POPULAR

SPECIAL DARKROOM ISSUE

PHOTOGRAPHY

MAY 1948 ★ 25 CENTS

$60,000
PHOTO CONTEST

RICHARD C. MILLER

No tails — lots of details!

NEEDLE-SHARP detail begins in the negative, naturally.

And to maintain the high resolution of a film, there is no better developer than Ansco Finex, which gives extremely fine grain *without loss of film speed.*

Get the complete Finex Kit with 16 ounces of ready-to-use Finex Developer Solution, two 8-ounce bottles of Finex Replenisher Solution, a handy funnel, and instructions on fine-grain development.

Remember, you don't have to sacrifice film speed to obtain fine-grain processing. Keep both with Ansco Finex Developer. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

ASK FOR

Ansco

FINEX DEVELOPER

Photograph America...

PROTECT YOUR SKILL... WITH *Defender* TRADE MARK VARIGAM*

There's a real thrill in picturing America and its people . . . a people who can dream in contentment of a rich past, and of a future bright with opportunity. And that thrill becomes a *photographic* thrill when you print those pictures on "Defender Varigam" variable contrast photographic paper.

Whether it's deeply shadowed lines of character or the soft, smooth roundness of a child's cheek you are always ready to bring out the best in every negative with "Defender Varigam". Because you can change contrast of the print by merely changing filters on your enlarger, you never lack paper of the proper contrast. You can also create new, striking effects by dodging and using two or more contrasts in a single print.

Ask your "Defender" dealer for "Varigam," in the blue and yellow package.

DU PONT

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries Ltd., 912 Birks Building, Montreal, P.Q.

Tune in "Cavalcade of America" every Monday, N.B.C. stations, 8 P.M., E.T.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Eastern Editor: **Ralph Samuels**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick**
Assistant Editors: **Raymond Chan, Maurice L. Fisher**
Photographer: **Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

MAY, 1948 VOLUME 22, NUMBER 5

Ideas for Your Darkroom . . . . . By David Macfie 44
Fun with Bas-Relief . . . . . By Ira S. Glick 48
Add That "Plus" to Your Pictures . . . . . By C. Court Treatt 51
Beginner's Guide to Darkroom Technique . . . By David Nelson 54
Portrait of a Home . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 56
In a Merry Photomobile . . . . . By Violet Witt 59
Hazards of the Cellar Darkroom . . . . . By Eric Wahleen 79
Floating Lids for Your Film Tanks . . . . By Dorothy Hamilton 80
Fitting the Negative to the Paper . . . By James E. Martenhoff 82
Making an Etching Knife . . . . . By William K. Boylan 83
Pictures from Readers 84
An Easily Built Interval Timer . . . . . By William M. Carson 86
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 PICTURE CONTEST . . . 114
Amateur Movie Section 117
Foresight in Filming . . . . . By George Carlson 117
Tray and Tank Development of Movie Titles . . By Jay A. Smith 118
From Hen House to Color Lab . . . . . By Dick Bartlett 172

◀DARKROOM PICTURES 60-74

The photographs which appear in this month's picture section prove that the negative in photography is only a means to an end, not the end in itself. These pictures have been modified by creative techniques and made into odd, imaginative prints.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popko 28
Candid Shots by the Editor 40
Trade Notes and News 88
Ward Pease Discusses Your Second Camera 90
Draw with Developer 94
Notes on the Picture Section . . . 104
New Home Movies 120
Home Movie Notes 130
In and Out of Focus 134
Letter from London 152
New Books 168
From Hen House to Color Lab . . 172
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons 175
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions 176
Milwaukee Madness 184
Camera Clubs 188
Contests and Markets 196

COVER BY RICHARD C. MILLER. SEE PAGE 108.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division; Gaither Littrell, West Coast Editor, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England. Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd., 190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

COPYRIGHT, 1948

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Editorial Director
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

ABC
Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

You can BANK on PENN for DOLLAR saving VALUES

. . . PENN has Reduced the Price of every SHELF-WORN (SW) & USED (U) piece of Equipment for Clearance.

. . . Every Item is a Guaranteed Money Saver — each has been Fully Checked for operation and performance.

. . . And you Buy with Confidence, because every sale is backed by PENN's Unconditional 10 day Money-Back Guarantee.

. . . and also BRAND NEW SPECIALS

DEMORNAY BUDD

Universal Electric All-Metal Drying Cabinet, Model 183. With Drum, Rack, and Blotter Roll.

Accommodates sheet film & film pack to 8 x 10—roll film in all sizes, including 35mm., and prints to 8 x 10.

Reg. $117.00

A PENN Special

$57.50

"Smoothie"

Turn-Tilt Tripod Top

$6.50 Value

A PENN Special $2.95

DeJUR AUTOCRITIC

Exposure Meter

Model 50A with Eveready Case

Reg. $25.95

A PENN Special

$11.95

16mm. MOVIE PROJECTORS

RCA 400—Sound (SW)	$450.00
Ampro Premier 20—Sound (SW)	435.00
Sound Kodascope FS10N (SW)	425.00
Ampro Premier 10—Sound (U)	369.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat (silent) 750 watt, case. (U)	245.00
Ampro Imperial (silent) 750 watt, case (SW)	220.75

16mm. MOVIE CAMERAS

Cine Kodak Special, 1"-f1.9, 2"-f1.6, Extra 100 ft. chamber, case (U)	$795.00
Zeiss Miroflex, Coupled Rangefinder, Sonnar 1"-f1.4, Sonnar 2"-f2.8 coated, Sonnar 3"-f4 coated and coupled, 7 filters, case	695.00
Bell & Howell 70D, Late Model Three-Turret, T.H. Cooke f1.5 lens, case. (U)	275.00
Cinklox, f2.5 coated lens (SW)	63.50

8mm. MOVIE PROJECTORS

Excel Appollo, 500 watt. (SW)	$ 34.50

8mm. MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere 3-Turret 99, f2.8 coated lens (SW)	$ 82.50
Perfex 3-Turret Magazine, f2.5 coated lens (SW)	82.50
Universal Cinemaster II, f2.5 coated lens (U)	49.50

CAMERAS

Linhof 5x7, Xenar 8¼"-f4.5 lens in Compound Shutter, 12 holders & case (U)	$369.00
Graflex B 3¼ x 4¼, K.A. f4.5 (U)	89.50
Medalist I, Ektar f3.5 coated, case. (U)	159.50
Zeiss Miroflex 6x9 cm., Tessar f4.5, Speeds to 1/2000th second (U)	110.00
Super Ikonta B (single window) Tessar f2.8, case. (U)	209.00
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼, Ektar f4.5 coated, Flash Supermatic, Sol Flash. (U)	192.50
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼, Optar f4.5, Synchro Graphic Shutter, Sol Flash (U)	199.00
Brand View Camera, 4x5, all metal (SW)	57.50
Contax II, Sonnar f2, case, (U)	265.00
Contax II, Sonnar f1.5, case, (U)	299.00
Contax III, Sonnar f2, case, (U)	299.00
Contax III, Sonnar f1.5, case, (U)	345.00
Leica G, Summar f2, case, (U)	239.00
Mercury II, coated f2.7 lens, flash shutter, (SW)	67.50
Kodak Retina II, 35mm, Xenar f2.8, rangefinder (U)	129.50
Kodak Retinette, 35mm, K.A. f3.5, Compur (U)	44.50
Welta Perle, f2.9 lens, Compur (U)	59.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

SVE Model AAA 300 watt, slide and strip, case, (SW)	$ 60.00
SVE Model RK 100 watt, case, (SW)	25.94
SVE Model AK 300 watt, case, (SW)	51.50
SVE Model DD 150 watt, Slide & Strip, case, (SW)	47.50
Ampro Dual, Model 30D, case, (SW)	69.50
Ampro Model 30A, case, (SW)	52.50
Spencer MK 300 watt, Blower, case, (SW)	59.50
Golde Manumatic 300 watt, Blower, case, (SW)	57.50

ENLARGERS

Elwood SP2 — 5x7, less lens, (SW)	$ 93.00
Stewartry 35mm. Precision, less lens, (SW)	69.50
DeJur II 2¼ x 3¼, 3½"-f4.5 coated Ilex lens, (SW)	87.50
DeJur I 2¼ x 3¼, Negative Focusing, 3½"-f4.5 coated Ilex lens (SW)	97.50
DeJur Professional 4x5, 5½"-f4.5 coated Ilex lens (SW)	142.50

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Bardwell & McAlister Dinky Inkie Miniature Spot, less bulb, (SW)	$ 11.65
Boom and Stand (SW)	$ 26.75
Spot, Boom and Stand Complete	34.50
Bardwell & McAlister Baby Keg & Stand, less bulb, (SW)	54.00
Bardwell & McAlister Boom & Stand for Baby Keg (SW)	63.75
Bardwell & McAlister Double Broad Light & Stand, less bulb, (SW)	108.00
Bardwell & McAlister Senior Spot and stand, less bulb, (SW)	216.00
Sphero-Lux Effect Light, Complete with all masks, filters & stand, less bulb, (SW)	22.25

Write for FREE Copy of PENN'S 1948 CATALOG

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

Prices include Tax but are quoted exclusive of shipping charges

Full Guarantee ON ALL MERCHANDISE!

STILL CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ansco Auto Reflex F3.5, coated	$262.50	.....
Univ. Roamer 1, folding, coated	29.50	$ 25.95
Micro 16	19.95	.....
Bolsey 35mm, F3.2, coated, rangefinder	50.63	.....
Argus C3, case, flash	74.71	.....
Argus A2, case	37.85	.....
Mercury 11, F2.7, coated	82.90	59.50
Winpro, 35mm, Reg. $13.95	9.95	.....
Argoflex, F4.5, coated, case	69.63	.....
Meteor, ctd., case, flash, 2¼x2¼	27.30	21.95
Fed-Flash, with flash, case	17.90	.....
Graflex, RB, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 Ektar	157.90	.....
Argus 21, markfinder, w/case	58.08	.....
Perfex, DeLuxe, F2.8, ctd., case	.....	69.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Tessar, case, coated	291.50	.....
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Xenar, case, coated	261.50	.....
Rolleicord, F3.5, case	165.00	132.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 Rapax, shttr., case	107.90	.....
Ciroflex, F3.5 Alpha, shttr., case	84.68	.....
Robot 11, Xenar, F2.8, case	245.00	198.00
Monte Carlo, folding, F4.5	48.00	37.95
Monte Carlo, folding, F3.5, flash	63.50	47.50
Voightlander Bessa, folding, F3.5	75.00	63.50
Wirgin Folding, 2¼x2¼	17.44	12.95
Hollywood Reflex, 2¼x2¼	14.95	11.45
Russn Leica, F3.5, case, RF, chrome	.....	69.00
Ikonta B, F3.5, compur	.....	75.00
Kodak Medallist, II, F3.5, coated, case	262.50	221.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5, coated, case	137.90	.....
Voightlander Brilliant Reflex, F4.5, focusing	81.50	.....
Voightlander Brilliant Reflex, F3.5, Compur	115.00	.....
Kodak 35, coupled, F3.5	86.81	.....
New Spartus Folding Camera	8.95	.....
Spartus Press Flash, w/4 blbs.	14.95	.....
Sparto-Flex	19.95	.....
Uniflex I, F5.6, coated	48.00	.....
Uniflex II, F4.5, coated	75.00	.....
Micro 16, Reg. $29.95	19.95	17.95
Kardon 35mm, w/F2.0 Ektar, R.F., Reg. $398.00	.....	298.00

PRESS CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Busch Press, 2¼x3¼, F4.5, ctd., Raptar, Rapax, flash shutter, R.F.	$196.68	$157.35
Busch Press 2¼x3¼, F4.5, ctd., Ektar, flash, shutter, R.F.	196.88	157.55
Watson Press 2¼x3¼, F4.5, ctd., Raptar, R.F.	184.00	156.40
B&J Press 4x5, F4.7, 162mm, ctd., Rapax, shutter, H. Meyer, R.F., case	232.50	.....
Grover View 8x10, 12" Meyer Anast. F4.5, Betax shutter	325.00	259.50
Nue-View 4x5	79.50	39.50
Graphic View 4x5, case	130.00	112.00
Crown Graphic 23, F4.5, ctd., RF	226.00	.....
Crown Graphic 45, F4.7, ctd., RF, flash, focuspot	271.23	.....
Pacemaker Graphic 23, coated F4.7 Ektar, RF	262.76	.....
Grover View 8x10, w/8x10, & 5x7 back, Zeiss Anast. lens, large case	.....	169.50

LEICA	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leica 111C, Summitar F2, ctd.	$448.00	$345.00
Leica 111C, Elmar F3.5, coated	332.50	233.00
Leica, 35mm, F3.5, Wide Angle Elmar, coated	123.20	93.00
Leica, 90mm, F4.5 Tele-Elmar, coated	155.40	124.00
Leica, 127mm, Wollensak, Velostigmat, F4.5, coated	171.50	119.95
Leica, 90mm, F4.5, Wollensak Velostigmat, coated	115.00	80.95
Stewart Copier and Copier Arm for Leica	33.30	.....
Leitz Sliding Focusing Copy Attach.	45.88	35.45
DeMornay Reflex Finder, Leica Summar or Contax Sonnar	55.00	38.95
Leitz Model VIII for Leicas	63.00	43.95
Mendelsohn Leica Flashgun	37.85	30.95
Leica Manual	4.00	.....

Space limitations make it impossible to list all the equipment we carry in stock. You can buy any nationally advertised new equipment listed anywhere in this publication at Wilsons. We ship all over the world.

LENSES	NEW	LIKE NEW
135mm Woll Raptar, F4.5, Rapax shutter, coated	$ 84.50	$ 71.80
6¾" Kodak Anast. F4.5 Graphic Press Shutter	.....	81.00
127mm Kodak Ektar, F4.7, Graphic, Graphlex Solenoid	75.00	.....
12" Goertz Dagor, F6.8, Acme No. 4 Shutter	309.95	247.20
90mm Perle Wide Angle, F6.8 Cronos shutter, C	45.00	38.25
139mm B&L IC Tessar, F4.5 Betax, No. 3 C	89.06	.....
164mm B&L IC Tessar, F4.5 Betax No. 3 C	116.73	.....
65mm F6.8, Perle Wide Angle in Cronos Shutter, C	43.75	39.38
4" F4.5 Woll. Raptar, Series II, Rapax Synchro. shutter, ctd.	73.79	66.42
Kodak Ektar F3.5, 5cm, in compur rapid	.....	25.00
Woll., Raptar, 8" F5.6, Tele., C	117.75	.....
135mm, Zeiss Tessar, F4.5, compur	.....	89.00
162mm, Woll. Raptar, F4.5 coated in Rapax	87.76	.....
135mm, Zeiss Anast., F4.5 compur	85.00	.....
1¾" F3.5 for 8mm Woll.	39.00	.....
4" F4.5 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic shutter, coated	74.00	66.60

ENLARGERS	NEW	LIKE NEW
De Jur Versatile 1, F4.5	$118.50	$ 99.75
De Jur Versatile 11, F4.5	99.00	79.95
De Jur Professional, F4.5	166.50	132.79
Leitz Focomat 1B	168.00	119.95
Elwood SP2, Studio Enlarger	113.85	87.50
Federal F6.3	39.50	.....
Federal 312, F6.3	53.00	45.05
Federal 314, F6.3	76.00	.....
Federal 450, F6.3	112.50	95.00
Sunray 2¼x3¼, F6.3	45.43	38.62
Omega D11, 4x5 Colorhead	194.80	159.00
Solar Autofocus, 2¼x3¼, F4.5	163.00	130.50
Solar 120, 2¼x3¼, F4.5	87.50	69.95
Precise 35mm to 2¼x3¼, w/Lens	22.20	19.95

ACCESSORIES	NEW	LIKE NEW
De Jur Lifetime Meter	$ 32.50	$ 27.63
G.E. DW58, meter	19.95	16.95
G.E. PRI, meter	32.50	27.63
Weston Master 11, meter	29.67	25.23
De Jur 6A, meter	16.50	11.95
Norwood Director, meter	32.08	27.08
De Jur Autocritic, meter, w/case, Reg. $26.50	14.75	.....
Hugo Meyer Range Finder	12.50	9.95
Saymont Range Finder and Case	8.95	7.20
Esdy. Formerly $8.95	6.50	.....
Measure-Rite Range Finder in meter or feet	8.95	7.20
Quickset Jr. Tripod	23.50	19.85
Quickset Jr. Elevator	36.00	.....
Quickset Sr. Tripod	34.50	29.00
Quickset Sr. Elevator Tripod	46.00	.....
Quickset Hi-Boy	44.50	34.95
Albert Aristocrat	28.75	22.95
Caspeco Lite-weight, chrome	6.50	5.65
Faultless wood tripod	6.65	5.50
Army surplus, wood, heavy-duty	.....	4.50
DeMornay Budd Drying Cabinet incl. Roll Film Rack, Cut Film Rack, Blotter Roll, Formerly $99.50	59.50	.....
Monel metal trays inert to all photographic solutions, Regularly $4.95	2.25	.....
Argus spotoscope, 20x, w/case	98.00	69.95
Sphero-Lux spotlight—special	19.95	.....
Morse studio lite—M-60, with stand	99.12	69.95
Acme studio light, w/stand	29.95	.....
B&M Inkie Dinkie Boone Light	50.00	39.95
Sun Ray Spot No. 17, w/stand	52.75	38.00
Printex spot, with stand	69.50	57.00

RANDALL COLOR TRANSFER KITS
Make enlarged color prints from your transparencies with no enlarger COMPLETE OUTFIT $9.95

MOVIE CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Briskin 8 Mag. F2.8, coated, Reg. $99.50	$ 79.00	.....
Bolex L8, Yvar F2.8	139.48	$106.00
Cinemaster 11, F2.5, coated	66.65	49.95
Keystone K8, F2.5, coated	54.00	.....
Keystone K8, F3.5, coated	49.50	.....
B&H Sportster, F2.5, coated	102.61	.....
Revere 88, F2.5, coated	77.50	.....
Revere Turret, F2.8, coated	110.00	.....
Cinemaster 11, F1.9, coated	96.75	75.00
Revere Mag., F2.8, coated	127.50	.....
Kodak Mag., F1.9, coated, fitted case	168.50	.....
Kodak, Model 25, F2.7, coated	64.17	.....
Bolex H-16, w/Kodak Anast. F1.9, coated	364.00	.....
Bolex H-8, F1.9, ½"	339.00	.....
Cinklox, F2.5, coated	76.15	59.50
Keystone A7, F1.5, coated	107.50	82.50
Keystone A7, F3.5, coated	74.50	.....
Kodak Mag., F1.9, coated and case, 16mm	198.50	.....
Kodak Mag., F1.9, w/F2.7 W. Angle, case	.....	175.00
Revere 16mm Mag., F2.5, coated	127.50	.....
Revere 16mm Mag., F1.9, coated	157.50	.....

MOVIE PROJECTORS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro 8,500 watt, case	$168.00	$142.80
Apollo, 500 watt, 8mm	49.50	39.75
DeJur 750, 750 watt, 8mm, case	153.50	125.00
Keystone K108, 750 watt, 8mm	138.50	.....
Keystone R8, 500 watt, 8mm	74.50	.....
Kodascope, 8-90, 750 watt, case	175.00	.....
DeJur 1000, 1000 watt, 8mm, case	174.00	140.95
Keystone C18, 300 watt, 8mm	34.50	.....
Revere 85, 500 watt, 8mm	120.00	.....
Universal PC500, 500 watt, 8mm	69.50	52.15
B&H, 400 watt, case, 8mm	187.50	.....
Keystone K160, 750 watt, 16mm, case	133.00	.....
Kodascope 16-20, w/projector stand, case	261.50	.....
Ampro Imperial, 750 watt, 16mm, case	276.00	.....
Movie Sound 8	304.00	229.50
Natco New Model	289.50	.....
Natco, 750 watt	.....	249.00
Victor 60	468.00	368.00
Victor Lite-weight	375.00	298.00
RCA DeLuxe	541.50	.....
Movie Mite New Model	225.00	.....
Revere Sound	287.50	.....
Universal Tonemaster	350.00	.....

MOVIE EQUIPMENT	NEW	LIKE NEW
Revere Splicer	$ 16.50	.....
Craig Sr. splicer	15.00	$ 12.75
Craig Jr. splicer	4.95	4.05
Griswold splicer	15.00	11.95
16mm Splicemaster, Electric	34.95	21.95
Craig Sr. Rewinds	10.00	8.00
Craig Master Rewinds	12.00	9.60
Craig Editor Viewer, 8mm	45.00	35.95
Craig Editor Viewer, w/rewind and splicer, 8mm	55.00	44.00
Craig Editor Viewer, 16mm	55.00	.....
Craig Editor Viewer, w/rewind and splicer, 16mm	64.95	.....
Mark Viewer, 8 or 16mm	7.50	.....

SLIDE PROJECTORS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus, 35mm	$ 27.75	$ 21.95
Star D, 2¼x2¼, Reg. $79.50	63.50	.....
Bausch & Lomb, 35mm, 150 watt	64.50	44.95
Vokar 11, 35mm, Reg. $24.50	16.95	11.95
Spencer MK, 35mm, 200 watt, case	34.75	27.35
B&L Balopticon, 500 watt, opaque proj.	150.00	117.00
PRC Remote Control	125.00	99.50
Keystone Pictograph, opaque proj.	24.50	19.50
T.D.C. Vivid, Model B, 150 watt	39.75	.....
T.D.C. Vivid, Model B, 300 watt, fan cooled	62.20	.....
Novex. proj. and viewer comb.	35.00	.....

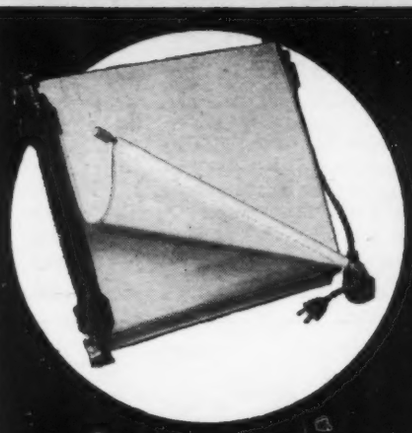
Large sound film rental library 1946-1947 features catalog and rental information on request. Special offers to schools, camps and other institutions.

Wilson's
ESTABLISHED 1895
370 FULTON ST.
B'KLYN 1, NEW YORK

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A REPUTABLE DEPARTMENT STORE

SPECIALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

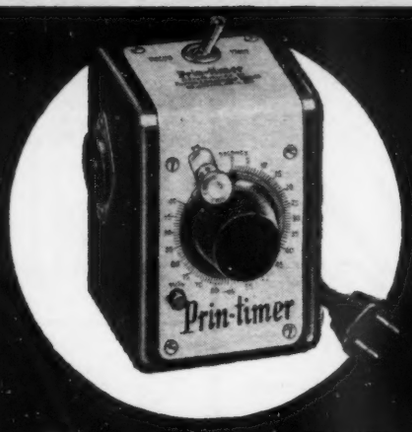
THE STORE OF GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER *50 years*



Kent DRYERS

- Compact, portable dryers
- Polished aluminum 11½" x 15" drying surfaces

Single Dryer—Retail **$6.95** *plus $.80 tax*
Double Dryer—Retail **$9.95** *plus $1.13 tax*



Kent PRIN-TIMER

- Compare it to competition!
- Cheaper! Better! Stronger! Smaller!
- 1500 watts; Pre-set stop
- Intervals from 1 to 100 seconds
- Can be used on table or wall.

Retail **$10.75** *plus $1.75 tax*

Kent CHEMICALS

Photo-Merse, $1.00—Foglift, $1.00—Cinecote, $1.00—Hyp-o-k, $.40—Ferrotype Polish, $.50—Film Cleaner, $.35 Lens Cleaner, $.35—Acid Fixing Powder, $.35—Liquid Hardener, $.35—Projector Oil, $.25—Film Cement, $.25—M. Q. Packages, $.05

IT'S Kent FOR Quality

Kent JR. DEVELOPING KIT

- Complete kit for beginners
- Contains: 3 trays, metal print frame, SS tongs, funnel, safe-light, paper, MQ fixing powder, film clips, set of print masks, stirring rod, instruction book.

Retail **$3.73** *including tax*

Kent MIDGET DEVELOPING KIT

- Ideal for photographic gifts.
- Contains 2 trays, metal print frame, stirring rod, package contact paper, 2 Universal M. Q. packs, Universal mask, box acid fixing solution, 2 film clips, darkroom light, beginners' instruction book.

Retail **$1.95** *inc. tax*

Kent SR. DEVELOPING KIT

- Complete dark room kit
- Contains everything necessary for developing and printing photographs
- Includes handbook "Everybody's Photo Course".

Retail **$11.55** *inc. tax*

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

SEE YOUR DEALER

IT COSTS NO MORE TO SHOP AT . . .

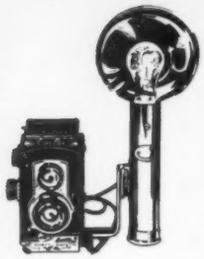
Established 1898

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.

As the world's largest camera store, our huge purchasing power permits us to make savings which are passed on to you. You get rock bottom prices at Willoughbys. In our block-long store you'll find thousands of photographic items...many of which are not obtainable elsewhere, and you'll find each one clearly tagged and FULLY GUARANTEED.



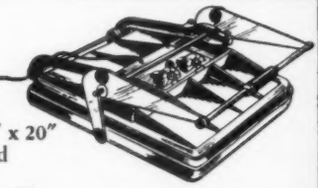
CIRO-FLEX

Illustrated with King Sol Flash

A twin-lens reflex camera that gives you a print-size view of the picture before it's taken. Compact, all metal. Equipped with F3.5 Wollensak Velostigmat lens. Takes pictures 2¼" x 2¼". With Alphax Shutter speeds 1/10th to 1/200th **$76.98**
King Sol Flash Unit **$32.00**
Leather Carrying Case **$8.50**

FOTOFLAT

Dry Mounting Press



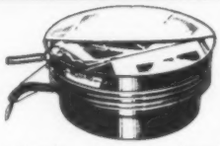
- Easy to Operate
- Handsome Finish
- Free Tacking Iron
- Sturdy Construction
- Guaranteed
- 1000 Watts
- Takes 16" x 20" Prints and Mounts
- Automatic Thermostatic Control
- Built-in Automatic Timer
- Resilient Base for Even Pressure
- Adjustable Pressure Control
- Operates on 110 Volt A.C.

$94.05

EXPOPHOT EXPOSURE METER

An inexpensive form of insurance against poorly exposed negatives and wasted film. Tiny, thin, featherweight.

$2.95

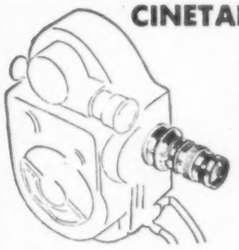


RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Made of spun aluminum, highly polished and glass smooth. Washes sixty 8" x 10" prints in approximately 25 minutes. No moving parts to wear out. Impossible to overflow. Provides continual circulation of prints in clean water. Complete and automatic discharge of hypo. **$22.19**

SUPERB DRYING LINE

Made of pure natural Latex. Will last for years. Negatives or prints are held firmly without clips by inserting between the Latex strands, after line is stretched from three to ten feet. Can be readily attached to door hinge pins, door knobs or any hooks. Handy, also, for drying towels and rubber gloves. **$1.25**



CINETAR WIDE-ANGLE CINE LENS

For 8MM Cameras

The Cinetar Wide-Angle lens is not just an ordinary supplementary lens—but a 5-element optical system that couples to regular lens forming a complete new wide angle lens.

1. Full coverage, with no vignetting, at ALL STOPS.
2. Full definition to the corners at ALL STOPS.
3. Converts F1.9 and 2.5 focusing mounts to fixed focus—just set at infinity and shoot anything.
4. No decrease in original lens speed.
5. Does not interfere with view finder.
6. Does not crowd lenses on a turret.
7. Looks right—same size as camera lens.

$31.75 (Tax included)

Available in following sizes: 8A for Wollensak F1.9; 8B for Wollensak F2.5; 8C for Bausch & Lomb F2.8.

PRICE REDUCED!
SAVE 1/3
Standard 9th Edition

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

by Henry M. Lester

At your fingertips . . . the answers to your photographic questions.
Authentic — Concise — Timely — Clear

Here, in a single volume, is your complete library of authentic photographic "know-how". Over 1200 pages, packed with clear, precise, authentic guidance on films and papers, chemicals, photo-optics, color and cine data, illumination, etc.

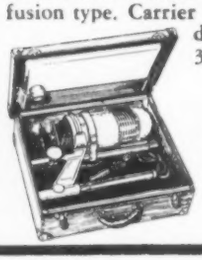
Formerly $9 **Now $5.95**

FEDERAL Model 269 ENLARGER

Ideal for the small apartment dweller. The Federal 269 can be taken apart and stored in shelf space only 8" x 15" x 20".

For negatives from 35mm up to 2¼" x 3¼". Non-slip, positive friction drive control. Reinforced steel baseboard. Parabolic reflector, diffusion type. Carrier is convertible for glass or dustless plates. Fitted with 3½ in. Decar F6.3 Lens.

$39.50



Fibre Carrying Case to accommodate enlarger, trays, graduates, safe-light, paper and accessories, measuring approximately 6" x 16½" x 19".

$6.95

MICRO 16 CAMERA

Formerly $29.50

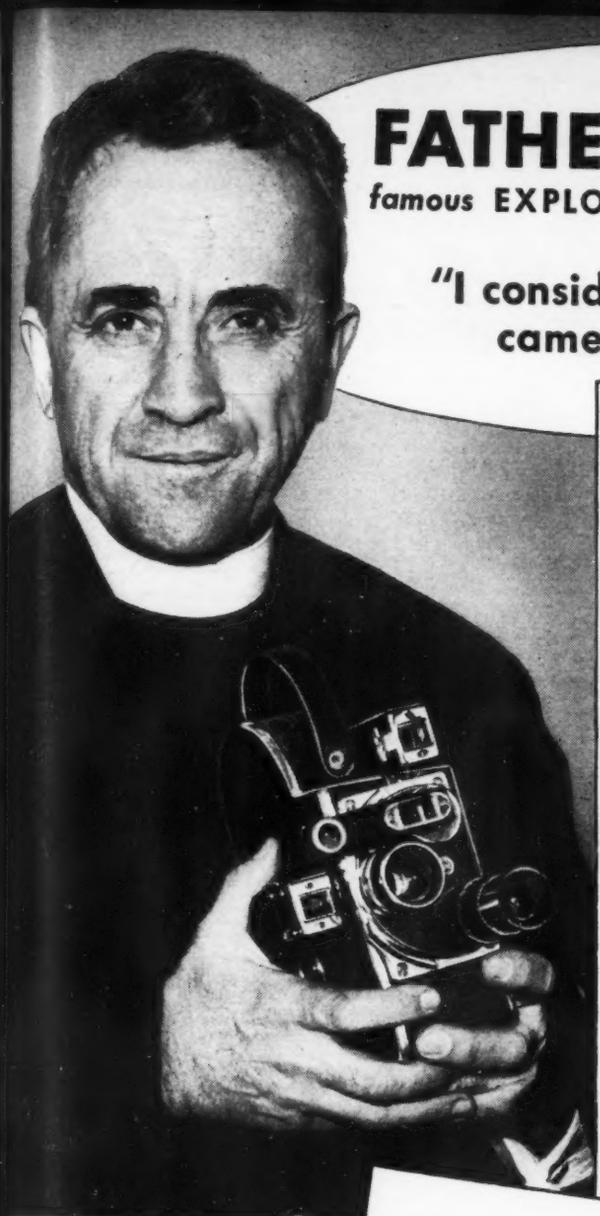
NOW ONLY $19.95

Weighs approximately 9 ozs. Easy to carry. Easy to use. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. $1.00 pays for film and printing of twelve 2½ x 3¼ pictures.

Ready cash or liberal trade-in allowance on your used photographic equipment

MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

Send for new 196 page Photo Supply Catalogue. Enclose 4c for postage.



FATHER HUBBARD

famous EXPLORER, SCIENTIST and EDUCATOR

says

"I consider BOLEX the best 16mm camera I have ever used"

American Bolex Company,
New York City.

Truk Atoll
Caroline Islands

Dear Mr Brockway

My round-the-world Bolex developed, as I thought, spring trouble in Tokyo, and in a panic I wired for new equipment. After the wire went off, — a little pressure on the reverse key, and the mechanism snapped into action and the camera is as good as ever. After working perfectly in sub-zero flying over Fujiyama it is now buzzing along accurately in the humid heat of tropical isles again.

Since the start of this trip last November, 50,000 feet have passed through my Bolex without a single "jam" or a single mechanical defect occurring.

The dust and heat of Egypt, Palestine, Lebanon and Iraq did not impair it; the humid heat of India, Ceylon, and the Philippines produced no effect on the water like mechanism; the dust of north China, the cold of Japan, and finally the excessive humidity of the tropical islands, now in this last lap of the journey find my original Bolex functioning perfectly.

I consider the Bolex the best 16 mm camera I have ever used.

May I wish you every success in the promotion and distribution of this excellent product.

Very sincerely
Bernard R. Hubbard S.J.

Bolex

or BETTER PICTURES

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC. **521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.**

GOV'T. SURPLUS

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES!

CAMERAS

35mm mach. gun camera W/dbl. lens Hexar 75mm f4.5, Jap., New $155.00
Leica 3B f1.5 Xenon Rapid Rewinder with case .. 335.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 Wollensak Coated with case ... 72.50
Robot II F2 Biotar with case 119.50
4x5 Graphic View with case, less lens 114.50
5x7 Graflex 8 1/4" f4.5 B&L Tessar, Film Pack Adapter 120.00
9x12 CM Mentor 6" f4.5 C Z Tessar, case, 2 holders, film pack adapter 125.00
8x10 Graflex Copy Camera with stand attachments, less lens 225.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6 ..... $119.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6, new 149.50
F8, 5x7, camera body assembly 29.50
K20, 6 3/8", f4.5 ..... 147.50
Leica 3B, f1.5 Xenon, rapid winder, case 335.00
Perfex 55, f2.8 Wollensak, coated, w/case 72.50
Robot f2 Biotar, with case 119.50
4x5 Graphic View, complete with case, less lens 114.50
5x7 Graflex 8 1/4" f4.5 B&L Tessar, pack adapter 120.00
9x12 CM Mentor, 6" f4.5 CZ Tessar, w/case, 2 holders, film pack adapter 125.00
8x10 Graflex Copy, w/stand, attachments, less lens 225.00
Specialists in aerial camera overhaul, maintenance, and repair. Complete line of spare parts.

K-20 FOCUSING MOUNT

Your K-20 converted in our own shops to a high-speed roll film press camera by installation of the specially engineered Coogan mount which focuses from 4' to infinity. Complete, installed $39.50

(Please Ship To Us Express, Prepaid)
Complete overhaul estimates on request

6" f4.5 Cooke Eymo Mount 85.00
6" f4.5 Eymax T'Photo Eymo Mount 65.00
6" f5.6 Dallmeyer Eymo Mount 114.00
7 1/2" f3.5 Cooke Series 11A 118.00
9 1/2" f2.5 Cooke Series V Telephoto 185.00
10" f4.5 Eymax B & H T'photo, Eymo Mt. 110.00
14" Mitchell Mounted Dallmeyer, New 285.00
16" f4.5 Spencer proj. lens 16.50
17" f5.5 Ross Teleross 135.00
2" f2.8 Xenon, Eymo Mount, coated ..... $ 25.00
2" f2.3 Tachar, Mitchell Mount 110.00
127mm 5" f4.2 Wollensak, coupled for Leica .. 98.50
6 1/2" f12.5 Wide Angle for 8x10 ..... 42.50
8 1/4" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter. 135.00
12" f7 Turner-Reich Conv. in shutter 125.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5 ..... 98.50
24" f6 Bausch & Lomb 98.50

LENS TISSUE

The Finest. Lge. Book 7 1/2x11", 500 sheets $1.49

ACCESSORIES

35mm Griswold splicer, Mod. R-2, New $14.95
35mm Neumade measurer, Mod. M-37, New ... 24.95
Graflex 4x5 focusing panels, New ..... $ 3.95
Graphic 4x5 focusing panel. Comp. New 4.95
Studio spotlite, Creco, 18" dia., 2000 Watt, less lens. Cost Govt. $225.00 ..... 24.95
Adapter Ring, EK, Series V ..... .89
Filter holders, adj. F/barrels 2 3/8" to 3 7/8" for 4" square filters, New ..... .85
Safe light screens 5 1/2 circular, New ..... .35
Safe light screens 5x7, New ..... .45
Safe light screens 8x10, New ..... .65
Safe light screens 10x12, New ..... .85
Wash tank 17"x11"x11", W/tray & acces, new 9.95
Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers 18x18" ..... .08
30"x30" ..... .29
45"x45" ..... .60

Cable release, No. 2, new ..... .49
Negative Preservers, EK Mfg. 3 1/4x4 1/4, per 500 2.50
Atlas Tripods, new, regular $8.80, our price ... 6.95
Eastman Autofocus 5x7 w/7 1/2" f4.5 K.A., easel 275.00
Tank, extra B5, 5x14x12, S.S., new 5.75
Dye Pack Hangers, S.S., F/12 negs ..... .59
B5 (similiar M10) Auto. devel. elec. 9 1/2"x200' 50.00
B5 (similiar M10), new 75.00
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new ..... $ 9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlite batteries, new 2.75
3" f4.5 Telephoto lens 23.50
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 15/16", new .... .89
Carrying case, sections for mags and lens 3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new 7.95

PORTABLE CHANGING BAGS

24x30x36; lt. tight zipper sleeves. Full lgth. zipper, collapsible frame, New ..... $ 14.95

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

16mm Gun Camera, W/1 3/8" f3.5 Lens ..... $ 24.75
16mm Gun Camera, W/1 3/8" f3.5 lens, new ... 29.75
16mm Gun Camera, less lens 14.75
35mm B & H Eymo single lens model 135.00
35mm Akeley, 2 extra mag., 1 slow motion attach., 1 12-V motor, 1 pr. Zeiss Tessar f3.5 2" matched lens 500.00
Write for complete list of Gun Camera Accessories.

STUDIO SPOT LIGHT

Printex 500 Watt Spot, w/castered stand, new. Reg. price $65.00. Special, incl. tax. $48.50
Extra pre-focus 500 Watt bulbs 1.45

PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

PAPER

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

Contact—Resisto Type

4x5 S. W. Eastman, per gross ..... $ .50
7 1/2x7 1/2 S.W. Glossy 1.50
8x10 or 10x10 S.W. Glossy 1.40
8 x10 or 10x10 S. W., semi-matte, per gross. 1.00
8 x10 or 10x10 D. W., semi-matte, per gross. 1.55
10x20 S.W. Glossye 2.70
10x20 S. W., per gross 2.30
Ansco, color, 8x10, non-reverse, in date, 1/2 gr. ..... $ 19.90
11x14 S.W. Kodabromide E-2, 1/2 gross .. 2.50
11x14 D.W. Kashmir White, 1/2 gross 3.55

Enlarging—Resisto Type

9 3/8"x200' S. W 2.75
9 3/8"x200' Velour Black 3.25
9 3/8"x1000' S. W 13.75
20" x 600' Brovira 32.50

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

16mm x 50; in magazine ..... $ 1.25
16mm x 50; in magazine, w/processing ... 2.00
16mm x 30' rev. pan, sp. 32, box of 10 .. $ 2.50
16mm x 50' Super X pan, 28 per can 11.50
16mm x 100', Pan. Eastman and Ansco 2.25

16mm x 200' Kodachrome, snd. rec 14.95
35mm x 200' Speed Eastman pan 1.05
120, Super XX Roll ..... .19
Two dozen rolls 3.98
5 1/4" x 9', Tri X, per roll ..... .90
per case (120 rolls) 75.00
5 1/4"x20', Super XX, per roll 1.60
per case (120 rolls) ... 125.00
5 1/4"x20' Kodacolor W/chems., fltrs, instr.. 4.95
7" x 12 1/2', 15', 18', 125', per ft ..... .10
9 1/2 x 75', 200', 390', per ft ..... .12
Kodacolor kit, 9 1/2"x40' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kits, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 216 4x5's 11.95
Kodacolor kit, 9 1/2"x75' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kit, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 405 4x5's 14.95

PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

MOVIE TITLERS

Bell & Howell Portable, complete W/screen, reflector, lens and battery case. New. Cost Govt. $42.38. Our Special $6.95

LENSES

All Lenses in Barrel

1" f2 Cooke Speed Panchro W. A. B & H Mt ... $225.00
28mm f8 Zeiss, Eymo Mount, New 45.00
40mm f2 Cooke Kinic Anastigmat 110.00
40mm f4.5 Dallmeyer No. 9 ..... 35.00
1 3/8" Goerz Hypar f3.5 Mitchell Mt 50.00
2" f4.5 Eymo Mount 40.00
2" f1.5 Sonnar Mitchell Mount 225.00
2" f1.9 Dallmeyer Kinematograph Mitchell Mount. 105.00
2" f2.7 ultra rapid ana. Mitchell Mt 87.00
4 1/4" f2.5 Cooke Kinic Ana. No. 10 ..... 135.00
5 1/2" f2.9 Dallmeyer pentac 124.00

Photo trimmers, 10"x10", all-metal, New 7.95
Steinman devel. tanks F/35mm, 16mm, 200' capacity holds 7-gal 47.50
Extra Steinman Reels, New 22.50
Shiftover, Hvy Duty, M.P. Camera Equip Co., New 49.50
Flash Synchronizer, Kalart, with midget adapter & case, New 19.95
Camel's hair brush, 1", new ..... .69
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New 9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister. Folding. Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New .. 25.00
Pako 26" Dryer Apron, new 9.95
4x5 devel. tank S. S. 2-qt. cap., new 4.25
Cooper-Hewitt merc. vap. lamp, 110 D.C., New. 125.00
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade ..... .25
F-1 AAF portable dark room W/dbl. zippered tent, 4-telescoping alum. poles, stool, hose, sinks, tanks, paper, film safe, bucket, floor, repair kit, steel storage cases, New 48.00
Levels for Tripod, Double Bubble ..... $ .78

CHEMICALS

Sodium Metaborate, 5-lb. (Kodalk) ..... $ .98
Kodacolor processing kit, 1/2 gal ..... .69
B & W Reversal Kit, 4 1/2 gal. complete 3.25

ENLARGERS

Printex 4x5, dbl. condenser, comp. less lens, new. Reg. price $166.90. Spec. incl. tax .. $98.50

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New ..... $ 27.50

LAMPS AND BULBS

Neon safelight, med. sc. 1 watt per 10 ..... $ 1.40
Neon safelight, candelabra 1/4 watt per 10 .... .80
Proj. lamps, 500 watt, T20, Med. pre-foc 1.45
Enlarging bulb, G.E. No. 302, 115V ..... .90
1000 W. Mog. Pre-focus, Mazda 2.75

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve the right to limit quantities. California purchasers please 2 1/2% sales tax.

THE COOGAN CO.

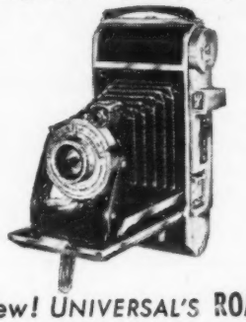
3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA

FOR PICTURES THAT *Click*

CLICK A UNIVERSAL

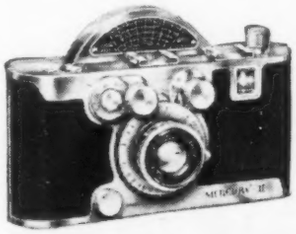
New! UNIVERSAL'S UNIFLEX

"The expert's reflex at an amateur's price." 17 expensive features. UNIFLEX I—Coated f4.5 viewing, f5.6 taking lens . . . 48.00. UNIFLEX II—Coated f3.8 viewing, f4.5 taking lens . . . 75.00.



New! UNIVERSAL'S ROAMER

More "good picture" features in one folding camera than any other available. ROAMER I – Coated, color corrected lens . . . 29.75. ROAMER II—Coated f4.5 lens, speeds to 1/200th 48.00



UNIVERSAL'S MERCURY II

35 mm. single-frame combines color clarity . . . color economy. Almost halves film costs. Extreme depth of focus, coated f2.7 lens, speeds to 1/1000th sec....82.90

New!

UNIVERSAL'S TONEMASTER

Best buy in 16 mm. sound projectors. Combines 24 features formerly available only at much higher prices. Reel capacity, full hour . . . 350.00

ISN'T IT A HONEY!

. . . with the "super-imposed-image" Range Viewer

UNIVERSAL'S BUCCANEER

– 35 mm. double-frame with advanced features formerly only on expensive imports . . . 65.00

It sure IS a honey . . . this Universal Buccaneer. The slick, double quick Range Viewer finds your range and composes your picture in a single look.

– it goes into split-second action . . . takes "out of this world" color shots, indoors or out. Brilliant black and white on dull days or bright.

– its shutter release automatically locks against double exposures. No more wasted film or picture disappointments.

It's only the Buccaneer that combines all these features: coated f3.5 lens for all purpose use; built-in flash synchronizer . . . versatile shutter speeds: 1/10th to 1/300th, time and bulb; built-in extinction type exposure meter with calculator; retractable lens mount. See Universal's Buccaneer—the camera experts endorse. It's a honey!

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION
NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Universal clicks with Camera Dealers

Our customers rely on us for photographic advice. It has been my experience that people get top features, real value and dependable performance with Universal cameras.—Jos. Dombroff, Pres., Willoughby's, New York.

BEST BUY IN HOME MOVIE CAMERAS. UNIVERSAL'S CINÉMASTER II

OWN YOUR OWN PHOTOGRAPHY BUSINESS!

Learn how easily you can be a success in this fascinating and profitable career!

◄ PROFESSIONAL LIGHTING

RETOUCHING ► CLASS

◄ USE SCHOOL MODELS

DYE ► TRANSFER

◄ DARKROOM TECHNIQUE

ACTUAL SCHOOL SCENES AT BIP

STUDY UNDER THE DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MASTERS OF THE CAMERA!

To listen to a professional photographer talk, you'd think it was a tremendously complicated, technical business. Yet, after you learn only a few fundamentals, you'll find there is no other occupation which offers you so much personal creative pleasure!

A MINIMUM OF THEORY . . A MAXIMUM OF PRACTICE

The men and women who are now studying (and our many successful graduates) all have told us that they were agreeably surprised at the BIP method of teaching. You start right in on your very first day, taking pictures. The technical details are explained as *they arise* . . . not in dry, preliminary lectures. You learn while *doing*.

While all courses are geared to the individual rather than to "classes", in general, you may figure your time as follows: 60% will be given to actual photographic practice; 25% to progressive assignments; and 15% to classroom demonstration.

DAY OR EVENING STUDY

Many of our students find that they can make outside money by taking a part time job and attending classes in off hours. The school also maintains an up-to-date list of nearby approved lodgings at moderate cost. The school plant itself is an immense building, located in a fine residential neighborhood.

QUALIFIED VETERANS admitted under the G.I. BILL

GET YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR COLORFUL NEW CATALOG ... no obligation

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me FREE Catalog D with no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

You can bet that no grass grows under our feet when it comes to giving you fans the best and biggest bargains in the photographic world. Read this group of offerings very carefully and prove for yourself the truth of our statements.

PICTURES NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE

Here is an unbelievable achievement in the 35mm film world. Eastman Kodak's TRI-X 35mm film. Specially spooled by us in cartridges of 36 exposures each from government surplus stocks. Although shortdated, this film still retains all its original qualities. Just imagine! Weston Speed 200 in daylight, and 160 in tungsten. Twice the speed of regular Super XX, this film will truly produce PICTURES NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE.

Tri-X Film, 36 Exposure Cartridges — **4 for $2.50**, **12 for $7.00**

35mm BULK FILM

100 feet $1.69

• 200 feet $3.25 •

• 400 feet $5.95 •

Now! More than ever—a great bargain. Buy 'em by the dozen!

Here's your chance to save money! Our new low price and high quality of film has made this unusual offer a great success. We purchased this film direct from the U. S. Gov't., where it was stored in refrigerated vaults. Absolutely guaranteed to be perfect or your money will be immediately refunded in full. No ifs, ands or buts! Complete satisfaction or your money refunded. We have millions of feet in stock. **ORDER NOW!**

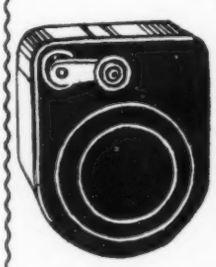
Mfg.	24 Weston	50 Weston	100 Weston
Ansco	Panatomic X	Plus X	Ultra Speed
Eastman	Finopan	Supreme	Super XX
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

STOP & FIGURE Loading your own cartridges at our **SPECIAL PRICE** gives you 18 rolls of 36 exposures at less than 10c per roll!!!!!

Special COMBINATION OFFER!

1—100' 35mm film (any type)	$1.69
1—Bulk Film Loader (see below)	5.95
12—Empty 35mm Cartridges (used)	1.00
Total	$8.64



Shipping weight 4 lbs.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER **$7.50** F.O.B., N.Y.

Save Over $1.00!

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER

Requires no dark-room **$5.95**

(Above items sold separately at price listed.)
F.O.B. NEW YORK—Please include postage.

EXTENSION TUBES

We are currently making **extension tubes** for all cameras, both Cine and Still, having removable lens feature. Write for our special listing on these. Available in all standard lengths. 10mm to 120mm, and in special sizes to order. Prices are low, and quality is the finest possible. Made of lifetime polished duraluminum, anti-halation inside finish.

Some of the cameras we have extension tubes for are: Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, VP Exakta, Kopelle, Praktiflex, Primaflex, 16mm Standard "C" mount, standard 8mm mount, B&H 8 mm mount, etc. Write for special listing.

DELTA FOR LENSES

We have lenses in barrels, shutters, focusing mounts, elements or cells only, sunk mounts and what have you. If you want or need a lens, come to DELTA. Space does not permit a complete listing, but we have prepared a bulletin giving most of our stock. Please state your requirements.

KINE EXAKTA LENSES

5cm **SCHNEIDER XENON** F2, Like New	$139.50
5cm **SCHNEIDER RADIONAR** F2.9, Like New	54.50
5.8cm **ZEISS BIOTAR** F2, Coated, Like New	229.50
5.8cm **MEYER PRIMOPLAN**, F1.9, Like New	210.00
75mm **IHAGEE VICTAR**, F3.5, Like New	42.50
75mm **ZEISS TESSAR**, F3.5, Like New	97.50
8cm **SCHNEIDER XENAR**, F2.8, Like New.	89.50
8cm **SCHNEIDER XENON**, F2, Like New	155.00
10.5cm **MEYER PLASMAT**, F3, Like New	79.50
10.5cm **ZEISS TESSAR**, F3.5, Like New	129.50
10cm **ERNEMAN ERNOSTAR**, F2, Coated, LN	197.50
12cm **ZEISS TESSAR**, F4.5, Like New	110.00
13.5cm **SCHNEIDER XENAR**, F3.5, Like New	149.50
13.5cm **LEITZ HEKTOR**, Coated, Like New.	145.00
15cm **SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR**, F5.5, LN.	119.50
15cm **ZEISS TESSAR**, F4.5, Like New	139.50
15cm **DALLMEYER**, F3.5, Like New	169.50
12cm **SCHNEIDER XENON**, F2, Coated, LN.	189.50
15cm **GOERZ DOGMAR**, F4.5, Like New	115.00

Our stock of lenses is actually fantastic in its extent. A complete listing is available upon request.

LEICA LENSES

(All Couple to the Leica Rangefinder)

35mm **ELMAR**, F3.5, Wide Angle, Like New	$ 74.50
35mm **ELMAR**, F3.5, Wide Angle, Coated, New	123.50
35mm **ZEISS ORTHEMETAR**, F4.5, Wide Angle, Like New	149.50
40mm **ASTRO PAN-TACHAR**, F2.3, Wide Angle, Like New	129.50
45mm **KODAK EKTAR**, F2, Like New	129.50
50mm **ASTRO PAN-TACHAR**, F2.3, Like New	174.50
50mm **ULTRASTIGMAT**, F1.9, Like New	165.00
50mm **SUMMAR**, F2, Coated, Like New	119.50
73mm **LEITZ HEKTOR**, F1.9, Coated, LN	172.50
75mm **ASTRO PAN-TACHAR**, F2.3, Like New	169.50
80mm **SCHNEIDER XENON**, F2, Coated, LN	252.50
90mm **ELMAR**, F4, Coated, Like New	139.50
100mm **MEYER TRIOPLAN**, F2.8, Like New	129.50
135mm **LEITZ HEKTOR**, F4.5, Coated, LN.	159.50

NEW LOW PRICES on 16mm Film in Magazines and Rolls

16mm MAGAZINES for KODAK, BELL & HOWELL, etc. cameras using magazine film. Loaded with KODAK SUPER X and SUPER XX film. Supplied with simple instructions for LOADING YOUR OWN MAGAZINE—Specially priced **$1.09** ea. Buy 'em by the dozen! Per dozen **$11.25**

50' x 16mm NEGATIVE FILM on cores for reloading into above magazines. In laboratory packing. 50 Weston for negative or reversal processing. **48c** ea. Per Dozen **$4.25**

100' 16mm rolls on daylight loading camera spools. Available in both Eastman and Ansco emulsions. Although past dated, this film is still good for all picture making occasions. Processing is not included, but may be had in hundreds of laboratories all over the country. For record work, where an original negative and print is necessary, this represents a good example of DELTA'S constant effort to bring you unusual values. SUPER X, SUPER XX, FINOPAN ..... **98c per roll** ..... **$10.50 per doz.**

Prices do not include processing.

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT SERVICES

Here's a service that is something really different. Certainly at some time or other you had something bother you photographically and had no way of knowing the answer. Delta's Technical Service can answer your questions. No charge for this service, it's absolutely free. We can remount lenses from one camera to another, or supply missing elements, repair broken ones, remount lenses from shutters to barrels and focusing mounts, and vice-versa. If it's within the realm of possibility, we can do it. Just address your inquiries to the hard working experts in our Technical Department. They love to receive mail. Write for our free leaflet HB describing the "Screwy Adapters and Conversions" we have in stock.

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK
C.O.D. orders require a 20% deposit
Unless postage is included, shipments go forward via express, charges collect.

SPECIAL VALUES FROM OUR WAREHOUSE

Here are **Eye-Opening** values. Each one hand picked and carefully tested before being offered for sale. Although shortdated, our tests have found this material good for use. **Our guarantee protects your satisfaction.**

CONTACT PAPER

AZO contact paper, 35mm rolls, 100' long, contrast No. 3, single weight glossy. Hermetically sealed in metal cans. Ideal for contact printing from 35mm negatives ..... **89c ea. 3 for $2.50**

AZO contact paper, 2½ x 3½, double weight. Surface E, semi-matte, contrast No. 2. Tropically packed in boxes of 500 sheets. **$1.69 ea. 3 for $4.75**

AZO contact paper, 8x10 Semi-matte, double weight. Contrasts No. 2, No. 4. Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross ..... **$1.95 per gross**

AZO contact paper, 8x10 single weight glossy. Contrasts No. 0, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5. Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross. **$1.50** per gross

AZO contact paper, 7½ x 7½, glossy, single weight. Contrast No. 4. Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross ..... **$1.09** per gross

ENLARGING PAPER

KODAK enlarging paper, in rolls, 4¼" x 825'. Smooth semi-matte surface. Contrast suitable for all but extremely contrasty negatives. Imagine, enough to make 2000 4x5 enlargements. We have sold thousands of rolls at this low price.. **$2.00 per roll**

KODABROMIDE enlarging paper, 8x10, single weight glossy. Contrasts No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4. Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross. **$2.95 per gross**

weight glossy. Contrasts No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4.

KODABROMIDE enlarging paper. 10x10, single Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross. **$2.95 per gross**

Prices F.O.B., N.Y.

Connoisseur's Corner

Here we offer some of the world's finest lenses gathered from the far corners of the globe. Lenses suitable for the most discriminating, lenses fully guaranteed to give complete satisfaction. Our tests have proven these lenses worthy of special mention —therefore, we call your particular attention to these fine values.

20" **ZEISS TESSAR** F5, Coated, like new, in barrel. Capable of extremely sharp negative reproduction. This lens needs no introduction to the photographic worker for it represents the finest of its great name. Once gone, perhaps never again available. Value $600.00. Our Price **$339.50**

32cm **ZEISS TELE-TESSAR** F6.3, in Compur shutter, like new. A great rarity, this lens is capable of producing large negative images from great distances. Not too long bellows extension is required, thanks to its Telephoto construction. Very few of these were ever available and we are fortunate in being able to offer it at this extremely low price.. Special **$225.00**

12" **KODAK COMMERCIAL EKTAR** F6.3, Coated, in Ilex shutter. This lens represents the finest efforts of the famous Kodak Lens plant. For either color or black and white, it is unsurpassed in the quality of the negatives it produces. No serious worker should hesitate in obtaining this lens for the most precise work. Like Brand New, in original plush-lined case. **$249.50**

12" **GUNDLACH RADAR** F4.5, Coated, in Betax No. 5 shutter. Known for many years, as the finest lens of its type available at this remarkable low price. Only by obtaining them from Government surplus, could we offer them at this figure. Excellent Condition **$149.50**

14" **WOLLENSAK VERITO** F4, in Studio shutter. This great lens has long been the favorite of portrait photographers. Capable of giving beautiful results on large negatives, it is highly prized by exponents of the art of portraiture all over the world. In perfect condition, fully guaranteed **$86.50**

16" **ILEX PORTRAIT LENS** F3.5, in barrel with iris. Another favorite of the professional worker and used wherever fine portraits are wanted. Its results have been tested and proven by long years of use in the field. These lenses are very rare and much in demand. In perfect condition **$119.50**

Please write for Special listing of lenses for the Connoisseur.

Buy-of-the-Month!

Here's a lulu of a bargain!
DEFENDER VELOUR BLACK
11½" x 15¾" Single Weight Glossy Enlarging Paper

Here it is! The favorite paper of leading professional and amateur photographers as well as the country's largest photofinishers. Now! Take advantage of this unusual offer. It's your opportunity to get a good supply of this fine paper, at prices far below present dealer's actual cost!

Every box is individually wrapped in moisture proof, airtight, genuine Pliofilm which has kept the emulsion FACTORY FRESH during its storage in government refrigerated vaults. Our most exacting tests have proven this paper, although shortdated, perfect in every respect. We can guarantee absolute satisfaction to you or your money back! Remember, absolute satisfaction or your money immediately refunded! Available in Contrasts #1, #2 and #3. Packed 50 sheets per package, each sheet yields approximately five 5 x 7 or two 8 x 10 prints. Imagine! 5 x 7 prints at less than one penny each sheet! 8 x 10 prints at about two cents each! And, best of all, there's plenty left over from each sheet after cutting to supply oodles of test strips. Now! Rush your order to us at once!

VELOUR BLACK, 11½" x 15¾", Single Weight, Glossy, Contrasts #1, #2, #3, in Pliofilm sealed packages of fifty sheets. Each package Special! **$1.95**

Six Boxes **$10.50**

Twelve Boxes **$19.50**

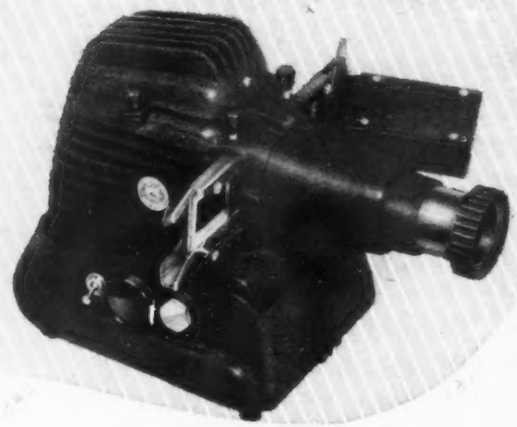
F.O.B., N.Y.

(Contrasts may be assorted to make up quantity)

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690-F THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Get more Picture-Pleasure WITH A GoldE SLIDE PROJECTOR



500 WATT *Master* PROJECTOR

TAKES ALL SIZES OF COLOR AND B&W SLIDES

The cooler-operating GoldE MASTER is the only projector *built specifically for 120 and 620 film* . . . takes 2 x 2 up to 3¼ x 4 slides. Filmstrip attachment available. Choice of projection lenses . . . coated, too! No other projector offers so much at such surprisingly low cost.

GoldE FILMASK Slide Binders and Glasses now available in all sizes. Designed to protect your transparencies . . . keep them in focus.

300 WATT *BLOWER COOLED* MANUMATIC

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Still the lowest priced Blower Cooled 300 watt 2 x 2 projector. Gives clear, brilliant screen images—protects precious slides—*keeps cooler longer.* Non-Slip fast focusing. Coated Anastigmat 5"*f*:3.5 Cooke Type lens. (Other focal lengths available.) Choice of Manumatic or 2-way slide carrier. Compact, *light weight*—simple to use. Rests stably in compartment-type lift-off case. Can readily be converted to filmstrip at any time with GoldE Filmatic Head.

SEE THEM AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

SEND NOW FOR FREE BULLETINS

Master Bulletin No. 472
Manumatic Bulletin No. 451
1000 Watt Super-Spot Bulletin No. 461
500 Watt Super-Spot Bulletin No. 454
Super-Spot Snoot Bulletin No. 462

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1220-FP West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Makers of Quality Projection Equipment for 25 years

1000 WATT BLOWER COOLED
BANTAM Super-Spot

High-efficiency professional-type spotlights are *cooler handling, easier to use.* The 1000 Watt Super-Spot throws a clear, powerful beam. 4½ inch heat resisting Fresnel lens. *A Real Value.* Also 500 Watt Bantam.

Super-Spot Snoot, Barn Door Blinders, Diffusers, Color Frames, Stands and other accessories are also available.

SPARTUS ... *America's Outstanding Moderately Priced Cameras*

For sparkling, clear, professional-looking snapshots —in glowing full color or brilliant black-and-white—use Spartus Cameras...There is a model for every purpose.

The SPARTUS "35 F"

SYNCHRONIZED FOR FLASH • BUILT-IN FILTER

f7.7 achromat lens. Focusing mount. 3 lens openings: f16, f11, f7.7. Daylight loading 35 mm. cartridges. Built-in tripod socket. Automatic exposure counter.

FOR COLOR OR BLACK-AND-WHITE

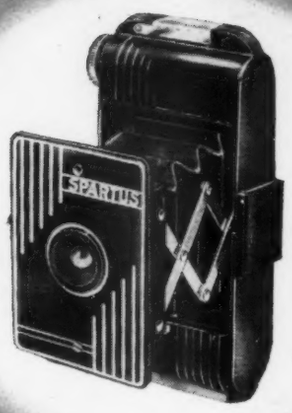
$14.95 tax included *Flash Attachment $4.50 Additional*

Custom-Built Carrying Case $3.50

The SPARTUS "35" $12.50 tax included

Finest low priced 35 mm camera. (Not illustrated)

SPARTUS FOLDING CAMERA



A beautiful inexpensive folding camera. Takes 8 pictures full size 1⅝ x 2½ on standard No. 127 film. Opens and closes with ease. Snapshot or time exposure. Attractive plastic case.

$8.95 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $2.00

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH

COMPLETE WITH 4 WABASH FLASH BULBS

For daylight and indoor shots. Has built-in flash reflector, electrically operated from flashlight batteries. Perfect pictures assured under any lighting conditions. Eight large 2¼ x 3¼ contact prints from each roll of No. 120 film.

$14.95 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $4.00

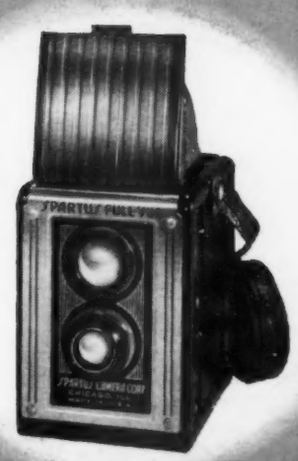
SPARTUS FULL-VUE

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

You see the picture before you take it. Designed for easy, instant use—no adjustment, no focusing. Just frame the picture in the big ground glass view finder and click the shutter. 12 full size 2¼ x 2¼ contact prints with every roll of No. 120 film. Complete with shoulder strap.

$9.98 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $3.00



At photographic dealers, drug or department stores

THE SPENCER COMPANY • 715 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 6 • ILLINOIS

PRESS WASTE

By A. J. Ezickson

A PHOTOGRAPHER'S ingenuity helped John Crivelli, cameraman for the *Paterson Evening News*, take what may be an outstanding photograph. Assigned to take pictures of a 15-year-old boy whose right hand was impaled on a pointed spike, Crivelli arrived on the

John Crivelli took this on-the-spot news picture for the Paterson Evening News. The hand of the 15-year-old youth, Joseph Gondola, was impaled on the fence.

scene to take two routine pictures. As he was prepared to take a third picture, the rangefinder broke loose from his camera. He hurriedly made emergency repairs just in time to take the picture of an interne trying to free the boy's hand as the boy grimaced with pain. The boy is Joseph Gondola, of Paterson. He was walking to work on the morning of January 8 when his brace encased legs slipped on the ice. He reached for a nearby fence and his ring finger of the right hand became impaled on the spike. The spike was sawed off and was removed from the hand at a hospital.

COOPERATION between police officials and the working press photographers can have but one good result: the establishment of good will. This was illustrated recently when Deputy Chief Inspector William T. Whalen, commanding officer of the detective forces in the borough of Brooklyn, N. Y., did everything possible to help the lensmen in a big news break. A nine year old child, Margaret Simpson, had disappeared from her home in an isolated area on the outskirts of Brooklyn. Chief Whalen was in charge of the systematic search in which 500 war veterans, a helicopter, and two Coast Guard cutters joined. The missing girl was found 22 hours later among the tombstones in Evergreen cemetery, six miles from her home. A dozen New York and Brooklyn news photographers were on the assignment. The girl was found at a time when both morning and afternoon representatives were close to their deadlines. The cameramen were waiting at the girl's home when word of her recovery was received. The photographers grabbed their cases and equipment and ran for their automobiles, planning to speed the six miles over snow-blocked roads to the cemetery where the girl was found. Cameramen Jess Strait of the *New York Daily Mirror* and Paul Bernius of the *New York Daily News* approached Chief Whalen, telling him they understood the girl had been found and she was either at Evergreen cemetery or the Wilson Avenue police station located in the area. "That is correct," replied the affable Chief Inspector, "but why don't you fellows wait here instead of making that trip. I am having the girl brought here." About 20 minutes later the girl was brought home. Chief Whalen then permitted the cameramen to make pictures of the girl being reunited with her broken-hearted mother before he started the task of questioning the girl in an effort to learn where she had been during the time she was missing. The pictures were made and rushed to the various offices in time for the editions. It was indeed a splendid demonstration of cooperation between a high police official and the press photographers of New York City.

* * *

THE Toledo Museum of Art, sixth largest in the nation from attendance standpoint, selected some 60 news pictures by photographers of the *Toledo Blade* and the *Toledo Times* for exhibition recently in one of its temporary galleries. For two years the Block newspapers each week have selected what they consider to be the outstanding local

Inspiration for The Toledo Blade-Times photographers' invasion of Toledo's famous Art Museum was the group of "Pictures of the Week" which the Blade displays like this in its building lobby.

news picture for a display in the downstairs lobby of the Blade Building as "The Picture of the Week." The majority of the Museum staff's selections were from this group and included all types of news photography from spot news shots to

(*Continued on page* 161)

The MAGAZINES

By A. R. Sutherland, Jr.

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

APOLOGY AND RESTATEMENT. We've been told many times never to start off with an apology, but this time it's necessary. There's been a mistake, you see, and it should be corrected right away. Briefly, it's this: A few issues back, this column announced that the American Society of Magazine Photographers was opening its rolls to applicants for associate memberships. This

Readers of this column will remember the item (February 1948 issue, page 162) concerning Jerry Cooke, who was taking pictures of the Richmond, Va., two-branched city council. It seems that a temporary deadlock developed when Cooke wanted to photograph all members of the two branches at the same time. (Some members of each branch didn't particularly care to have their pictures taken with the other chamber.) Finally some one proposed that Miss Irene Saint, Cooke's researcher, say a few words. She did . . . and aldermen smoothed their hair, quietly got into their places, and posed for thirty minutes. Let us then introduce to you the girl who turned the diplomatic trick—Irene Saint, who is looking at a magazine (you do know which magazine) with Paul Sullivan of West Roxbury, Conn.

was not exactly the case. The announcement was premature. As the matter now stands, the Society's members are voting on the amendment to the constitution this move requires. We ought to be able to state the results by next month, but as yet no decision has been reached. So, on behalf of the Society, we extend apologies for the inconvenience caused those of you who wrote in—we've already answered your kind inquiries—and for the misinformation that was published.

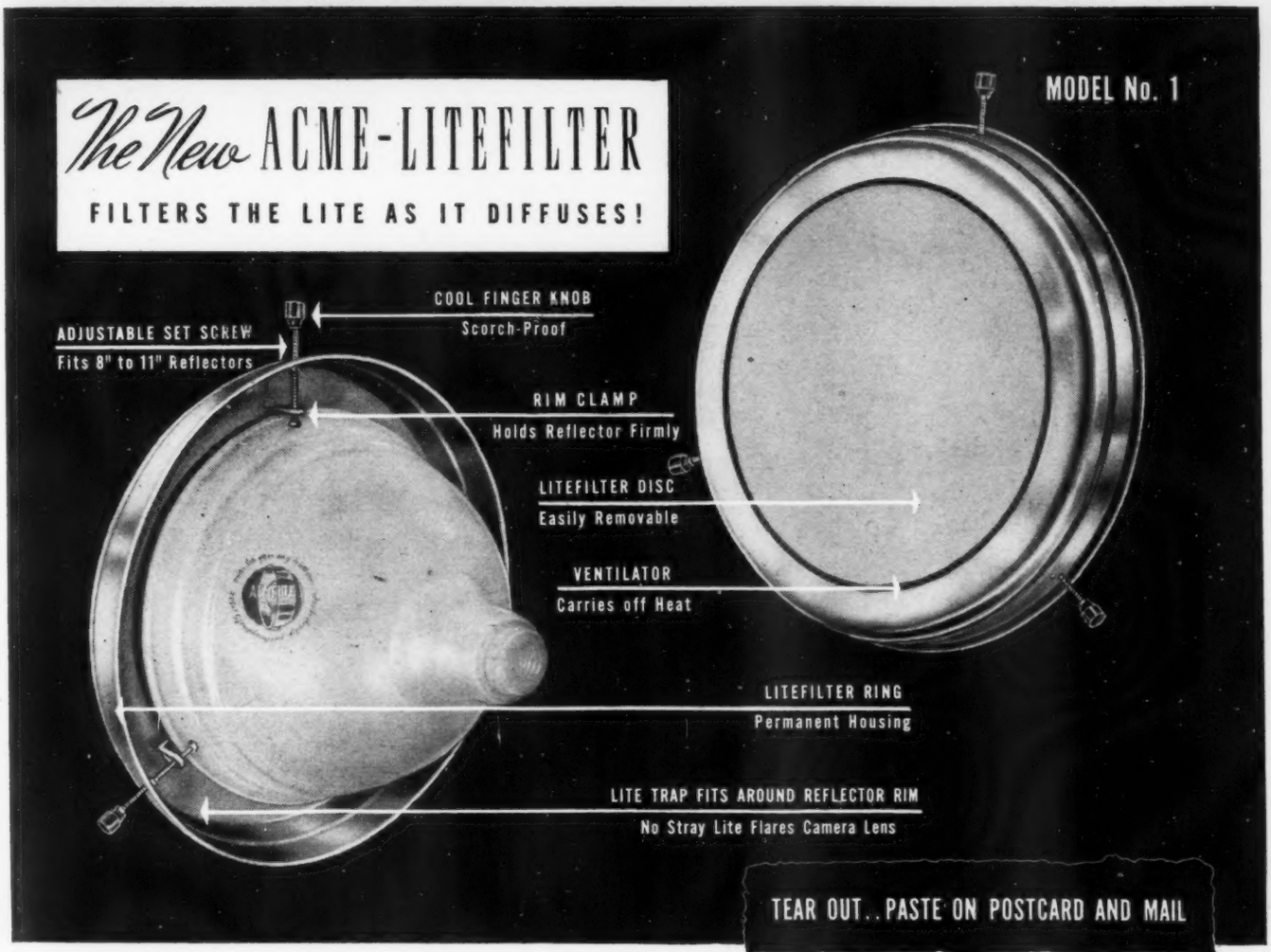
* * *

Pocket with a zipper on top. Herewith a squib about WEEGEE, the man who specializes in photography of the soul. This is the sort of thing, too, that could only happen to Weegee. He got someone else's suit from the cleaners the other day and after trying it on and finding it wouldn't fit, took it back and de-

(*Continued on page* 96)

The New ACME-LITEFILTER

FILTERS THE LITE AS IT DIFFUSES!



SPECTACULAR NEW DIFFUSING MEDIUM SAVES UP TO 50% OF LIGHT LOST BY ORDINARY MATERIALS

THE new ACME-LITEFILTER includes many unique changes in design never before employed in a Diffusing Screen. The most important of these are: 1. Patented design permits manual adjustment to fit all Reflectors with diameter of 8" to 11". 2. Permanent polished aluminum housing with easily replaceable Diffuser Disc. 3. A completely new type of diffusing material that both filters and diffuses light beams. This material is waterproof, heat-resisting, non-inflammable and color-fast. It *filters* out destructive yellow and red rays. *Actual tests show that the new ACME-LITEFILTER saves up to 50% of the valuable light* lost by ordinary materials. ACME-LITEFILTER fits completely around Reflector rim, *trapping* all the light and directing it through the Diffuser Disc. No danger of stray light flaring camera lens. Be sure to see the ACME-LITEFILTER at your dealer's store. It is only one of 30 better Lighting Accessories. Use the coupon for illustrated folders of ACME-LITE products.

TEAR OUT.. PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22.

Gentlemen: Please send me the ACME-LITEFILTER booklet and surprisingly low prices! Also illustrated folder of the complete line of ACME-LITE Photo Lighting Equipment.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

acme-lite your way to better pictures

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY CHICAGO 22 ILLINOIS

makers of finer photographic lighting equipment

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES

REVERE 16mm MOVIE OUTFIT

16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens 127.50
16mm SOUND PROJECTOR with 750 watt lamp and speaker 287.50

Complete Outfit **415.00** postpaid

Just Arrived—New Shipment

Automatic ROLLEIFLEX

with f3.5 Xenar Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter

Brand New **235.00** Postpaid

with f3.5 Tessar Lens 265.00 Postpaid

Just Arrived—New Shipment

BOLEX H-16

16mm 3 Lens Turret Camera with Built-in Frame Counter

Brand New **282.50** Postpaid

with f1.4 Kern Switar Lens 466.25
with f1.9 coated Kodak Lens 364.17

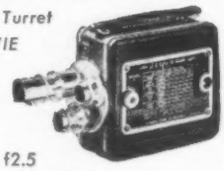
5x7 F8 AERIAL CAMERA

Light enough for hand-held ground shooting. Lens alone is worth over 200.00! With 10" f4.5 Kodak Lens, Filter and Case.

Brand New shpg. wt. 35 lbs. **109.00**

CINE PERFEX

Magazine Turret 8mm MOVIE CAMERA



Equipped with

- 12.5mm f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens
- Wollensak Wide Angle Lens
- 35mm f3.5 Kodak Telephoto

List Price 190.00

Brand New **119.50** *postpaid*

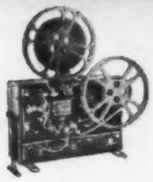
PACEMAKER CROWN and SPEED GRAPHICS

with 4.7 coated Ektar lens in Flash Synchro shutter, Kalart Rangefinder.

4x5 Crown Graphic Outfit $213.94
4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit 249.54

Shipped Postpaid

NATCO 16mm SOUND and Silent PROJECTOR



750 Watt Lamp, 2" f1.6 lens, 12" Dynamic Speaker. Used for display-demonstrations. Reduced from 468.00

Brand New **249.50**

35mm Film Buy . . . *Save 65%*

Genuine KODAK 36 exposure 35mm Plus X film. Though outdated, this film is all hermetically sealed for lasting freshness and *FULLY GUARANTEED.*

(List price 1.08 per roll)

Peerless Special

12 for 4.89 **24 for 8.89**

35mm CAMERAS

ZEISS SUPER NETTEL, f3.5 Tessar, coupled exc.	$99.50
KODAK RETINA II, f2 Xenon case, LN	139.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar, Exc.	149.50
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	119.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, LN	295.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summitar, LN	295.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summar, LN	275.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 Elmar, LN	235.00
LEICA 3B, f2 Summitar, Exc.	285.00
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar, LN	165.00
LEICA 3B, f2 Summar, LN	275.00
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, LN	139.50
LEICA G, f2 Summar, LN	225.00
LEICA D, f2.5 Hektor, LN	139.50
LEICA D, f2 Summar, good	159.50
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar, LN	99.50
TENAX I, f3.5 Zeiss, exc.	37.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 case, New	93.90
AGFA KARAT, f2.8 Xenar, coupled, LN	65.00
DOLLINA, f2.9 Certar, exc.	42.50
WELTI, f2.9 Cassar, LN	44.50
KODAK RETINA I, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	54.50
TENAX II, f2.8 Tessar, LN	149.50
KODAK RETINA Ia, f3.5 Ektar, LN	64.50
KODAK RETINA Ia, f4.5 K.A., LN	32.50
ADOX II, f2.9 Schneider, Compur, List 98.00 New	49.89
ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated, coupled R.F. flashgun case, exc.	54.89
ARGUS A2, f4.5 case, exc.	22.50
DOLLINA, f2.9 Certar, exc.	42.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ZEISS IKONTA A, f4.5, LN	59.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, f4.5, Tessar, exc.	69.50
SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL, f3.5 Tessar, case	194.90
ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5, LN	54.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5, case, New	81.90
ZEISS IKONTA B, f3.5, case, New	90.90
ZEISS IKONTA C, f4.5, case, New	90.90
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, case, LN	235.00
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f4.5 coated, Flash Kodamatic, New	61.18
KODAK VOLLENDA, 2¼ x 3¼ f4.5 Xenar, exc.	44.50
VOIGT BESSA, f3.5 Voigtar, exc.	54.50
VOIGT BESSA, f4.5 Voigtar, New	75.00
VOIGTLANDER 120, f4.5 Skopar, exc.	37.50
KODAK MEDALIST, f3.5 coated, LN	159.50
ENSIGN, f4.5 Tessar, coupled R.F., LN	99.50
PRECISA, f2.9 Rodenstock, exc.	54.50
PARVOLA, f3.5 Tessar, good	39.50
MONTE CARLO, f4.5 New	48.00
SS DOLLY, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	74.50

GRAFLEX CAMERAS

R.B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, new	$157.50
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 K.A., LN	99.50
R.B. AUTO GRAFLEX, 3¼ x 4¼, 7½", f4.5 K.A., exc.	165.00
R.B. AUTO GRAFLEX, 3¼ x 4¼, 18cm. f4.5 Tessar, exc.	165.00
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 4 x 5, 6½" f4.5 K.A. LN	129.50
S.B GRAFLEX B, 4 x 5, f6.3 Tessar, used	32.50

Just Arrived—New Shipment!

SUPER D GRAFLEX

This long-awaited 3¼x4¼ Camera has Revolving Back, Automatic Diaphragm, Built-in Flash Synchronization, Film pack Adapter and 6" f4.5 coated Ektar Lens.

Brand New **244.78** postpaid

REFLEX CAMERAS

KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated lens, Synchro Shutter, E.R. Case, New	137.92
ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 Case, New	275.00
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, case, New	126.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Zeiss, Case, LN	135.00
ROLLEICORD I, f3.8 Triotar, case, exc.	99.50
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 T coated Biotar, Case, LN	265.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Case, list Price $325.00, New	275.00
CONTAFLEX, f2 Sonnar, Case, LN	249.50
KINE EXAKTA, f3.5 Xenar, LN	195.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2 Biotar, LN	295.00
EXAKTA A, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	89.50
EXAKTA A, f2.8 Tessar, good	69.50
EXAKTA B, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	119.50
BEIERFLEX, f3.5 Victar, LN	64.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Coated, New	76.98
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 coated, case, exc.	48.89

PRESS CAMERAS

BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 coated, Ektar Synchro Flash Shutter, Kalart R.F. Optical Finder, New	196.88
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 Tessar, Kalart R.F., Gun, exc.	169.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, Kalart R.F., Flashgun, LN	169.50
ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, 3¼ x 4¼, 5½" f4.5 K.A., Compur, Kalart R.F., Exc.	179.00
ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, 3¼ x 4¼, 5½" f4.5 K.A., Kalart R.F., Mendelsohn Gun, good	169.00
SPEED GRAPHIC, Graflex Back, 3¼ x 4¼, f4.5 Tessar, Rim Set Compur, Kalart R.F. Gun, case, good	175.00
ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Kalart R.F. LN	$239.00

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

MORE PEERLESS VALUES . . .

ES

$157.50
99.50

165.00

165.00
129.50
32.50

137.92
275.00
126.00
135.00
99.50
265.00

275.00
249.50
195.00
295.00
89.50
69.50
119.50
64.50
76.98
48.89

196.88

169.50

169.50

179.00

169.00

175.00

239.00

IY

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES

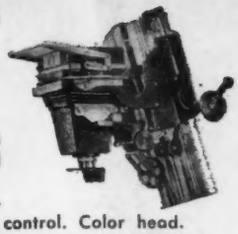
FEDERAL 269

Complete Darkroom Outfit!

FEDERAL 269 Portable Enlarger, Diffusion type, 2¼ x 3¼, complete with 3½" f6.3 lens $39.50
Linemaster Footswitch .. 15.00
4-Way Enlarging Easel .. 7.25
3 5x7 Trays 1.50
Enlarging Cover 1.75
Total Cost $65.00

Complete Outfit Brand New **53.99**

AUTOMEGA E3



5x7 Autofocus Enlarger
Handles all lenses from 3½" to 7½" focal length.
Fluorescent cool illumination. DISTORTION control. Color head.
Brand New **325.00** *Tax 54.17 addl. postpaid*
7½" f4.5 coated Wollensak Lens.....78.75

Save 50% on SLIDE PROJECTOR & SCREEN OUTFIT

Vokar all metal 100 watt slide Projector for 2x2 (35mm and Bantam) slides AND 30x40 Crystal Beaded TRIPOD SCREEN

complete **17.69** shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

B & J PRESS, 4 x 5, f4.7, coated Raptar, Rapax shutter, Kalart R.F., Focuspot, Sol Gun, case, LN 250.00
MERIDIAN 'A', 4 x 5 f4.7 coated, Ektar, Kalart, R.F. Sol Gun, New 275.00
SPEED GRAPHIC, 4 x 5 f3.5 Xenar, Kalart, R.F. good 175.00
B & J PRESS, 4 x 5 f4.5 Tessar, Rim Set Compur, Sol Gun, Holders, LN 149.50
ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, 4 x 5 f4.7 coated Optar, Sol Gun, exc. 225.00
TROPICAL, 9 x 12, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, exc. 49.50
ZEISS TRIX, 10 x 15, f6.8 Hekla, Compound, exc. 29.50
ZEISS, 9 x 12 f4.5 K.A. Kodamatic, exc. .. 37.50
IHAGEE, 6 x 9 f3.5 Trioplan, fair 55.00
WELTA, 9 x 12, f4.5 Laack, exc. 27.50
VOIGTLANDER, 9 x 12, f4.5 Skopar, LN .. 39.50

Only a Few Left!

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHICS

with Choice of f4.5 Ektar Optar, Tessar, Skopar, etc. Lens, coupled Rangefinder and Flashgun. Excellent condition **169.50** postpaid

ENLARGERS

LEITZ FOCOMAT, 35mm, condenser, New 168.00
SUNRAY D, 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 Ilex, New 67.50
SUNRAY 23, 2¼ x 3¼ ,diffusion, 3½" f6.3 Ilex, listed 45.43, New 39.50
FEDERAL, 269, 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, 3½" f6.3, New 39.50
PRECISE, 160, 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, 3½" f6.3 list 22.20, New 19.75
DEJUR VERSATILE II, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5, New 99.00
MPI, 4 x 5, diffusion, 5¼" f4.5 Rodenstock Lens, LN 95.00
SOLAR 120, 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, f4.5 Steinheil lens, LN 69.50
OMEGA DII, 4 x 5, condensers, 5¼" f3.5 Xenar, LN 185.00
OMEGA DII, 4x5, condensers, color head, New 194.80
ELWOOD 52, 5 x 7, diffusion, 8½" f5.6 Cooke, LN 99.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm condenser, 2" f3.5 Schneider Componar, LN 159.50

8mm CAMERAS

BRISKIN, f2.5 coated Wollensak, LN 59.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated Wollensak, LN ... 49.89
B & H SPORTSTER, f2.5 coated, New 102.61
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7, exc. 49.50
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 coated B & L, LN 79.89
REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 coated B & L, LN 89.89
REVERE 60, Magazine Turret, f2.8 coated B & L, New 152.50
KEYSTONE K8, f3.5 Wollensak, exc. $42.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New 64.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 Wollensak, LN 49.50
CINE PERFEX, f2.5 coated Wollensak, Wollensak W.A., 35mm f3.5 Tele, Filter, List Price 200.21, New 119.50
BOLEX H8, Turret, ½" f1.9 Wollensak, 1" f2.5 Wollensak, 1½" Elgeet Telephoto, LN 325.00
B & H TRI-LENS, Turret, f2.5 Taylor Hobson, New 168.64
CINE PERFEX, f2.5 Wollensak, LN 59.50

8mm PROJECTORS

REVERE 85, 500 watts, exc. 79.89
KEYSTONE K108, 750 watts, cordomatic, New 138.50
DEJUR, 750 watts, LN 98.89
B & H FILMOMASTER, 400 watts, case, New 187.50
B & H PICTUREMASTER, 750 watts, case, New 262.00
KEYSTONE C18, 300 watts, New 34.50
KODASCOPE 90, 750 watts, case, New .. 175.00
UNIVERSAL CINEMATIC, 750 watts, New .. 135.00

16mm CAMERAS

VICTOR 3, f3.5 focusing Wollensak lens, LN 119.50
KEYSTONE A3, f3.5 Wollensak LN 39.50
BOLEX H16, Turret, Frame Counter, 1" f1.4 Switar, 15mm f2.6 Yvar, WA, 3" f2.5 Yvar, exc. 499.00
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated Woll., New ... 74.50
CINKLOX, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New .. 76.15
BOLEX, H16, Turret, New Model with built-in Frame Counter, 1" f1.4 Switar lens, New 466.25
B & H AUTOMASTER, Magazine Turret, f2.5 coated Wollensak, f2.7 Kodak W.A., 3" f4 Telekinic, exc. 375.00
B & H 70E, f1.8 Taylor Hobson Cooke, Case, LN 125.00
B & H 121, Magazine, f1.5 Taylor Hobson, Cooke, LN 89.00

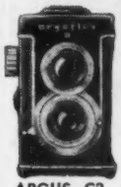
16mm PROJECTORS

KODASCOPE, 750 watts, LN 99.50
KEYSTONE K160, 750 watts, cordomatic, New 119.50
BOLEX G816, 750 watts, for both 8mm and 16mm film, 2 lenses, case, New 331.00
B & H SHOWMASTER, 2000 ft. capacity, case, new 312.95
AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 watts, cordomatic, case, New 276.00
B & H DIPLOMAT, 750 watts, case, New . 273.30
VICTOR MODEL 20, 750 watts, case, exc. 99.50

16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

B & H SOUND, 750 watts, used 225.00
VICTOR 60C, Sound & Silent, New 468.00
RCA "400", Sound & Silent, New 541.50
B & H FILMOSOUND 179, 12" speaker, New 579.00
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, Sound & Silent, LN 375.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 watts, LN 339.00
AMPRO PREMIER 20, Sound & Silent, New 540.00
KODASCOPE FS10, 750 watts, LN 295.00
KODASCOPE FS10N, 750 watts, cordomatic, New 500.00
NATCO, Sound & Silent, reduced from 468.00, New 289.50
MOVIE MITE, List 300.00, New 179.00
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, 750 watts, New 375.00

ARGOFLEX II



All metal reflex Camera with f4.5 coated lens, brighter viewing lens and E.R. Case.
Brand New **87.54**

ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated lens, coupled R.F., Gun, Case 74.71
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated lens, E.R. Case 37.58

MOVIE MITE

16mm Sound **PROJECTOR**

Beautiful tone, sharp, brilliant projection. Wonderful for home, School, industrial use. Weighs only 27½ lbs.
List 300.00
Brand New **189.00**
shpg. wt. 35 lbs.

Just Arrived— New Shipment!

PRAKTIFLEX

35mm Single Lens REFLEX CAMERA

with f2.9 Victar interchangeable lens, focal plane shutter speeds to 1/500th sec. List 190.00.

Brand New **109.89** postpaid

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES

Peerless Camera Stores
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Dept. PP

☐ Please send FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

☐ Please send Trade-in Allowance on my .....
toward the purchase of .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Top Image Quality . . . at any Enlargement with Bausch & Lomb Enlarging Lenses

What a beautiful portrait! So natural you can almost feel the dog's soft coat. Yet it is an actual 6½ × enlargement of the tiny area shown above . . . made through a B&L enlarging lens. Look at the hairline sharpness in the texture of the Dane's coat. Quite a demonstration, even though this is a printed reproduction.*

Enjoy the thrill of seeing your *own* negatives enlarged in *true* detail, subtle tone and brilliant color . . . use a B&L enlarging lens on your enlarger. Your FREE copy of a new folder on B&L Enlarging Lenses is available from your dealer, or on request from Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 552-R St. Paul St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

**In preparing a printing plate from the original enlargement, losses in detail have occurred at four stages: screening negative, etching original engraving, impressing wax mold, and plating into wax mold.*

Perfex brings you a great new Camera at a popular price!

SERIES 100 CAMERAS

for BETTER PICTURES IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK and WHITE

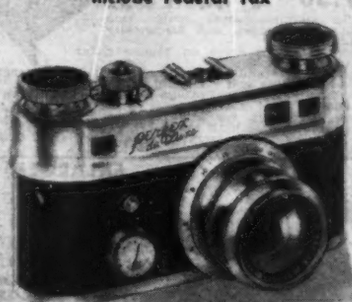
WITH WOLLENSAK F:4.5 COATED LENS

$39.99

Perfex—now at popular prices—brings you these great Series 100 Cameras. All the great features for which Perfex is known are here—coupled range finder for quick, critical focusing, exposure counter, color corrected lenses and Alphax shutters. For breathtaking Kodachromes and new beauty in black and white, your best bet is Perfex.

WITH F:4.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER.....$39.99

All prices quoted include Federal Tax



Perfex DeLuxe with FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

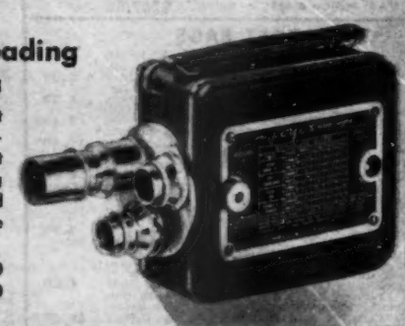
This great Perfex DeLuxe with focal plane shutter and coupled range finder provides the ease of handling—the versatility demanded by advanced workers and professional photographers. Its high quality lens equipment and wide range of shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/1250 sec.) adapt it to a wide range of picture making.

WITH F:2.8 LENS .....$ 99.50
WITH F:2 LENS 175.00

The Perfex Magazine Loading Double 8 Movie Camera

For home and professional movies at their best. The convenience of magazine loading—a turret front that mounts three lenses, five operating speeds plus a powerful time tested motor. Its fine performance and fine pictures will thrill you.

WITH F:2.5 LENS.....$ 99.50
WITH F:1.9 LENS..... 135.50



CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

8MM CAMERAS

A low cost 8mm camera will provide many years of enjoyment, and everlasting memories. All of these fine cameras are brand new and fully guaranteed.

Revere 8mm Magazine, B&L f2.8, five speeds	$127.50
Revere 8mm. Model 88, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens	77.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens, three speeds	48.38
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f1.9 ctd lens, three speeds	69.50
Perfex Magazine Turret. Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens	99.50
Revere Turret Model. Z&L f2.8 ctd lens	110.00
Cinemaster II, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens	66.65

REVERE NEW 16mm MAGAZINE LOAD CAMERA:

Supreme of 16mm Cine Cameras, handsomely designed and expertly built, the "Revere 16" offers the very newest and simplest in movie camera operation. No threading! Easy to load! Numerous other features include . . . lightweight . . . continuous run . . . single frame exposure . . . new ratchet type winding key . . . cable release socket . . . film rating guide as well as built-in Micromatic telescopic viewfinder . . . coated lens . . . five speeds.

Model 16—Wollensak f2.5 coated lens...$127.50

Revere NEW 16mm Sound Motion Picture Projector

Revere proudly presents its outstanding achievement in the Motion Picture field . . . a 16mm sound projector with a superb quality on tone and performance at a popular price! Just check these features, then compare them with the price.

- Exclusively designed speaker affords concert-tone and quality.
- AC-DC Universal Type.
- Full tone range adjustment.
- Exceptionally lightweight (26 pounds).
- Single unit construction (projector, speaker all in one unit).
- Simple threading.
- 1600 foot Capacity
- Fast 2" f1.6 coated lens.
- Positive automatic rewind.
- 750 Watt Brilliancy.
- Sound and Silent Projection.

"An achievement in value" **$287.50**

GADGET BAGS

No. 600. Constructed of heavy Duck Material. Water Repellant. Size 8"x10"x3". List $4.00. Now	$ 2.99
No. 700. Genuine Cowhide Leather, Brown Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $8.50 Now	6.39
No. 700A. Genuine Chrome Elk Leather. Turftan Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $9.00 Now	7.49
No. 701. Genuine Cowhide with outside pocket. Size 8"x10"x3". List $13.95 Now	10.49
No. 703. Genuine Cowhide Leather with outside pocket. For Speed Graphics. Size 13½"x9"x5". List $22.50 Now	16.89
No. 707. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide. Turftan Color. Accommodates all 8 & 16mm & Magazine Cameras, also all candid or Reflex Cameras, including filter and other accessories. Size 10"x 7"x3". List $10.00 Now	7.50
No. 708. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide. Turftan Color. Accommodates small or medium sized cameras, also for Briskin 8mm. Univex, Revere, Keystone, Kodak, B&H. Size 7½"x6½"x3". List $8.00 Now	6.00
No. 709. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide with outside pocket and inside filter pocket under cover. Size 10"x7"x3". List $14.00 Now	11.49

ZIPPER POUCHES

This soft case is made of genuine elk tanned cowhide leather in the popular suntan shade—each pouch designed to fit a number of cameras—complete with shoulder strap.

C800 for Bantam, 3⅛"x4¾"x1⅜"	Reg. 3.00 Now	$2.19
C802 Ansco Clipper, Bell & Howell 8mm, etc., 4½"x5⅞"x2"	Reg. 3.50 Now	2.40
C803 Kodak 620 Size, 3⅝"x6½"x 2"	Reg. 3.75 Now	2.49
C804 Kodak 616 Size, 3¾"x7¾"x 2"	Reg. 4.00 Now	2.67
C806 Cine 8mm Size, 4¾"x6¾"x 2"	Reg. 4.50 Now	2.98
C808 Vigilant & Monitor 620 Size, 4¼"x7¼"x2"	Reg. 4.00 Now	2.67
C810 Vigilant & Monitor 616 Size, 4¾"x8½"x2"	Reg. 4.25 Now	2.94
C820 "The Pak-All Bag," furnished in rich russet alligator grain, with inside pocket and matching shoulder strap	Reg. 6.00 Now	4.50

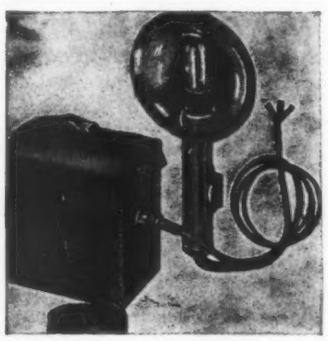
8MM PROJECTORS

We have, at the present time, a most complete stock of very fine BRAND NEW, 8mm projectors. Give HIM the companion to his camera and he will be able to have many enjoyable hours for years to come.

Keystone R-8, 500W, f2.5 coated lens	$ 74.50
DeJur 1000W, up to 1000W bulb, f1.6 ctd lens, case.	174.00
Bell and Howell "Master 400," f1.6 ctd lens, case	187.45
Ampro "A-S," 500W, f1.6 ctd lens, case	168.00
Revere Deluxe, f1.6 ctd lens, 500W	120.00
Keystone "K-108," f1.6, 750W, cordomatic	139.50
Kodak "90," still, reverse, f1.6 ctd lens, 750W, case	175.00

RELIANCE "Bantam" Portable Electronic SPEED FLASH

For: Studios—Professional and Industrial Cameramen—Hobbyists—News Cameramen—Nite Club Photographers

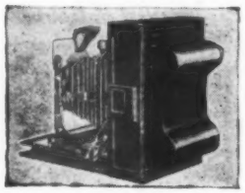


- Flash Tube Rated for over 10,000 Flashes
- Compact Power Supply Unit—Size only 7"x6"x4"
- All Controls Located on Gun
- Rechargeable Long Life Batteries
- Synchronization Guaranteed
- Complete, Including Power Supply, Batteries, Gun, Reflector, Flash Tube, and Carrying Case with shoulder strap. **$69.50**

Fed. Excise Tax 8.92

Bantam Battery Chargers with keyed socket $9.95

ROL-BAK "16" UNIVERSAL-USE ROLL-FILM ADAPTER!



for 9x10 cm Cameras

$10.75

Tax incl.

Fits all Popular 9x12 cm Plate Cameras. Takes 616 Standard roll films—8 or 16 exposures. Keeps film tight, easily loaded in daytime. Attractive, sturdy, and operates with case.

Pak-Bak 2¼ amazing companion piece converts Rol-Bak "16" into adapter for 2¼x3¼ packs. **$2.25** tax incl.

All Shipments F.O.B. Our Store
SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER

We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter, you will be surprised to find out how much it is worth.

Weston Master II, cine or still	$29.67
General Electric DW 48. Formerly $26.95	19.95
De-Jur Model 6A, deluxe case	18.50
Norwood "Hollywood" Meter, incident light	32.08
G.E. Model PR 1, "the meter with a memory," reads incident or reflected light.	32.50
De-Jur Du-All Professional, reads incident or reflected light	$32.50
Deluxe Carrying Cases for Weston, General Electric, DeJur, etc. Reg. $2.00	1.50

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects, complete	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects complete	13.00

Catalogs on request.

DARKROOM PHOTO KIT

Everything to do your own developing and printing • Trays • Safelight • Paper • Chemicals • Thermometer, etc. Also a copy of "Everybody's Photo Course," a book full of photographic information. Complete Kit only, $4.95

Kodak's Famous "A B C Darkroom Kit," complete with printer trays, graduate, chemicals, safelight, etc., and everything to do your own developing and printing. List $7.53.

Complete $6.89

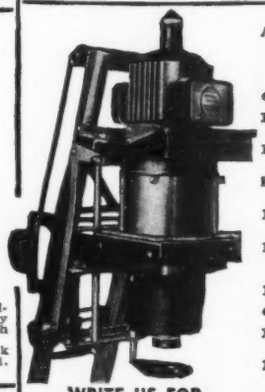
H-F WASHER

It's All Stainless Steel
OVER 100 8x10 PRINTS Thoroughly Washed Every ½ Hour

$67.50 Excise Tax 7.45

- Solid stainless steel construction with rolled edges and electrically welded seams.
- Hydraulic rotor drive on bronze roller bearings.
- Heavy duty stainless steel cage. Full length cage lid makes inserting and removing prints easy.
- Complete with hose fittings for hydraulic drive and overflow.
- Compact enough for any darkroom. Length 19 in., width 1[illegible] in., depth 13 in.
- No installation necessary. Can be stored away in small space when not in use.

ENLARGERS



Automega E3 Enlarger — Newest 5x7 enlarger by Omega. Automatic Focus, less lens. Write for details.	$379.00
Omega D II, up to 4x5, less lens	178.90
DeJur Versatile I, up to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5.	116.75
DeJur Versatile II, up to 3¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5.	99.00
DeJur Professional, up to 4x5, 5½" f4.5	166.85
Federal 312, up to 2¼x3; with 3½" f6.3	53.00
Federal 315, up to 2¼ x 3¼; condenser type, 3½" f4.5	89.50
Federal 450, up to 4x5, with 5" f6.3	112.50
Condensers for Federal 450	24.75
National Cold Light, up to 4x5, less lens	94.50
Leitz Focomat IB, up to 35 mm, ½ VP., Bantam, less lens	168.00
Bunray Arnold D, up up to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5.	67.50

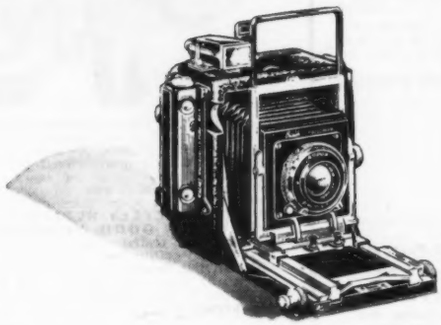
WRITE US FOR LISTING ON USED ENLARGERS

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Capture

THIS MOMENT FOREVER



BUSCH · THE PRESS CAMERA ANYONE CAN USE . . .

Your pictures pay off with extra detail and realism when you take them with a Busch. Here's a press camera that eliminates complicated gadgets and intricate ritual . . . and enables anyone to take press-type pictures with little more than "box camera" know-how. You'll discover a new world of picture-taking pleasure with the versatile, easy-handling Busch Precision Pressman. See this fine instrument at your camera dealer today. Mail coupon for free booklet.

BUSCH

PRECISION CAMERA CORP. • 411 S. SANGAMON, CHICAGO 7

Export Distributors
All Countries except Canada: Bell & Howell Co., International Division, Chicago
Canadian Distributor: PRECISION CAMERAS OF CANADA, 159 Craig St. W., Montreal, P.Q.

BUSCH PRECISION CAMERA CORP., Dept. 105
411 S. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, Illinois

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet that tells all about the Busch Precision Pressman.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS
in WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax in your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! Save More than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-P.... **$39.40 Postpaid,** plus $4.80 for Case—**Total**.....**$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-P.....**$40.00 Postpaid**
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.
Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts....**$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.
Stock #5130-P.....**$15.00 Postpaid**

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE—Coated, but slight seconds.
Stock #5124-P.....**$12.75 Postpaid**

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

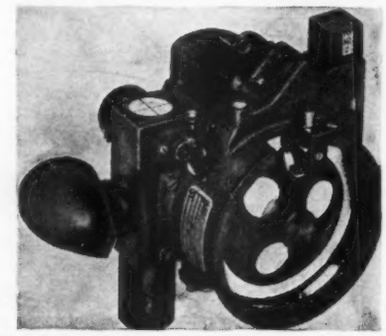
If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TERRIFIC BARGAIN—BUBBLE SEXTANT



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime use, **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-P.....**$12.50 Postpaid**

Same SEXTANT as above but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-P.....**$22.50 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.
Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....**$2.50 Postpaid**
Stock #1082-P—4½" dia., 5½" F.L....**70c Postpaid**

We Have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-P.....**$3.10 Postpaid**

SIMPLE LENS KIT—Some gov't surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Miniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40mm. Assorted focal lengths.
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses.....**$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses.....**10.00 Postpaid**

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, microphotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens. "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives and lint. High wet strength.
Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM—F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35 mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.
Stock #4033-P...**$3.00 Postpaid**

THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM (Not Illus.)
Stock #715-P. $1.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.
Stock #4034-P.....**75c Postpaid**

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE—(Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-P.....**$3.00 Postpaid**

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $5.60

These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get two mounted Achromatic Lenses—Mirrors—Field Lens—Pantograph—Engraved Scales—Sponge Rubber Discs—metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.
Stock #942-P.....**$5.60 Postpaid**

HASTINGS TRIPLET 10 Power Magnifier

(Cemented but not Mounted.) Dia. 15mms. Focal length 1". Gov't used these for magnifying image on tube screen of Snooperscope. Worth $12.00.
Stock #6203-P.....**$3.00 Postpaid**

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment—Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment, Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.
Stock #908-P.....**$5.00 Postpaid**

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-P.....**$2.50 Postpaid**

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $17.50!
Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. New to slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.
Stock #943-P.....**$17.50 Postpaid**

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENTS FOR BINOCULARS—
An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and over-water observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-P.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.
Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups...**75c pr. Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

Order by Set or Stock No. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

IN HOLLYWOOD... and INTERNATIONALLY
The PRIZE-WINNER!

These photos taken by *Zachary Scott* and *Diana Lynn*, appearing in Producing Artists' "RUTHLESS." An Eagle Lion Release.

The MONTE CARLO "SPORTSMAN 120"

World's Lightest . . . for 'big' picture size

From the vivid vistas of Sun Valley to the misty reaches of London's Grosvenor Square, from the Mardi Gras to St. Moritz . . . wherever fashionable folk gather, these smartest of all cameras will be found! ***Zachary Scott*** and ***Diana Lynn,*** both proud Monte Carlo owners, know that home or abroad, for thrilling, all-weather pictures, it's Monte Carlo every time!

THE superb Manar lens, is a product of diligently guarded "secret skill"—handed down from father to son for generations. And the smooth "Synchro-Shutter" is the finest type made today!

The world's lightest for its size "Sportsman 120" is as compact and rugged as a fine watch, yet takes "big," dazzling, detail-perfect pictures.

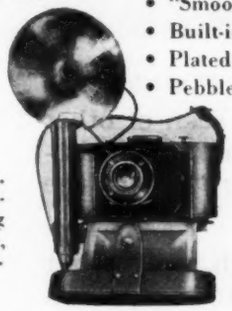
With F/3.5 lens..... **$59.75** tax incl.

Mendelsohn "Flasher Unit," $15.50 extra.

AUTOCAL . . .
a wizard shutter "window" device, which automatically indicates one-two-three *simple* steps to perfect, sparkling photographs. Never a poor exposure, even for the beginner. A priceless innovation!

Check these Quality extras:

- NEW ALPHA OPTICAL SPORTS VIEW-FINDER.
- PERFECT COLOR WORK. Manar Anastigmat 75mm.
- BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION.
- NINE SPEEDS. One to 1/250 a second, B.
- "Smooth" Synchro-Shutter . . . no jarring ever!
- Built-in self-timer. 9 seconds delay.
- Plated "Easy-Fit" tripod socket.
- Pebble-leather finish, gleaming plated trim and surfaces.



Genuine luxury leather case, gold embossed, with sturdy carrying strap $7.00 list.

Camera illustrated, "Special 120."

With F/3.5 lens. Price..... **$63.75**

With F/4.5 lens. Price..... **$48.00**

Tax incl.

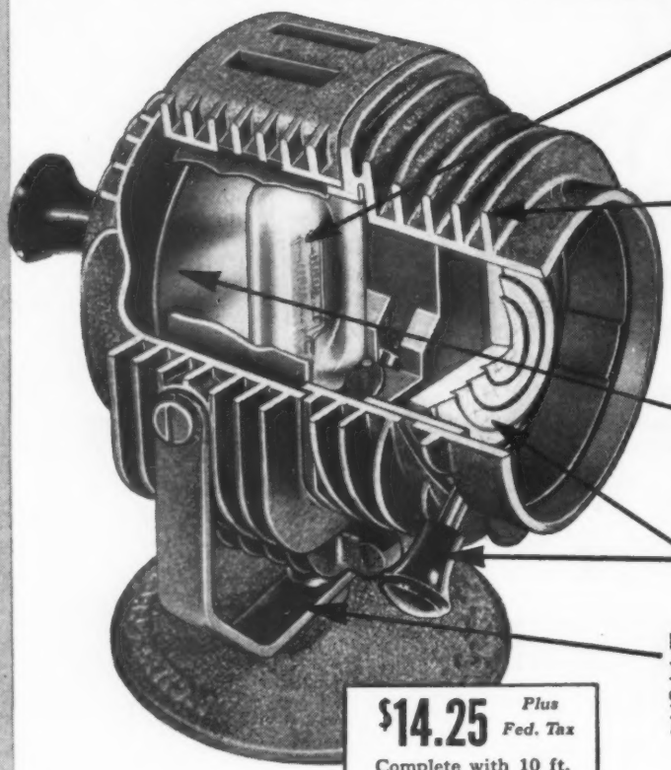
Don't miss our colorful booklet . . . yours for the asking!

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc.

85 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ONLY 6½" HIGH

—But it packs a whale of a wallop!



LONGER LAMP LIFE
Focusing lens permits stationary lamp mount—no jars to break hot lamp elements.

PRECISION-ENGINEERED
Cast aluminum body—ample ventilation—cooling fins dissipate heat as in aircraft engines—hinged lens mount for easy opening.

PARABOLIC REFLECTOR
Heavily chromium plated and polished—practically doubles light output of special high intensity 200 Watt lamp.

FOCUSING FRESNEL LENS
Fingertip control from large to small spot—as easy as focusing your camera.

EASY TO TILT AND TURN
Mounts on standard tripod—tilts 90° vertically—turns 360° horizontally.

$14.25 *Plus Fed. Tax*
Complete with 10 ft. cord and special 200 Watt projection lamp.

Ask to see the Sensational **FR HI-SPOT!**

THE more you've seen of other baby spotlights the more enthusiastic you'll be when you try the FR Hi-Spot.

Only 6½ inches high, weighs but 32 ounces—yet it throws a powerhouse of easily controlled light for table top shots, glamor photography or home portraiture.

It's a really fine precision-made spotlight—one you'll be proud to own for years to come. Fully guaranteed by the makers of world-famous FR Developing Tanks.

IF IT'S fR IT'S FIRST RATE!

THE FR CORPORATION . . . 951 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

KEYSTONE 8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

Complete $79.50 New

Keystone K-8 Camera with coated F2.5 lens, 3 speeds, interchangeable lens mount. Reg. $64.50.

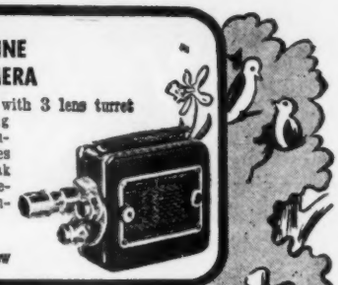
Keystone C-18 Projector with 300 watt lamp. Reg. $34.50.

IMPORTED ZEISS BINOCULARS

Superlative, brand new binoculars from the famous Carl Zeiss plant, priced even lower than a fine domestic glass. Central focusing. Leather case.

6x30 Zeiss Silvarem.....$115 New
8x30 Zeiss Deltrintem..... 135 New
Add 20% Federal Excise Tax

PERFEX MAGAZINE DOUBLE 8 CAMERA



New improved model with 3 lens turret front, 5 operating speeds. Special combination price includes F2.5 coated Wollensak lens, 1½" F3.5 telephoto lens and combination case.

Reg. $149.50.
Complete $122.50 New

KODAK 16MM MOVIE OUTFIT

Magazine 16MM Cine Kodak. F1.9 coated lens, interchangeable with wide angle or telephoto. 3 speeds....$175.00 New

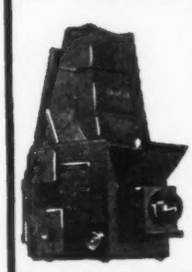
Kodascope Sixteen — 10 Projector. 2" F1.6 coated lens, 750 watt lamp. A brilliant performer at a moderate cost. $127.50 New

4x5 "PACEMAKER" SPEED GRAPHIC

Available now for delivery. Equipped with 5¼" Optar F4.7 coated lens, Graphex (X) shutter, Kalart range finder, Graflex synchronizer with solenoid.

Complete ....$288.94 New

2¼x3¼ R.B. SER. B GRAFLEX



Kodak Ektar F4.5 5½" coated lens with speeds from 1/10 to 1/1000 second and time. Complete with film pack adapter.
$157.50 New

3¼x4¼ R.B. Super D. Graflex with 6" Ektar F4.5 coated lens. AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM MOUNT.
$244.78 New

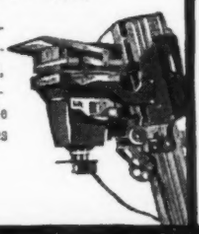
NEW REVERE 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR

$287.50 New

More value for your money. Lightweight (28 lbs.), single unit construction, 2" F1.6 coated lens, 1600 ft. capacity, 750 watt, sound and silent.

REVERE 16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA
$127.50 New
Coated F2.5 lens, built-in telescopic view finder, many new features.

NEW SIMMON 5x7 AUTO-MEGA E-3 ENLARGER $379.17 New



Automatic for up to 3 different focal length lenses, fluorescent illumination for cool, abundant light, auxiliary focusing extension, convertible to a copying camera. Lenses extra.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

Camera and Accessory Sale!

LN—Like New, VG—Very Good

35MM CAMERAS

ARGUS A2 coated F4.5 lens, case.....LN $24.50
ARGUS C3 coated F3.5 R.F., flash gun, case...LN 55.00
UNIVERSAL MERCURY I, F3.5 lens.....VG 27.50
ANSCO MEMO, F3.5 lens.....LN 29.50
ROBOT II, black, Sonnar F2, case.....LN 125.00
DOLLINA II, chrome, F2.9 compur rapid.....LN 62.50
WELTINI chrome, R.F. Tessar, F2.8 compur r.LN 115.00
CONTAX I, Tessar F2.8 case.....VG 125.00
CONTAX II, Sonnar F2 case.....LN 245.00
CONTAX III, Sonnar F1.5 case.....LN 335.00
LEICA Model F, Elmar F3.5, case.....VG 125.00
RUSSIAN LEICA, R.F., F3.5, case.....VG 85.00
LEICA III C, coated Elmar F3.5, case.....LN 245.00
LEICA III C, Summitar F2, case.....LN 325.00
KODAK EKTRA, F1.9 case.....LN 395.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

35mm KINE EXAKTA, Tessar F2.8 case.....LN 275.00
1⅝x2½ NIGHT EXAKTA, Hugo Meyer F1.9, case.....LN 210.00
2¼x2¼ ARGOFLEX, F4.5, case.....LN 49.50
2¼x2¼ ROLLEICORD 1A, Zeiss F4.5 compur.LN 110.00
2¼x2½ NATIONAL GRAFLEX Ser. II, F3.5.VG 72.50
2¼x2¼ ZEISS IKOFLEX III, Tessar F2.8, case.....VG 195.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. B GRAFLEX, F4.5, case..VG 97.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. D GRAFLEX F4.5, case..LN 125.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. C GRAFLEX, Cooke F2.5, case.....VG 185.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

1⅝x2½ ZEISS IKONTA A, Tessar F3.5 cpr. r.LN 72.50
1⅝x2½ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, Tessar F3.5 compur rapid, case.....LN 135.00
Six 16 KODAK VIGILANT, F6.3.....VG 19.50
2¼x2¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, Tessar F2.8, case.....LN 190.00
2¼x3¼ VOIGTLANDER BESSA, F4.5 Ibsor, case.....LN 42.50
2¼x3¼ MONTE CARLO F3.5, Autocal.....LN 52.50
2¼x3¼ ZEISS COCARETTE, Tessar F4.5, cpr.VG 52.00
2¼x3¼ KODAK MEDALIST I, F3.5.....LN 165.00

FILM PACK & PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ektar F4.5, Kalart R.F.....VG 165.00
2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss Tessar, F3.5, Compur Rapid Kalart R.F. VG 185.00
2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ektar F4.5 coated, Flash Supermatic, Kalart R.F., Graflex gun, case, accessories.....LN 195.00
2¼x3¼ PLAUBEL MAKINA F2.9, Compur..VG 75.00
2¼x3¼ PLAN PRIMAR F6.3, Compur.....LN 42.50
3¼x4¼ VOIGTLANDER AVUS, F4.5 Compur.LN 69.50
4x5 B&J PRESS CAMERA coated Ektar F4.7, Flash Supermatic, Hugo Meyer R.F., case.....NEW 190.00

LENSES FOR LEICA CAMERAS

35mm ELMAR F3.5 wide angle.....LN 85.00
5cm WOLLENSAK coated F3.5.....LN 62.50
5cm SUMMITAR F2 coated, registered.....NEW 220.00
5cm SUMMAR F2.....LN 95.00
90mm WOLLENSAK F4.5 Telephoto coated...LN 95.00
127mm WOLLENSAK F4.5 Telephoto coated..LN 135.00
105mm PAM BRITAR F4.5 Telephoto coated NEW 89.50
135mm HEKTOR F4.5 Telephoto coated.....VG 95.00
135mm HEKTOR F4.5 Telephoto coated.....LN 135.00
6" TELE XENAR F5.5 Telephoto.....LN 74.50
7" TELE XENAR F5.5 Telephoto.....LN 84.50

LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA

5cm XENAR F2.8.....LN 39.50
5cm XENON F2 coated.....LN 62.50
8cm TESSAR F2.8 (for 6x6cm Exakta).....LN 59.50
4" DALLMEYER DALLON F5.6.....LN 69.50
7" HUGO MEYER Tele Megor F5.5.....LN 100.00

MISCELLANEOUS LENSES

5¼" OPTAR F4.7 coated, Graphex synchro shutter, Graflex Solenoid .....LN 62.50
5½" ILEX PARAGON F4.5, Acme Synchro.NEW 97.50
6⅜" OPTAR F4.5, Graphex shutter, Graflex Solenoid mounted on 4x5 Graphic board....LN 79.50
7½" B&L F4.5 lens in barrel.....VG 39.50
7½" ILEX PARAGON F4.5 Acme Synchro.NEW 117.50
8½" TURNER REICH Triple convertible, F6.8 coated, Rapax .....NEW 129.50
10" GRAFLEX TELE OPTAR F5.6 coated Telephoto .....LN 120.00
10" ZEISS TESSAR F4.5 bbl.....VG 110.00
12" GOERZ DAGOR F6.8, Acme.....NEW 298.00
12" TURNER REICH Triple convertible F6.8, Betax shutter .....NEW 175.00
15" TURNER REICH Triple convertible F7.5, Betax shutter .....NEW 220.00
12" ILEX PARAGON coated F6.3, Acme Synchro. shutter .....NEW 145.00
12" COMMERCIAL EKTAR F6.3 coated, Acme synchro .....NEW 270.79
BAUSH & LOMB Protar Set in Volute shutter.VG 135.00 (4 elements with individual focal lengths of 11 3/16", 13¾", 16 3/16", 18⅞".)
12" TELE XENAR F5.5 Telephoto.....LN 95.00
14" DALLMEYER F5.6 Telephoto.....NEW 135.00
17" DALLMEYER F5.6 Telephoto.....NEW 175.00

ACCESSORIES

5x7 Hammer Port. Pan Film, 2 doz. List $4.23 2.45
8x10 Hammer Port. Pan Film, 2 doz. List $8.75 4.95
Morse M45 Print Straightener, LN...List $14.58 12.50
King Sol 3 Cell Battery Case, accepts King Sol or Heiland reflectors. Reg. $15.00..... 9.95
Hunter Duo Spot Reflector or Sidelight Unit (for most flash guns). Reg. $7.73..... 4.95
11x14 Photrix Print Washer..... 6.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon..... 4.45
Fan Heater and Blower..... 12.95
Electric Mark Timer for enlargers..... 11.95
11x14 Albert Viceroy Easel, LN..... 7.50
3 Sect. Poly Art Tripod with pan head..... 17.50
5 Sect. Brass Chrome Tripod..... 8.83
#2 Crown tripod..... 19.75
Vulcanoid case for 3¼x4¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic. Reg. $15.40..... 12.50
Ansco Darkroom Timer..... 5.95
Willo Metal Paper Safe..... 6.75
Melrose Changing Bag..... 5.25
Kodak 10" Prof. Print Roller..... 11.08
12" Roto Dryer..... 18.60
FR Hi-Spot with bulb..... 16.65
Kodak 35mm Dayload Tank..... 9.85
Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp..... 6.42

TRADE OR SELL YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
Top cash prices or trade allowance for your camera, lens, binoculars, etc. Send *Express Collect* for estimate. If not satisfactory we will return equipment *at our expense.*

TEST YOUR PURCHASE FOR 10 DAYS
Everything purchased from Abe Cohen's Exchange is returnable for full refund within 10 days—within 90 days for 75% refund.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PRICES INCLUDE TAX, EXCEPT BINOCULARS. ALL ITEMS NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. SHIPPING CHARGES PREPAID ON NEW ITEMS LISTED. OTHERS SENT F.O.B., N.Y. INCLUDE APPROX. POSTAGE.
Prices subject to manufacturers established price at time of delivery.

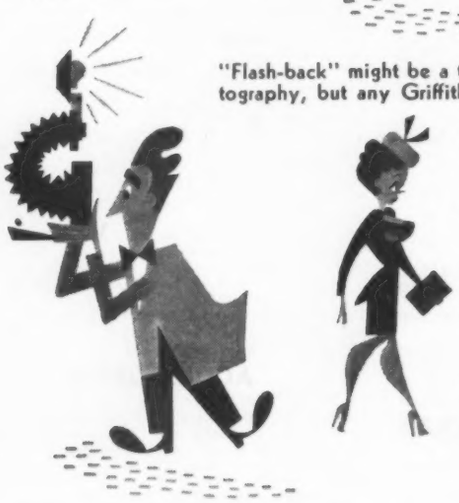
PIX-QUIZ

Here's another of Popko's inimitable photographic puzzles, guaranteed to amuse, if not confuse you. Sharpen up a pencil, summon your wits, and hit the deck. Place a check mark in the square before the answer you feel most like to the right one, and when you've finished, turn to page 92 to learn the correct ones. We hope yours and those match. To score your work—one right is just above average to good, two right is good to excellent, and three right puts you at the head of your class.

"P.O.P." could very well stand for "Persecution of Photographers"—but you will recognize it as meaning

- ☐ 1. "Pass olives, please."
- ☐ 2. Photographers of the Press
- ☐ 3. Politicians of Pennsylvania.
- ☐ 4. Pirates of Penzance.
- ☐ 5. Printing Out Paper.

Submitted by E. Solomon, Poona, India.



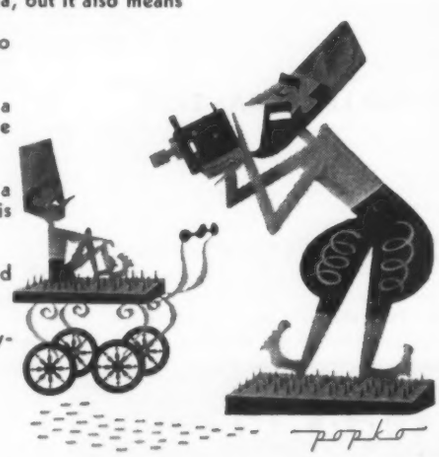
"Flash-back" might be a technique used in flash photography, but any Griffith fan will identify it as

- ☐ 1. an All American quarterback star.
- ☐ 2. a method of editing film so as to show an earlier scene to clarify action.
- ☐ 3. a low budget movie completed in three weeks.
- ☐ 4. artificial sound produced by defective sound recording equipment.

Submitted by Robert Wallis, Sunmount, N.Y.

Perhaps "Pinhole Exposure" does refer to a type of photographic procedure in India, but it also means

- ☐ 1. a variety of peek-a-boo blouse.
- ☐ 2. flecks of light cast on a negative by leaks in the camera bellows.
- ☐ 3. an exposure taken with a camera when a pinhole is used as the lens.
- ☐ 4. a dodging technique used in enlarging.
- ☐ 5. shooting through a keyhole..



Submitted by I. C. Adams, Calistoga, Calif.

World Coverage is PSA Portfolio Aim

Worldwide exchange of photographic print exhibits, which has been inaugurated by an exchange between the League of Netherlands Amateur Photographers' Societies of Holland, and the Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association of Chicago, has been organized by the Pictorial Division of the Photographic Society of America. These traveling international shows are known as the PSA International Portfolio Exhibits. Full details may be obtained from Mrs. Sylvia Sminkey, 1626 Juneway Terrace, Chicago 26, Illinois. This new activity, developed as a result of requests from foreign amateurs, will make possible an international exchange of photographic exhibits by American and foreign photographic organizations, camera clubs, and camera club associations.

A new medium for providing a method of exchange of ideas and methods, and techniques utilized in medical photography has been established by the PSA. This is the establishment of a PSA Medical Photographic Portfolio project. Its secretary is Don Loving, FPSA, of 1309 North Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis 2, Indiana, from whom entry blanks and detailed information can be obtained. These medical portfolios will be limited to ten participating members in each Circle, with membership restricted to doctors, medical or scientific technicians, medical illustrators, or others consistently engaged in producing photographs of medical, clinical biological, or bacteriological nature. Memberships in PSA and PSA Pictorial Division are obligatory.

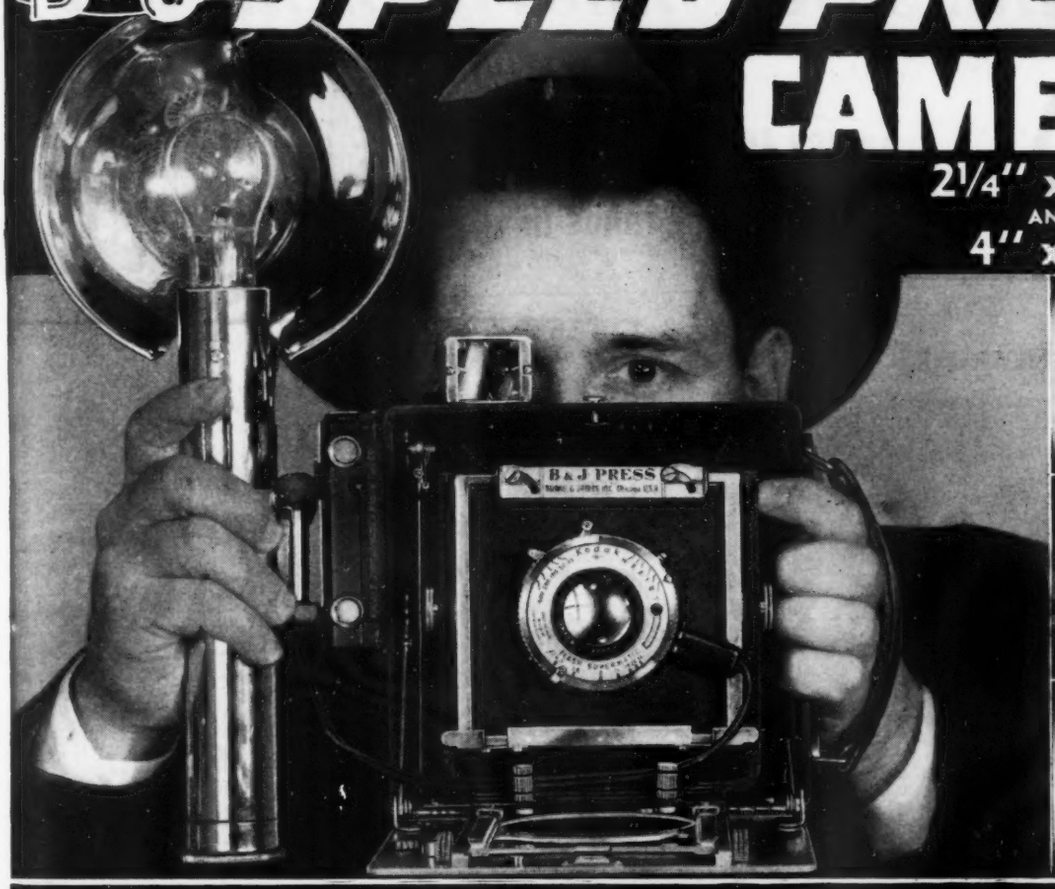
Winners in groups A and B of the 1946-1947 Continental Print Contest of the Photographic Society of America have been announced, Group A winner is the Fort Dearborn Camera Club of Chicago, group B winner is the Camera Guild of Cleveland, Ohio. California Camera Club of San Francisco was runner-up in group A, while the Camera Club of Providence Engineering Society, Providence, Rhode Island, placed second in group B. The 1947-1948 Continental Print Contest is already underway, with judgings scheduled for Baltimore, Md., Los Angeles, Calif., Detroit, Mich., New York, N.Y., and St. Louis, Missouri.

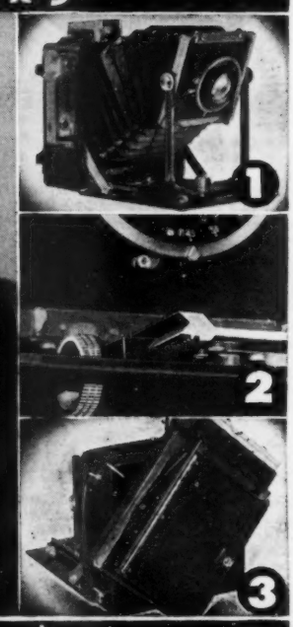
This year the Pictorial Division of the PSA will give recognition to those people who work to popularize the Division. Distinguished Service Medals will be awarded to those who sign up the most new members between January 1st and September 30th, 1948. One point will be awarded for each new prospect who is a member of the PSA, but not of the Pictorial Division. Three points will be credited to those who obtain members who are new to both PSA and the Pictorial Division. Renewals of membership will not count except where the membership had lapsed prior to 1947. One winner will be selected from each state, and one from Canada, with members of the Pictorial Committee and PSA Membership Committee not eligible for awards.

Today's Biggest Value!

B&J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

2¼" x 3¼"
AND
4" x 5"





Available for Immediate Delivery **$69.50** WITHOUT LENS

AT YOUR DEALER EITHER 2¼ x 3¼ OR 4 x 5 ONLY

1 VERSATILITY is the keynote of these fine cameras. Their remarkable extra features make it today's biggest value. Rise, tilt and swing front make all pictures easy. Portraiture, sports, spot news, architecture and any others. **2 ACCURACY** and rigidity are assured by precision machined "V" track focusing bed. Dual controls permit focusing with either hand. Track lock holds exact focus at any point. **3 CONVENIENCE,** revolving back clicks from horizontal to vertical instantly (4x5 only). Perfect balance and design make these cameras a cinch to handle. **4 RANGE,** double extension bellows permit extreme close-ups with average focal length lenses and actual magnified images with shorter lenses. Also takes long focus and telephoto lenses. **5 EASE,** telescopic view finder, corrected for parallax for ease in framing subject. Convenient and simple controls for ease in handling. **6 FLEXIBILITY,** for wide angle lenses, 20 degree drop of camera bed eliminates any portion of bed protruding into view. The camera for any picture.

Free

Write for either one or both of these valuable books:

1. 48 page "Treatise on Enlarging", the key to "Blue Ribbon Prints", describes and illustrates every phase of techniques which lift ordinary prints into salon class.

2. 32 page book on the B&J Speed Press Camera. Both written by experts.

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

NO Interest · NO Carrying Charge

On Central's New Time Payment Plan

10% DOWN

10-DAY TRIAL If for any reason whatever you are dissatisfied with any article purchased from us after a trial of 10 days, we expect you to return it to us. We will then exchange it for what you want or refund your money.

TRADE-IN your used camera or equipment. You will always get a liberal trade-in allowance from Central. We pay top cash prices too.

10% A MONTH

AUTO OMEGA ENLARGERS

Auto-Omega "E3," Simmon's newest enlarger. Takes all negatives 2¼ x 3¼" to 5 x 7"; automatic focusing. Less lens. $379.17—**$37.19 Down.**
Federal 269. New "Store-away" model, 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼", 3½" F:6.3 lens. $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Federal 270. Same as 269, with condensers. $47.00—**$5.00 Down.**

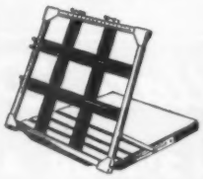
ZEISS CAMERAS

Zeiss Super Ikonta "A," 1⅝ x 2½", Tessar F:3.5 in Compur Rapid, cpld. R.F. and case. $194.90—**$19.49 Down.**
Zeiss Super Ikonta "B," 2¼ x 2¼" Tessar F:2.8 cpld. R.F. and case. $264.00—**$62.40 Down.**
Zeiss Ikonta "35," 35mm, Novar F:3.5 and case. $93.90—**$9.39 Down.**

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex with F-3.5 coated lens and case.
In Alphax Shutter, 1/10 1/200th $85.48.—**$8.54 Down.**
In Rapax Shutter, 1/1 400th $107.95—**$10.79 Down.**
Auto Rolleiflex with F:3.5 Xenar lens $245.00—**$24.50 Down.** For coated lens, add $16.50.

NEW ALBERT EASELS



Albert's new large size 16 x 20" Automatic Enlarging Easel. Automatic paper alignment and masking bands. $39.68—**$5.00 Down.**

11 x 14 Albert Automatic Easel	**$21.56**
Albert Royal Tripod and Pan Head	**17.83**
Erno Self Timer	**3.40**

Just Out!

NEW APOLLO

16 mm

SOUND & SILENT PROJECTOR

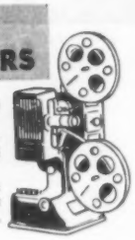
Only $129.50

$12.95 DOWN

"BROADCASTS" sound through your radio speaker—no wire connections.
Weight—only 16 lbs. Take it anywhere; no heavier than a bowling ball.
SIMPLE TO THREAD.
TWO-INCH F:2 FULLY ACHROMATIC COATED LENS for sharpest screen definition.
500-WATT PROJECTION LAMP for correct amount of screen illumination.
QUIET OPERATION—Enclosed Precision Gear Mechanism.
IMPROVED HIGH LUMEN SHUTTER assures brilliant steady pictures.
RAPID REWIND.

REVERE SOUND PROJECTOR	**$287.50**
NEW NATCO MODEL 3030 SOUND PROJECTOR	**289.50**

MOVIE PROJECTORS



Revere "8" $120.00 **$12.00 Down.**
Keystone K-108, 8-mm $138.50—**$13.85 Down.**
Filmo Showmaster, 16mm with case $312.95—**$31.29 Dn.**

SPECIALS IN USED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT - Pay Only 10% Down

35 mm Cameras

Kodak "35", F:3.5 Anastigmat lens and case	$ 52.50
Vokar I, F:2.8 coated lens and case	64.50
Leica G, F:2 Summar lens and case	255.00
Leica III C, F:2 coated Summar lens and case	295.00
Leica D, F:3.5 Elmar lens and case	169.50

Larger Rollfilm Cameras

Ihagee Parvola, F:4.5 lens and case	29.50
Voightlander Baby Bessa, F:3.5 lens and case	59.50
Welta, F:2.9 Steinheil lens and case	59.50
Super Sport Dolly, F:2.8 Tessar Rangefinder	159.50

Reflex Cameras

35mm Kine Exakta, F:2.8 Tessar lens and case	299.00
V. P. Exakta "B," F:3.5 Tessar lens and case	159.00
2¼ x 2¼ Argoflex, F:4.5 lens	44.50
2¼ x 2¼ Rolleicord IA, F:2.5, Triotar and case	125.00
2¼ x 2¼ Ciroflex, F:3.5 ctd. lens and case	68.50
2¼ x 3¼ Graflex RB Series B, F:4.5 K.A. lens	105.00

Cut Film, Film Pack and Plate Cameras

6.5 x 9cm Ihagee, F:4.5 Radionar lens and case	47.50
9 x 12cm Voightlander Avus, F:4.5 Skopar lens	49.50
9 x 12cm Zeiss Ideal, F:4.5 Tessar lens and case	87.50

Press Cameras

2¼ x 3¼ Busch Press, Kalart R.F., F:4.5 Wollensak Raptar in Synchro Rapax	154.50
2¼ x 3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, F:3.7 Ektar, Supermatic, Meyer R.F.	199.50
2¼ x 3¼ Busch Press, F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur, Kalart R.F., Focuspot	159.50
2¼ x 3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Compur, Meyer R.F., Heiland Gun	189.50
4 x 5 B & J Press, F:4.5 ctd. Raptar lens in Synchro Shutter, Hugo Meyer R.F	164.00
4 x 5 B & J Press, F:4.5 Doppel, Compur, Meyer R.F.	137.50
5 x 7 Speed Graphic, F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compound Shutter	189.50

BARGAIN BOOK FREE

Packed with hundreds of specials in like new and used guaranteed equipment. Send for your copy, as well as our latest 96-page catalog.

Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY · SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

Dowling's 570 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.

Fifth Avenue Quality and Service at Prices Comparable to or Lower Than Any!

BOLEX H-16mm
World's Finest!
Complete with
Wollensak Ctd.
1" F1.9 Focusing Lens.
$343.75

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX
Factory packed.
Xenar F3.5 —
$235.00
Tessar F3.5 —
$265.00

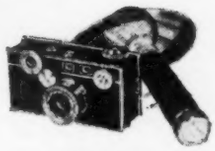
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
Revolutionary Meter
With Photosphere
is Sweeping
The Country!
$32.03

ANSCO AUTOMATIC REFLEX
With Ctd. F3.5.
America's Finest —
Embodying The
Best Engineering
And Most Advanced
Principles.
$262.50

BOLEX L-8mm
Precision Plus.
Jewel of 8mm Cameras.
F2.8 Yvar and Case
$139.48

LEICA III C
Just Imported!
Elmar F3.5 Ctd.
$332.50
Summitar F2 Ctd.
$448.00

REVERE 16mm SOUND OUTFIT
Includes 16mm Magazine
Camera with Ctd. F2.5 and
750W Sound-Silent
Projector with Case.
$415.00
or, separately:
Camera **$127.50**
Projector **$287.50**



ARGUS C-3
Unique 35mm Value!
F3.5 Ctd.,
And Flash Gun.
Coupled Rangefinder.
$66.21
As Little
as **$6.62** down,
if desired.

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

Argus A-2, F4.5 Ctd., Case	$37.58
Argus 21, F4.5 Ctd.	49.58
Bolsey, F3.2 Ctd., Rangefinder	50.63
Kodak, F4.5 Ctd.	57.72
Kodak, F3.5 Ctd., Rangefinder	86.58

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Rediflex	$14.70
Argoflex, F4.5 Ctd.	61.13
Ciroflex, F3.5 Ctd., Alphax	76.98
Ciroflex, F3.5 Ctd., Rapax	99.45
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 Ctd., Case	137.92

8mm PROJECTORS

Ampro A-8, 750w., Case	$168.00
Keystone K108, 750w., Cordomatic	138.50
Keystone R8, 500w	74.50
Revere 85, 500w	120.00

16mm COMBINATION SOUND and SILENT PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20, Case	$540.00
B&H Filmosound, Case	579.00
Kodascope FS10N, Case	500.00
Movie Mite, Case	225.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Bolex H-8, Turret	$265.00
Revere Magazine, F2.8 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Turret Magazine, F2.8 Ctd.	152.50
Revere "88", F2.5 Ctd.	77.50
Revere "99" Turret, F2.8 Ctd.	110.00
B&H Sportster, F2.5 Ctd.	102.61
Kodak Magazine F1.9 Ctd.	145.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Bolex H-16	$265.00
B&H Autoload, F2.5 Ctd.	186.67
B&H Automaster Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	305.08
Keystone A7, F2.5 Ctd.	74.50
Keystone A7, F1.5 Ctd.	107.50
Revere Magazine, F2.5 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	155.00
Kodak Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	175.00

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

B&H Diplomat, Case	$273.30
Keystone K160, 750w., Cordomatic	119.50
Bolex G8-16 (Combination 8mm. and 16mm) Case	331.00

Virtually all above models also available from Dowling's in Like-New condition, averaging 20% less than New Prices!

ONE-OF-A-KIND LIKE-NEW SPECIALS — AIRMAIL OR WIRE!

STILL CAMERAS

Argus C-3, Flash Gun and Case	$53.90
Contaflex, Sonnar F2.	299.00
Contax II, Sonnar F2.	229.00
Exakta B, Exaktar F3.5	109.00
Kine Exakta, Biotar F2. or Primoplan 75mm F1.9	329.00
Korelle Reflex, Victar F3.5	99.50
Leica Standard, Elmar F3.5	55.00
Leica IIIA, Summar F2.	219.00
Retina II, Xenon F2.	127.50
Rolleicord, Triotar F3.5	108.75
Voigtlander Brilliant, Voigtar F7.5	17.00
Welta, Radionar F2.9	35.00
Weltini, Tessar F2.8	85.00

LENSES

Biotar 58mm F2. for Robot	$65.00
Elmar 50mm F3.5 for Leica	50.00
Elmar 90mm F4. for Leica	85.00
Elmar 135mm F4.5 for Leica	99.00
Hektor 50mm F2.5 for Leica	65.00
Hektor 135mm F4.5 for Leica	125.00
Primoplan 75mm F1.9 for Kine Exakta	138.00
Sonnar 135mm F4. for Contax	159.00
Summar 50mm F2. for Leica	75.00
Tele-Xenar 75mm F3.8 for Robot	36.00
Tessar 50mm F2.8 for Kine Exakta	75.00

Important: Of course *Anything* purchased from Dowling's is Returnable within 10 days for full refund without questions. Further, everything carries 1 year guarantee against inherent defects of workmanship and material.

★ Time payments — 10% Down, with No Carrying Charges.
★ All prices include tax, if any.
★ Shipments made Postpaid.

TELEPHONE: LOngacre 4-7526

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Illustrated catalog
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send NorwoodDirector Brochure
☐ Send Literature on.....

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

FIRST TIME IN HISTORY!

a Full-size Enlarger you can store away in a SUITCASE!

FEDERAL 269

CARRYING CASE
$6.95 extra

THE STORE-AWAY

Never before has such a sensation steamed up photography's fandom! Thousands have dreamed of a full-size, quality built enlarger you can pack into a carrying-case and store away in a closet, under a bed, on a shelf — anywhere! NOW FEDERAL HAS CREATED IT — the amazing STORE-AWAY. It sets up in 39 seconds — ready to make razor-sharp snappy enlargements from miniature negatives right up to 2¼" x 3¼". Only FEDERAL — famous for unbeatable enlarger value — could create such a magnificent instrument for only $39.50 (tax included) complete with Decar F:6.3 Anastigmat lens, in barrel with iris diaphragm. See the amazing STORE-AWAY at your dealer today!

Only **$39.50** tax included

Complete with Decar F:6.3 anastigmat lens

America's Greatest Enlarger Value

- ★ NEGATIVE SIZE: From miniature to 2¼ x 3¼
- ★ LENS: 3½" Decar F:6.3 (3 element) Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm
- ★ ILLUMINATION: Parabolic reflector, diffusion-type.
- ★ CARRIER: Convertible for glass or dustless plates.
- ★ FOCUSING: Non-slip, positive friction drive control.
- ★ MAGNIFICATION: 1½ to 7 times at the baseboard.
- ★ FILTER: Standard red swing-away type.
- ★ BASEBOARD: All welded, reinforced steel 14" x 16"
- ★ UPRIGHT POST: Two section, detachable tubular steel post permits setting up or dismantling enlarger in 39 seconds. Can be stored in a space only 8" x 15" x 20".
- ★ CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH: Welded steel; two-tone wrinkle finish.
- ★ MODEL 279: Same as Model 269 but with condenser lens illumination, $47.00 (tax included), complete with lens.

SETS UP IN 39 SECONDS! AT YOUR DEALER—NOW!

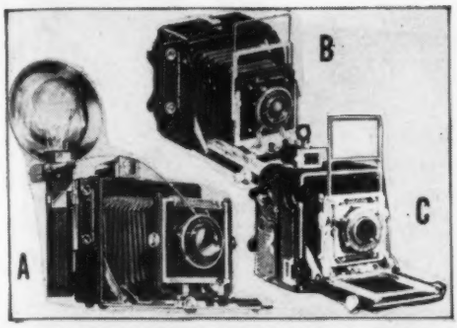
FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK
Canadian Distributors: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street, W., Toronto 1, Ontario

IT COSTS NO MORE to Pay-As-You-Shoot*

As Little as 10% Down - As Little as 10% a Month

*The GENERAL'S new, easy, dignified way to buy photographic equipment



2¼" x 3¼" Busch Pressman. New 1948 model. $73.40—$7.34 DOWN

B **Busch Pressman Outfit.** With F/4.5 coated Wollensak lens in Rapax Shutter and Kalart Rangefinder — $171.25 — $17.12 DOWN

A **4" x 5" B. & J. Press Outfit** —With Kalart Rangefinder and 5¼" F/4.7 Wollensak coated lens in Rapax Shutter — $178.50 —$17.85 DOWN

Crown Graphic 4"x5" Outfit with 127mm Ektar F/4.7 lens in Synchro Flash Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder and Graflex Flash unit, $239.84 — $23.98 DOWN

Crown Graphic 2¼" x 3¼" Outfit with 101mm Graflex F/4.5 Optar lens in Synchro Flash Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder and Graflex Flashing unit, $252.55 — $25.25 DOWN

C **Speed Graphic 2¼" x 3¼" Outfit** with 101mm Graflex F/4.5 Optar lens in Synchro Flash Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder and Graflex Flashing unit, $288.66 — $28.66 DOWN

Yes! It's absolutely true! **There is no penalty for credit when you buy your photographic equipment from the General.** You pay only the nationally advertised price. As little as 10% down—As little as 10% a month. **No interest! No carrying charges! No finance company to deal with! And we guarantee no hidden charges of any kind!** Order the equipment you need now on the **General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot"** Plan and you'll be a General customer for life!

*Do not confuse The General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan with other credit terms. Since we inaugurated our plan there have been many imitators, but nothing to compare with The General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan.

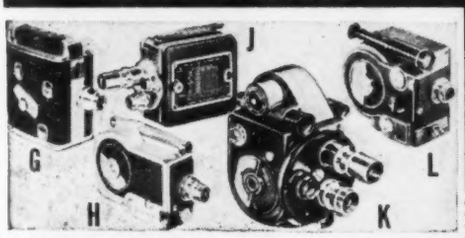
35mm CAMERAS

E - New Model Perfex 1-0-1 Outfit—F/4.5 coated lens in Alphax Shutter, rangefinder. $39.99 —$5.00 DOWN
Flash Gun $9.75
Carrying Case 9.50

F - Argus C 3 Outfit—Rangefinder, synchronized flash unit, carrying case and F/3.5 coated lens—$74.71—$7.47 DOWN

D - Clarus Outfit — F/2.8 Wollensak coated lens, case and flash unit—$134.08 — $13.40 DOWN

MOVIE CAMERAS



G - Briskin Magazine 8mm With F/2.5 coated lens, $79.50—$7.95 DOWN
With F/1.9 coated lens, in foc. mt., $108.50—$10.85 DOWN

L - Revere Magazine 8mm With F/2.8 B. & L. coated lens—$127.50—$12.75 DOWN

Revere "88" 8mm With F/2.5 coated lens —$77.50—$7.75 DOWN

K - Revere "99" 8mm Turret With F/2.8 B. & L. coated lens in foc. mt., $110.00—$11.00 DOWN

J - Perfex Magazine Turret 8mm L.N F/2.5 coated lens — $69.50 — $6.95 DOWN

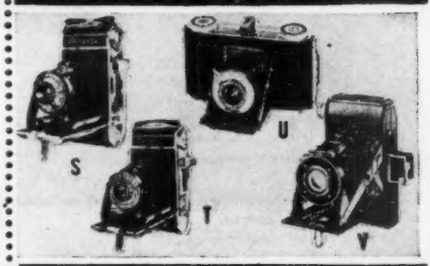
H - Revere 16mm Magazine With F/2.5 coated lens, $127.50—$12.75 DOWN
With F/1.9 coated lens, $155.50—$15.50 DOWN

Establish Your Credit with The GENERAL.

Just follow these easy steps.

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payment, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

FOLDING CAMERAS



(S) ROAMER I with coated Achromat lens. Synchronized for flash. $29.75—$5.00 DOWN

(T) ROAMER II with F/4.5 coated lens. Synchronized for flash. Speeds to 1/200th sec. $48.00—$5.00 DOWN
Carrying Case for Roamers—$7.50
Flash Unit for Roamers—$7.30

(U) WIRGIN "45" with F/4.5 Wirgin lens. New type shutter. $37.00—$5.00 DOWN

(V) MONTE CARLO SPECIAL with F/3.5 lens, autocal self-timer. $63.75—$7.73 DOWN

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex—Alphax Shutter —$76.98—$7.69 DOWN

N- Ciroflex — Rapax Shutter —$99.45—$9.94 DOWN

M-Argoflex with carrying case—$69.63 — $6.96 DOWN

MOVIE CAMERAS

(W) Eastman CINE KODAK 8MM MAGAZINE with F/1.9 lens in quick change mount—$145.83—$14.58 DOWN

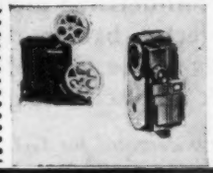
(X) Eastman CINE KODAK 16MM MAGAZINE with F/1.9 lens in quick change mount—$195.00—$19.50 DOWN

(Y) B & H 16MM FILMO 70 DA Hollywood type with F/1.9 lens on turret head —$307.17—$30.71 DOWN

(Z) BOLEX H8 and H16 with frame counter —$282.50—$28.25 DOWN

★ FIVE STAR SPECIAL ★

HOME MOVIE OUTFIT



Universal's CINEMASTER II 8MM MOVIE CAMERA with F/2.5 lens, PC 12—8mm PROJECTOR, 50 feet (1 roll) Kodachrome Movie Film, 30" x 40" Table Screen and 1 cartoon movie subject, all for the low price of $99.95 — $9.99 DOWN

DARKROOM SPECIALS

P - National 4" x 5" Cold Light Enlarger — With extra cold light unit, 3 negative carriers, $79.50—$7.95 DOWN

Omega D II 4" x 5" Enlarger With color head, $194.80—$19.48 DOWN

DeJur Versatile II 2¼" x 3¼" Enlarger—With F/4.5 coated lens, $99.00—$9.90 DOWN

R - Federal 269 Enlarger—Stow-a-way Model. Sets up in a minute in smallest space. With F/6.3 lens, $39.95—$5.00 DOWN

MAIL COUPON NOW

The GENERAL CAMERA CO.
2308 H- W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for (Check either or both.)

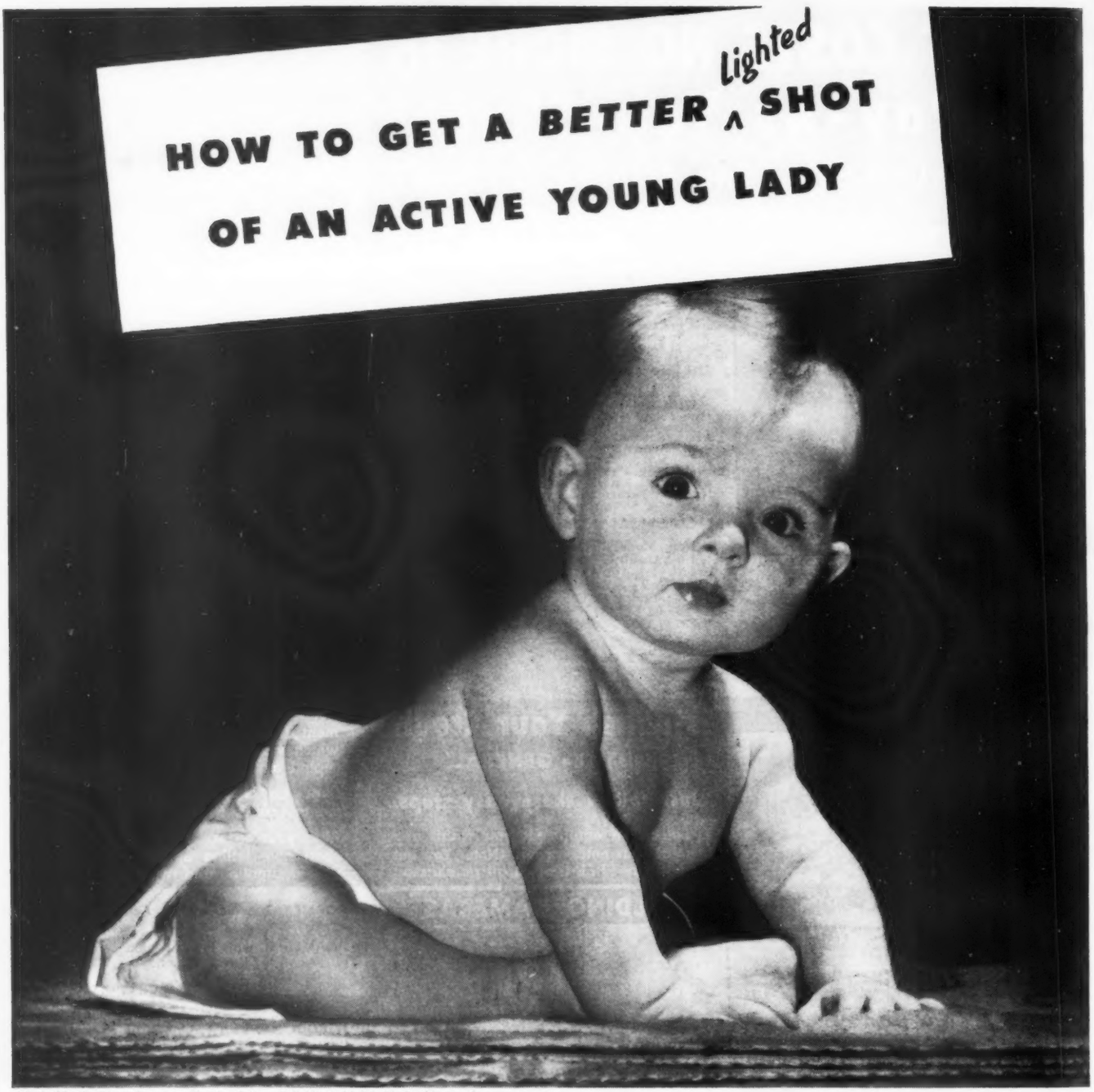
[ ] Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan application
[ ] I am over 21 [ ] I am under 21

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

FREE! The General's New Photo-Equipment Buying Guide. Send for your copy now.

The General Camera Co.
2308 H W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

PUBLIC LIBRARY



Flashed by C. W. Ackerman, Cleveland. One G-E No. 5 high behind subject and one at camera.

The simplest way to make sure of clean cut, full-detailed pictures of active subjects—babies, children or pets—is to use G-E Midgets. They pack a punch of light that permits good depth of focus at high shutter speeds. And by using them in Triangle lighting, it's easy for you to get more outstanding, better lighted shots.

*Today, demand for G-E Photo*flash *lamps is extra heavy—and good things go fast. So if your dealer can't supply G-E flash bulbs, try G-E Reflector Photofloods and Photospots... lots of light for lots of pictures.*

Remember... for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Experience is the measure!

38 YEARS

OF successful experience in teaching photography

By every test — experience, equipment, personnel, the New York Institute of Photography is best equipped to train you for your future in the world of the camera. Our thirty-eight years of progressive photographic leadership has taught us exactly *how* and *what* to teach you.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Our nationally famous resident school offers ideal facilities for the proper training of ambitious men and women in photography. Nine spacious studios and twelve laboratories, cover 16,000 square feet of space in the heart of New York City. Here you will find up-to-the-minute photographic apparatus of every kind, complete facilities for your training in this exciting field.

LEARN FROM COMPETENT FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS

Here you will find photographic "aces" are your teachers! Every member of the New York Institute faculty is an accredited and licensed teacher who devotes his *full time* to your training.

N. Y. I. HOME STUDY COURSES LEAD TO SUCCESS

You can take the N. Y. I. short-cut to success in photography by studying at home in your spare time. The N. Y. I. Home Study Course is clearly illustrated, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand. Staff instructors answer your questions, helpfully criticize your pictures and give expert advice to improve your work. No expensive equipment is needed; in fact, many of our graduates earned enough money *while learning* to pay for the entire cost of the course. Send the coupon *now* for our big colorful catalog.

Resident training is available under the G. I. Bill

FREE! Plan your future! Send the coupon right now for our big book in color showing the important phases of photography—Glamour, Commercial, Portrait, Color, Action, Pets, Children, Theatrical Shots, News. It's Free!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street, New York 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me your beautiful four-color catalog illustrating the important phases of photography and describing the N.Y.I. Home Study Course or information on Resident Training.

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"If a man write a better book, preach a better sermon
or make a better mousetrap than his neighbor,
tho' he build his house in the woods,
the world will make a beaten path to his door." RALPH WALDO EMERSON

If you own a small camera... you should own the new revised 11th Edition of the LEICA MANUAL *... at your Leica dealer, or order it direct, $5.00*

*Exclusive trade mark of E. Leitz, Inc. New York, N. Y. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THERE IS ONLY ONE

Leica*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The world was quick to recognize the unique quality of Leica Cameras. Enthusiastic fans beat a broad highway to our doors.

Genuine Leicas are again coming in. They're made with the same precision and inimitable craftsmanship which won Leica's world-wide reputation for unsurpassed performance. Quantities are still limited but there will be more. If you are not already the proud owner of a Leica, reserve one at your authorized dealer's.

E. LEITZ, INC., 304 HUDSON ST., N. Y. 13 • *Distributors of:* LEICA CAMERAS *and* ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • LEITZ INSTRUMENTS

NOW IN PROGRESS! THE MOST IMPORTANT PHOTOGRAPHIC EVENT OF THE YEAR!

GEO. LEVINE & SONS *Annual*

STOCKTAKING *Sale*

PRICES REDUCED TO CLEAR HUGE OVERSTOCK! JUST LOOK AT THESE SAVINGS!
YOU'LL FIND STORE SAMPLES, DISCONTINUED ITEMS, DEMONSTRATORS, NEW AND USED SPECIALS!

★ CHECK THIS SECTION FOR *LIKE-NEW* CAMERAS AND ACCESSORY BARGAINS

FINE GERMAN CUT-FILM-PACK CAMERAS—9x12 AND 6x9

ZEISS—RECOMAR—VOIGTLANDER IHAGEE—KAWEE—AGFA, Etc.

Values $50.00 to $125.00

Single Extension bellows with German f6.3..$19.75
Single Extension with f4.5 lenses..... 29.75
Double Extension with f4.5 lenses in Ibsor.. 39.75
Double Extension with f4.5 lenses in Compur 49.75
Single cut film holders, $1.95; Double..... 3.25
Film-pack adapters, $4.95; Leather case, $3.95; Cable Release, 95c; Filters, $1.75; Comb. Shade 2.75

REFLEX CAMERAS

KORELLE, f3.5, $75.00; f2.8.....$ 95.00
VOIGT, Superb, f3.5 Skopar, Comp..... 97.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.8 Tessar, Comp..... 95.00
VOIGT, Focusing Brilliant, f3.5, Compur... 75.00
VOIGT, Focusing Brilliant, f3.5 Heliar, Comp.-Rapid 95.00
ROLLEICORD IIa, f3.5, Comp., $115.00; f4.5 ..... 89.50
ZEISS Ikoflex II, f3.8, Comp..... 95.00
NATL. Graflex II, f3.5 B & L Tessar..... 59.75
EXAKTA B, No. 127 f3.5, $85.00; f2.8 Tessar, $125.00; f2 Zeiss Biotar chrome..... 195.00
KINE-Exakta 35mm, f2.8 Tessar, $225.00; f3.5 Tessar, $215.00; f2 Biotar, $295.00; f1.9 Primoplan, $275.00; f2 Xenon..... 275.00
ROLLEIFLEX 4x4, f3.5 Tessar, Comp..... 115.00
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 ..... 45.00
KODAK Reflex, f3.5 ..... 97.50
AUTO Rolleiflex, f3.5..... 195.00
BOLSEY Reflex 35mm, f2.9..... 249.50
PRAKTIFLEX 35mm, f2.9, $75.00; f2..... 175.00
PRIMARFLEX, f2.9 Meyer, $149.50; f3.5 Tessar 175.00
ZEISS Contaflex, 35mm, f1.5 Sonnar..... 345.00

BRAND-NEW HI-SPEED LITES!!

MONARCH AC, Reg. $212.00 .$ 75.00
Double, Reg. $272.00..... 98.75
Triple, Reg. $342.00..... 125.00
EVERFLASH I, New Improved battery model, was $197.50, **SPECIAL**..... 122.50

SAMPLES AND DEMONSTRATORS

FED No. 312 Enlarger, 2¼x3¼, f6.3.....$ 42.50
VOKAR I, 35mm camera, coated f2.8..... 59.50
ANSCO Reflex, f3.5..... 195.00
KEYSTONE R-8 Proj., 500W, 8mm..... 64.50
REVERE "85" Deluxe 8mm..... 95.00
B & H "8" Proj., Picture Master..... 197.50
Movie Sound "8" Proj..... 197.50

ROLL-FILM CAMERAS

WEHA Chrome, f3.5, cpld., r.f. (120 film).$ 59.50
MAMIYA Chrome, f3.5, cpld, r.f. (120)... 59.50
KODAK Medalist, f3.5..... 149.75
ZEISS Super Ikonta C, f4.5 Tessar, cpld... 115.00
KODAK Duo-620, chrome, f3.5..... 65.00
KODAK Rangefinder Duo-620 II, chrome f3.5 ..... 125.00
ZEISS Ikonta C, f4.5 Tessar, Compur..... 65.00
ZEISS Ikonta B, f4.5 Tessar, Compur..... 65.00
ZEISS Ikonta A, f4.5, Comp.-Rap..... 49.50
ZEISS Super Ikonta A, cpld, r.f., f3.5 Tessar, Comp. 95.00
ZEISS Super Ikonta B, cpld, r.f., f2.8 Tessar, Comp.-Rap. 165.00
BALDAX, ½ 120, f4.5, Comp..... 35.00
WELTA Perle, f2.9, Comp..... 39.50
BALDAXETTE, cpld. r.f., f2.8, Comp.-Rap. 75.00
WIRGIN ½ V.P., f2.9, Comp..... 39.50
VOIGT Bessa, cpld. r.f., No. 120, f3.5, Comp.-Rap. 85.00
WELTUR, cpld. r.f., 2¼x1⅝, f2.8 Tessar.. 115.00
S.S. DOLLY f2.8 Tessar..... 65.00

35MM CAMERAS

MERCURY II OUTFIT
MERCURY II, f3.5 (coated), E.R. case, Flashgun, 4 Filters, Sunshade, 2 Rolls film $49.50

RETINA I (black) f3.5, $49.50; chrome....$ 59.50
WELTI, f2.9 Weltar, Compur-Rapid..... 59.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9, cpld. r.f., comp.-rapid. 59.50
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, $235.00; III f2, $259.50; III, f1.5..... 319.50
LEICA II, f3.5 Elmar, $135.00; chrome.... 149.50
LEICA III chrome, f2 Summar..... 197.50
LEICA IIIa chrome, f2 Summar..... 215.00
VIDOM Finder, chrome, latest..... 49.75
PERFEX, f3.5, $39.50; f2.8..... 49.50
ARGUS A2, $24.75; C-3, $49.50; C-2..... 39.50
UNIVEX Mercury II, f3.5..... 34.50
BALDI, f3.5, Compur..... 39.50
JUBILLETTE, f2.9 Compur..... 45.00
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar..... 55.00
LEICA IIIc chrome, f2 coated Summitar, $297.50; f3.5 coated Elmar 225.00
ROBOT I f2.8 Tessar, $85.00; f3.5..... 75.00
ROBOT II-L f2 Biotar, $97.50; f2.8..... 87.50
MINOX "spy-camera" (16mm) f3.5 .... 1.25.00
CONTAX I, f2..... 139.50
KODAK Ektra, f1.9, f3.3 35mm w.a., close range view-finder, list $691.83..... 450.00
ZEISS Super Nettel, cpld.-r.f., f2.8 Tessar. 99.50

PRESS CAMERAS

MIN. Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.7, Supermatic cpld. r.f. and flashgun.....$159.75
PLAUBEL MAKINA II, cpld. r.-f., 2.9... 95.00
BUSCH PRESS, f4.5, Comp., r.-f., flash.. 115.00

EXCELLENT CONDITION

4x5 **AERIAL** Graphic, f4.5 Xenar, D.A. Compur, electric release.....$145.00
ZEISS Tropical 5x7 Juwel, R.B., 2 holders, film-pack adapter, 6" f4.5 C.Z. Tessar, Compur 175.00
LINHOF 5x7, 6 holders, case..... 75.00
RUSSIAN Tele 100mm. f6.3, coupled for Leica (Brand New) 75.00
ZEISS Triplett 20", f4.5 lens..... 225.00

★ CHECK THIS SECTION FOR SPECIALS IN *BRAND-NEW* CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEW GERMAN IMPORTS

SOLIDA

Folding roll-film camera, 2¼x3¼ (and 2¼x1⅝), No. 120 film, f4.5 Schneider Rodenstock $45.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

f3.5 Tessar was $365.00
SPECIAL $249.50
f3.5 Xenar, was $290.00
Extra Special 215.00

f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar, large focusing knob in feet, E.R. case, Reg. $400.00....**Extra Sp.** 275.00
Rolleikin, 35mm, attachment 49.50

ROBOT CASSETTES (for model II or Luftwaffe) 5.95
ROBOT filters, clip-in type..... 2.50

PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm, single-lens reflex, f2.9, E.R. case, Orig. $190, **Special**..... 109.50
ADOX III 35MM, f2.9 Schneider, delayed-action 1/200 sec. **Synchro shutter**.....**Special** 49.75

KINE-EXAKTAS

f2.8 C.Z. Tessar, E.R. case, Reg. $325.....$295.00
f2 C.Z. Biotar, T-coated, E.R. case..... 425.00
Adapter rings and 3 extension tubes..... 19.75

AGFA KARAT

AGFA Karat II, 35mm, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar .....**Special** 95.00
AGFA KARAT CARTRIDGES..... 1.25
with Ultra Speed Film $1.50
6 for $8.50

NEW LEITZ ITEMS!

MIRROR Reflex Housing.....$192.50
MICRO-IBSO Attachment 120.00
NOOKY (for all 5 cm. lenses)..... 70.00

NEW ENLARGERS

SOLAR No. 120, 3½" f4.5 coated, 2¼x3¼, Reg. $92.00.....**Special**.$77.50
ELWOOD S-2, 5x7, Reg. $80.50, **Special** 69.50
ELWOOD SP-2, Reg. $113.85...**Special** 94.50
SUNRAY "D", 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Reg. $99.50 .....**Special** 64.50

Film-Pack Adapters
9x12 (uses 3¼x4¼) and 6x9 (uses 2¼x3¼).$4.95
2¼x3¼ (for Graphics, etc. ..4.95

ROLL-FILM ADAPTERS
No. 120 for 6x9 cameras, 9x12 cameras $7.95

CUT-FILM HOLDERS
2¼x3¼ or 4x5...$3.98
3¼x4¼ (for Graphics, etc.). 2.98
5x7 ..... 4.75
6x9 Double (also uses 2¼x3¼) $3.25; Single 6x9 ..... 1.50
9x12 Double (uses 3¼x4¼) $3.95; Single 9x12.... 1.75

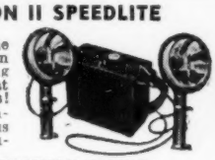
WAR SURPLUS

NUE-VUE 4x5 Reg. $79.50.....$39.75
KEYSTONE K-8 f2.5, Reg. $64.50..**Special** 47.50
KEYSTONE K-8 f1.9, Reg. $91.50..**Special** 65.00
TDC slide proj. 300W, coated lens, carriers, case, Reg. $70.70.....**Special** 39.95
U.S.N. Torpedo Camera, No. 120 roll film.. 10.00
Above with 5" f4 Ross Xpress..... 39.75
Aerial Camera f8 5x7, less lens..... 49.50

REVERE Deluxe Proj. "85", 8mm, case and screen, Reg. $145.00...**Special** $129.75
NATCO, latest, 16mm, Sound Proj., Reg. $469 .....**Extra Special** 289.00

*RADATRON II SPEEDLITE

*TRADE NAME



Still the finest, still the best seller, and now an even more outstanding value than ever at these **new lower prices!** The recognized standard for the serious photographer and studio.

"IT'S 100% TROUBLE-FREE!"
Combination AC-battery, portable, guide No. 260, built-in charger, 6 flashes per minute, over 200 flashes without recharging, built-in multi-flash. With shoulder strap.
SINGLE LIGHT, now only $150 (plus $18.25 tax)
DOUBLE LIGHT, now only $200 (plus $27.00 tax)

APAC HI-SPEED PROJECTION PRINTERS

A vertical Rapid Projection Printer—takes Memo-size to No. 116 strip or cut film—for mass production of enlargements on contact paper. Easily convertible to color printing!

Write for Free Illustrated Brochure.

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

The Beauty you can ADD to your black-and-white photographs

Thrill to the full beauty of your favorite black-and-white prints! Add warm, natural hues with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. They are so simple to use that you can count on exciting new prize album "hits" right from the start.

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT

You can always remove Marshall Photo-Oil Colors and begin again. For amateur or professional. Marshall oils assure brilliant nature-born colors at a cost BELOW 1¢ PER PRINT.

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact everything to give you the knack for perfect results in glorious life-like tones.

Write today for "How to Make Beautiful Colored Prints with Marshall Photo-Oil Colors." It's a 32-page illustrated book, which gives you the complete basic course in photographic oil coloring. **15¢**

Sets Are Priced From $5.85 - $1.25

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

Dept. D5, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

for critically sharp pictures *Every Time*

HUGO MEYER
POCKET RANGE FINDER

Can be used with any camera
Still or Motion Picture **$10.50**

A good range finder is one of the most important accessories for your camera. Guessing distance may work sometimes— but if you want critically sharp pictures every *time*, make certain your camera is in correct focus by using the Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder. It can be held in the hand, inserted into the accessory shoe, or mounted on any camera—still or motion picture—that has a focusing scale of any kind. The Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder is a high quality precision instrument—dependably accurate, easy to use. It is obtainable with scale calibrated in meters, on request.

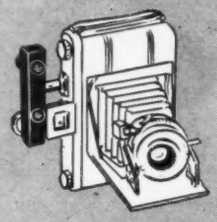
You'll be amazed at the difference between the number of feet you think you are from a given object, and the actual distance this accurate range finder tells you it is! Don't guess! Buy a Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder at your dealer's today.

HEIGHT ADAPTER

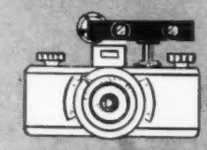
Designed for use on such cameras as Kodak 35, Mercury II, Monitor, and others which have surface obstructions that prevent the use of the Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder directly on the top of the camera. **$ .50**

SPECIAL HEIGHT ADAPTER FOR ARGUS MARK 21 **$ .50**

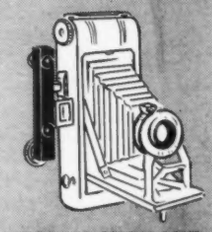
ARGUS MARK 21



KODAK MONITOR



KODAK 35

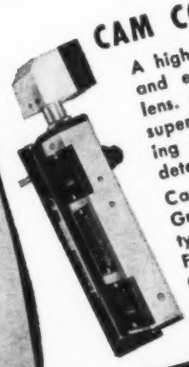


KODAK VIGILANT

and many others

HUGO MEYER PRESS MODEL

CAM COUPLED RANGE FINDER



A high quality precision instrument, quickly and easily adjustable to any focal length lens. Gives needle-sharp negatives. Brilliant superimposed square image against contrasting shade of main image simplifies range determination. **$38.50** *incl. tax*

Can be installed on Pacemaker line of Graphic cameras as well as on domestic Press type and foreign Film Pack cameras.

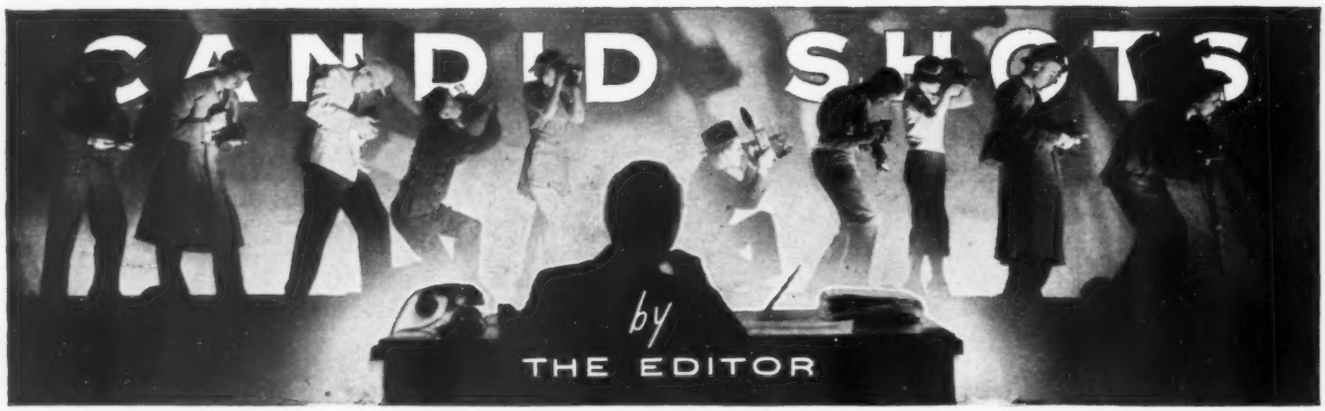
FOCALITE — to use with Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder for easy range finding under adverse light conditions. **$15.00** *incl. tax*

TRIOPLAN SERIES OF CINE LENSES

First in the series of the famous MEYER Trioplan Lenses for 8 and 16 mm cameras is the 1½" f/2.9 coated Telephoto Lens for 8 mm cameras. Gives a flat field of exceptional definition and sharpness. Image is brilliant, clean-cut and contrasting. Corrected for astigmatism, color and spherical aberration. **$69.00** *incl. tax*

Meyer

HUGO MEYER & CO., INC. 39 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.



THERE'S been plenty of added activity around the shop for the past few weeks as entries for the big POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 Picture Contest have been pouring in from all parts of the country Black-and-white and color prints—large and small, mounted and unmounted—and color transparencies of all sizes have been piling up as each day's mail gets bigger and bigger. All entries which were received before midnight on April 1st were eligible for the First Monthly Awards, and the judging will be in progress by the time this column is in your hands. Award winners will be announced in the August issue Remember, though, that all entries judged for the special awards also are eligible for prizes in the final competition, so you have two chances to win.

If you have not yet entered your best color and black-and-white pictures in the contest there's still time. Elsewhere in this issue you will find full details—the list of prizes offered for color and black-and-white, contest rules, and entry blanks. You can obtain additional entry forms from your photo dealer, finisher, or the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (if request is accompanied by a stamped and self-addressed envelope). There are still three chances left to win one or more of the big Monthly Awards in addition to prizes in the final competition, so get your entry ready and mail it in as soon as possible.

IN THE February issue we devoted a part of this page to the suggestion that youngsters who show a serious interest in pictures should be allowed to have a camera and the chance to record things as they see them. Among the many interesting responses the idea has brought forth is a letter from Mrs. H D. Robertson of Uvalde, Texas, who adds a thought that we think is worth passing along. She says, "So many of my relatives, friends, and acquaintances think of my hobby of photography as most expensive—in fact, too expensive a hobby for their sons and daughters and one which they discourage for that reason. The money I have spent on photography during my life since I was fourteen years old (I'm in the forties now) is no more than many an ambitious mother has spent on her daughter or son for music or dancing lessons for which the recipient had no real talent. I know—it was the style during my adolescence to take piano lessons, to which I was subjected for seven uninterested years.

"Parents who stop to consider the idea will realize that encouraging the youngster's interest in photography may develop a latent creative ability that is more likely to pay dividends later in life in the form of wholesome recreation or even extra spending money. My camera has been the means of my meeting many interesting persons whom I never would have known otherwise."

CONGRATULATIONS to Howard P. Thompson of Monticello, New York, whose fifty years in the profession of photography recently was marked by the Monticello *Republican Watchman* with a story devoted to his career An amateur at fifteen years of age, Thompson's first camera was one made by Robert Ingersoll and cost one dollar—the same as Ingersoll's famed watch. It held only one 2¼x2¼ plate and had to be loaded in a dark closet.

Educated to be an architect, Thompson practiced photography on the side and eventually opened his own studio. He was "burned out" twice by fires—in 1909 and 1942. Among the many interesting highlights in his career is the fact that he was the first to use a 1000-watt incandescent lamp for picture-making, having somehow obtained one of the lamps in 1912 before they were placed on the market. As a result of this achievement, Edison & Company, makers of the lamp, presented him with additional bulbs which he installed under his skylight, making his studio the first to be able to take large groups and portraits at night without flash powder. We hope Howard Thompson will enjoy many more interesting and fruitful years in the profession which he has helped to pioneer.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY FRANK ADAMS

"You gotta admit my kitchen darkroom has one big advantage over your basement setup!"

Due to typesetting difficulties in Chicago and elsewhere this issue reaches you later than usual. We're sorry about the delay, and anticipate an early return to our normal schedule. Your understanding and indulgence is appreciated.

Frank Fenner, Jr.

CLEARANCE!

RG ROYALTONE GUARANTEED

Used, Demonstrator, Display, Shelf-worn Equipment

Royaltone has priced all its Used, Demonstrator, Display, Shelf-worn equipment for immediate clearance. Each item offered at super bargain prices has been checked and rechecked to assure mechanical perfection—top-notch performance.

Act now for the buy of a lifetime—Order IMMEDIATELY. Most items listed are only one of a kind. Remember! Royaltone guarantees your satisfaction. If you are not perfectly happy with your purchase, we will refund your money within ten days after purchase date.

FOLDING CAMERAS

Welta 120 f2.9 Cassar, Compur	L. N.	64.50
3A (Postcard) Folding Kodak f7.7	G.	22.50
Agfa Billy Record 120 f4.5	Exc.	39.50
Balda 120 f4.5	G.	29.50
Dolly 1/2 120 f2.9 Trina, Compur	G.	52.50
Monitor 616 f4.5, Supermatic	L. N.	69.50
6.0 Vigilant f6.3, Flash Shutter	L. N.	34.50
Monte Carlo 120 f3.5	L. N.	47.50
Medalist I f3.5 Ektar, Acc.	Exc.	155.00
Gewirette 1/2 127 f4.5	G.	17.50
Foth Derby 1/2 127 f2.5 to 1/500	G.	37.50
S. S. Dolly 120 f3.8 Tessar, Compur	G.	57.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ Graflex f4.5 Ektar, Case	L. N.	138.50
Korelle Reflex II f2.9 Schneider	Exc.	125.00
Kine Exacta B f2.8 Tessar, Case	G.	140.00
Ciroflex f3.5, Alphax Shutter	L. N.	67.50
Argoflex f4.5 Coated, Case	L. N.	57.50
Rolleicord II f3.5, Case	L. N.	137.50
Kodak Reflex f3.5, Case	L. N.	115.00
Automatic Rolleflex f3.5 Xenar	L. N.	222.50

35mm CAMERAS

Agfa Karat f3.5, in Rimset Compur Case, 4 Cassettes	Exc.	35.00
Argus A2 f4.5 coated, Case	L. N.	28.50
Argus C2 f3.5, Case	Exc.	45.00
Argus C3 f3.5, Flash, R. F., Case	L. N.	55.00
Contax II f2, Sonnar, Case	L. N.	250.00
Contax III f1.5, Sonnar, Case	L. N.	350.00
Kine Exacta f3.5 Exactar, Case	L. N.	195.00
Kine Exacta f2.8 Xenar, Case	L. N.	235.00
Kine Exacta f2.8 Tessar, Case	L. N.	255.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 Rangefinder, Case	L. N.	77.50
Leica G f2 Summar, Case	L. N.	225.00
Leica III C f2 Summitar	L. N.	380.00
Mercury II f2.7 Coated, Case	L. N.	42.00
Perfex 101 f4.5, Rangefinder	L. N.	32.00
Retina I f3.5 Ektar	Exc.	62.50
Voightlander f3.5 Skopar, Case	L. N.	72.50
Vokar II f2.8, Rangefinder, Case	L. N.	60.00

PRESS AND VIEW CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic	Used	155.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic f4.5 Ektar Kalart Rangefinder, Graflex Gun	L. N.	205.00
4 x 5 Crown Graphic f4.7 Ektar	New	172.44
4 x 5 Speed Graphic f4.7 Ektar Focal Plane Shutter	New	208.04
2¼ x 3¼ Busch f4.5, Rangefinder	L. N.	150.00
4 x 5 B & J Press, R. F., Flashgun, Acc.	L. N.	195.00
4 x 5 Graphic Crown View, Case	L. N.	102.50
5 x 7 Korona Commercial View	L. N.	47.00
8 x 10 Korona Commercial View	L. N.	50.00
8 x 10 Grover View	L. N.	80.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm Bolex L8 f2.8 Yvar	L. N.	95.00
8mm Cinemaster f2.5 Coated	L. N.	46.00
8mm Keystone K8 f2.5 Coated	New	49.50
8mm Kodak 825 f2.7 Coated	L. N.	62.00
8mm Revere Turret f2.8 Coated	L. N.	79.00
8mm Revere Magazine f2.8 Coated	L. N.	102.50
8mm Revere DeLuxe Projector	L. N.	95.00
8mm Appollo-500 Watt	L. N.	35.00
8mm Keystone R8-500W	L. N.	52.50
8mm Universal-500 Watt	L. N.	45.00
16mm Bolex H 16 f1.9 EK	L. N.	315.00
16mm Cinclox f2.5 coated	L. N.	55.00
16mm Kodak Magazine f1.9	L. N.	155.00
16mm Simplex Pockette Magazine f3.5	G.	39.50
16mm Kodascope 16-10-750W.	L. N.	102.00

LENSES

Morton Magnifar Telephoto for Kodak 35, Argus C3, Perfex, Mercury, Clarus—Reg. 49.95	Brand New	34.25
Leitz Elmar 13.5 cm f4.5 for Leica with leather case	Exc.	112.50
Leitz Hektor 135mm f4.5 Telephoto	L. N.	205.00
Kodak 50mm f3.5 for Ektra	L. N.	69.50
Kodak Ektar f3.5, 50mm in Compur	L. N.	31.50
Woll. f4.5 2" Velos. in Alphax	Used	12.50
Voightlander Heliar f4.5, 10.5cm in Rimset Compur with Self Timer	Exc.	44.50
Zeiss Tessar f4.5, 12cm in Compur	Used	37.50
Scianar Anastigmat f2.8, 5cm	Used	24.50
E. K. Anastigmat f4.5, 7½" in BBL	L. N.	69.50
B & L Zeiss Protar V, 5 x 7 in BBL	Used	29.50
Hugo Meyer f6.8 in Ibsor Shutter	Used	29.50
Rodenstock Trinar f4.5, Rulex Shutter	Used	17.50
Carl Meyer f4.5 ctd, 305mm in No. 5 Betax	L. N.	150.00
Kodak Ektar 101mm f4.5 in Fl. Super	L. N.	67.50
Kodak Ektar 127mm f4.5 in Fl. Super	L. N.	64.00
Ilex Paragon 5½" f4.5, Acme Synchro	L. N.	97.50
Ilex Paragon 6½" f4.5, Acme Synchro	L. N.	102.50
Woll. Raptar 8" f5.6 ct. Tel. in Rapax	L. N.	97.50
Turner Reich Triple Convertible f6.8 (8 x 10) in No. 4 Acme	L. N.	175.00

FLOOR & DISPLAY MODELS

All equal to new and mechanically perfect. Used on our floor and window display. Only one of a kind.

Elwood 5/7 S Less lens	R.	79.35	65.00
Solar 120 with 3½" f4.5 ct.	R.	90.96	72.50
Sunray Arnold D, 3½" f4.5 Color	R.	90.00	62.50
Albert Royal Tripod, Head	R.	21.50	15.50
Bolex Ambol Tripod, Head	R.	28.00	23.50
Quickset Sr. Tripod, Head	R.	34.50	28.95
Thalheimer DeLux, Head	R.	39.15	21.95
Ansco Universal Camera Stand	R.	58.15	49.50
Sunray Camera Stand No. 10	R.	34.50	29.75
Kleigle Spotlite, Wall Bracket	R.	27.50	17.50
Golde Super Spotlite 1000W	R.	35.50	29.50
Giraffe Boom Lite	R.	69.50	48.00
Lott Roto Dryer 12 x 20	R.	20.95	17.90
H. F. Stainless Steel Rotary Washer	R.	74.50	62.50
DeMornay Budd Dryer	R.	90.00	48.00
24 x 28 Stainless Steel Dryer	R.	37.50	26.00
11 x 14 Print Press	R.	12.50	9.95
Kodak All Metal Printer	R.	32.08	27.50

REPEAT SALE

CHECK THESE SPECIAL BARGAINS

VOKAR SLIDE PROJECTOR

Model ND 100 Watt All Metal 4" f3.5 Lens. Variable Image Control.

List Price $24.95 — **Special $11.95**

DEJUR CRITIC EXPOSURE METER

ASA Film Speeds — Easy One Hand Operation — Accurate — Ruggedly Constructed for Black and White or Color — For Movie or Still, with Case.

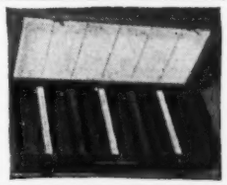
List Price $24.95 — **Special $11.75**

SENSATIONAL VALUE

See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers — magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base.

List Price $3.20 — **Special $1.59**

ALL METAL SLIDE FILE



All Metal Slide File — Capacity 300 Kodak Ready Mounts or 150 2 x 2 Glass Slides Indexed and Numbered.

List Price $3.25

Special $2.69

4 x 6 CONTACT PRINTER

All Metal 4 x 6 Contact Printer Takes All Size Negatives from 35mm to 4 x 6 inches. Automatic Light Switch — Adjustable Masking Bands.

Special $6.59

POCKET RANGEFINDER

ESDY Rangefinder and Case — Fool Proof Shock Proof Construction — Quick Setting, Quick Reading: From 2½ ft. to Infinity.

List Price $8.75 — **Special $5.75**

FREE: NEW KODAK CAMERA LINE-UP BOOKLET

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES

Dept. D5, 245 7th Ave. (corner 24th St.) New York 1, N. Y. CHelsea 2-3310

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D5, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have check above.

( ) I enclose check for.....

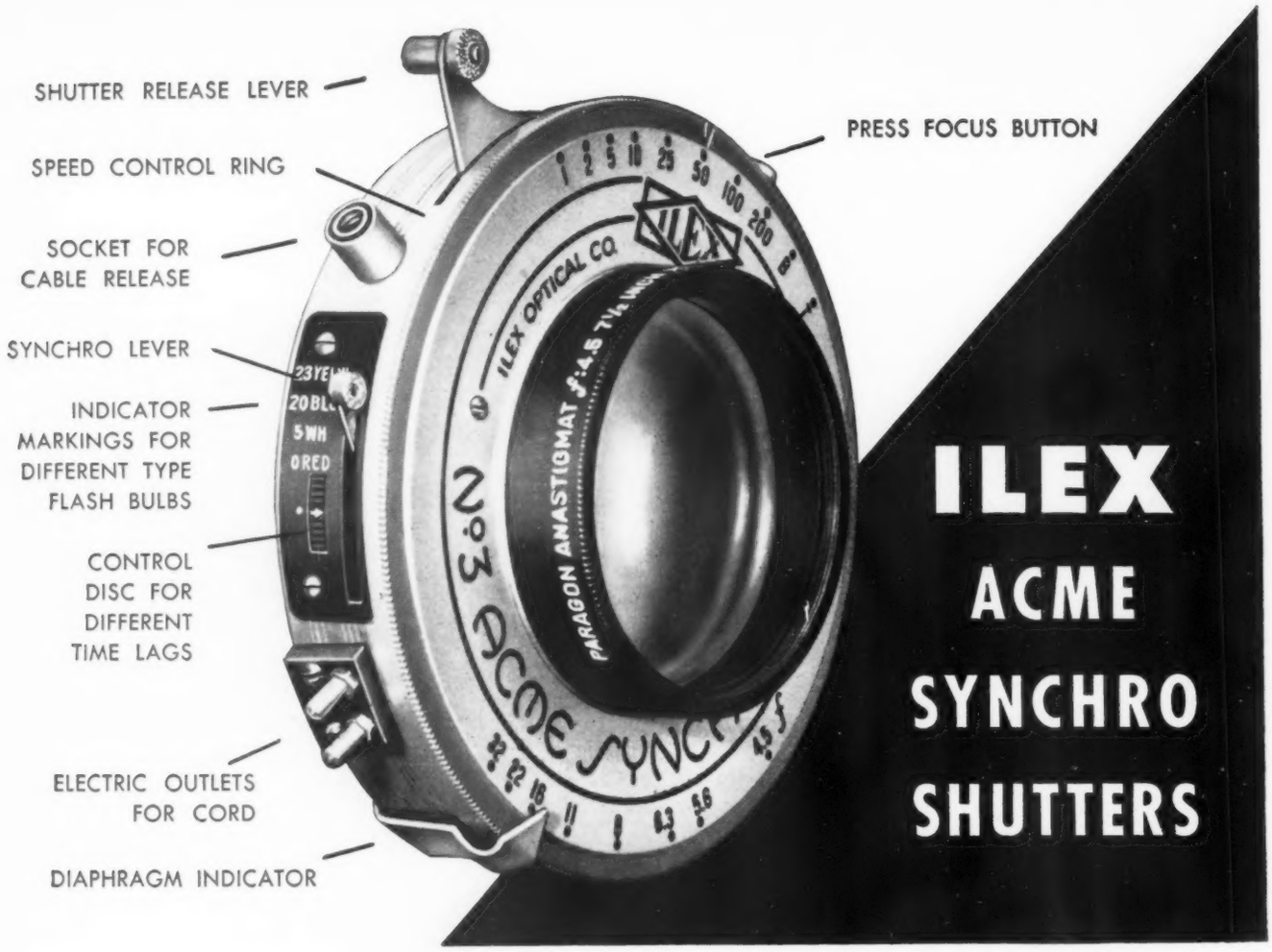
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.)

( ) Also send me FREE your booklet, "Picture Taking Made Easier" and your bargain catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....



USE THEM WITH OR WITHOUT FLASH BULBS OR WITH HIGH SPEED LAMPS

You don't need a separate shutter or any external attachment to shoot with high speed lamps if you have an Ilex.

In an Ilex, you have in one shutter a compact, versatile precision optical instrument that functions dependably. Whether you want to shoot with flash (any type bulb), without flash, or with a high speed lamp, maximum exposure accuracy is maintained at all times, whether or not the synchronizer is used.

A synchronized shutter isn't an every day purchase, so take a look at an Ilex before you buy. Check the 12 features listed opposite. *Only Ilex gives you all these features, and only Ilex gives you an all-purpose shutter.*

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY
Write for free folder describing our entire line.

ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTER FEATURES:

1. Fool-proof. Once adjusted, correct synchronization is always maintained.
2. Can be used with any kind of flash bulbs. (Adjustable from 0 to 23 milliseconds time delay and more continuously.)
3. Can be used with high speed spark lamps.
4. Low battery consumption due to mechanical synchronization. Batteries used only for firing the flash bulb and not tripping the shutter.
5. Perfect for multi-flash work.
6. Always prepared. Bulb can be set in reflector without danger of firing until synchro lever is set to flash.
7. Speeds accurately maintained whether or not synchronizer is used.
8. One-finger operation with press-focus button.
9. Especially designed for uniform performance, even at extreme temperatures of any climate.
10. Ideal for black-and-white or color work.
11. Furnished mounted on lensboard. If shutter is to be mounted on metal lens plate, it will be insulated at our factory without charge.
12. Available with "New Ilex Paragon Lenses" in various focal lengths and speeds.

PRECISION OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

ILEX OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

FOR BETTER EASIER-TO-TAKE PICTURES

Cute Baby Pictures Are Easy With A Kalart Speed Flash

Baby being weighed . . . baby's bath . . . baby's first steps. Get those cute baby shots indoors or out – night or day – with a Kalart Speed Flash. Kalart Speed Flash photography is easy. Click the shutter and the Kalart synchronizer automatically lights the flash bulb at just the right moment to give you a clear, brilliant picture. No danger of your shutter not working because of weak batteries. A Kalart opens the shutter mechanically. Dependable and trouble-free. Take your camera to your dealer today and ask him to demonstrate a Kalart Speed Flash. He can attach a Kalart in a few minutes – and without marring your camera.

★ QUESTION BOX ★

Flash pictures with old cameras

Q–I have a 3¼ x 4¼ Kodak which I bought about 30 years ago but it still takes fine pictures. Can I use a Kalart Speed Flash with it?

A–Yes. It is not necessary to have a new camera or an expensive camera to take Kalart Speed Flash pictures. If the shutter can be operated with a cable release, it is almost certain a Kalart will fit it.

Flash at moderate shutter speeds

Q–My folding camera has only two shutter speeds – 1/25 and 1/50 second. Which Kalart Speed Flash should I get?

A–A Kalart Compak at $8.95 will enable you to take splendid flash pictures. If, however, you like to use side lighting or take multiple flash shots, we recommend the Kalart Master Passive, price $16.30. With either model, take Speed Flash pictures at 1/50 second.

Increasing efficiency of midget bulbs

Q–What is the best way to get maximum light efficiency from midget bulbs?

A–Use the Kalart Concentrating Reflector. It increases the light efficiency of midget bulbs over 80%. The price is $3.50.

FREE *"How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby"*

20 pages, illustrated with photographs and diagrams. If you have a baby or take pictures of children, be sure to send for it.

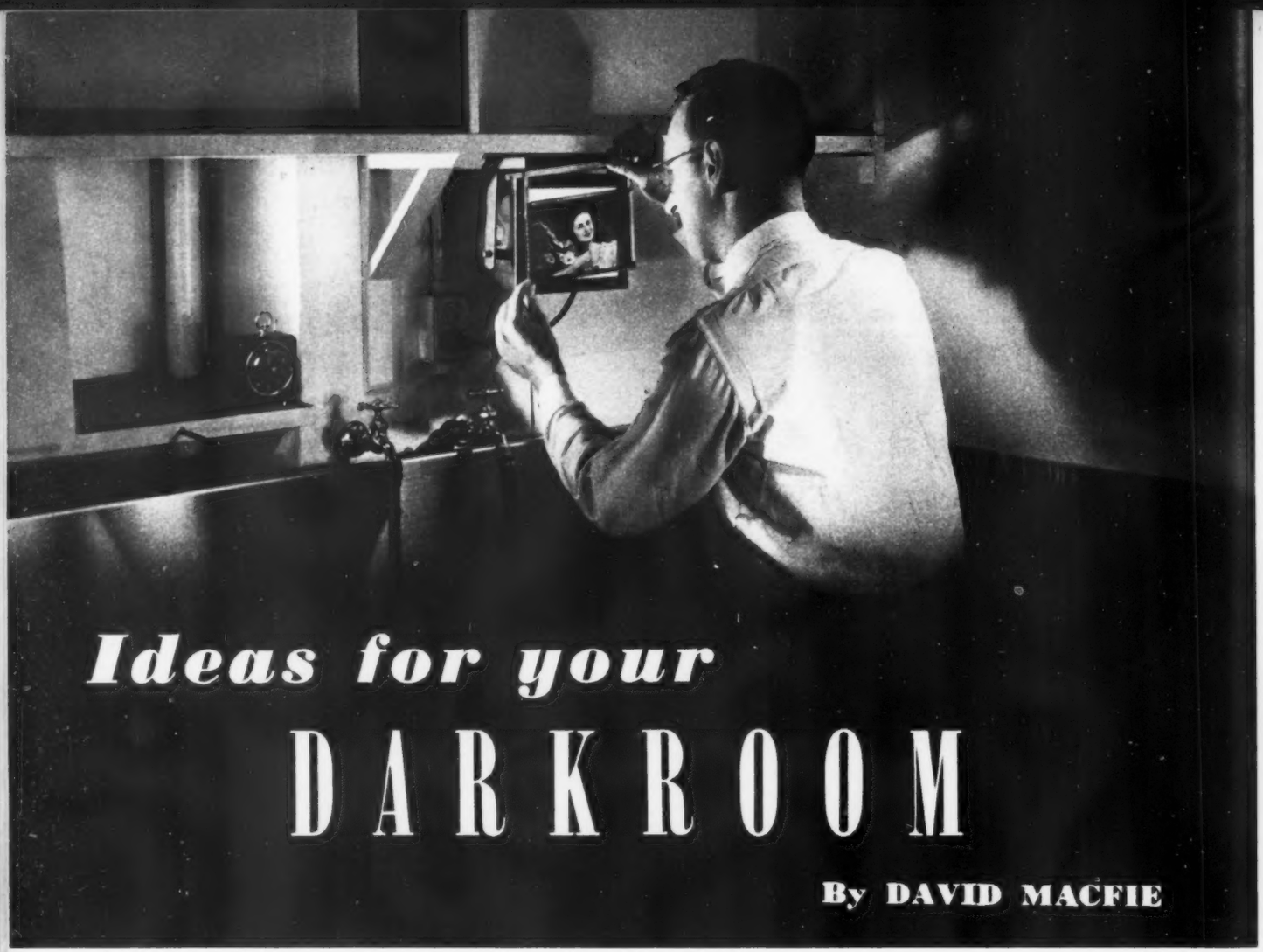
The Kalart Company
Dept. A-5, Stamford, Conn.

Please send free copy of "How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby." Also, tell me which Kalart Speed Flash I should have.

Make of camera.....
Make or type of shutter.....
Name.....
Street.....
City.....
Name of Dealer.....

Any questions? Write them on the margin or a separate sheet of paper.

KALART



Ideas for your DARKROOM

By DAVID MACFIE

ALTHOUGH many amateur photographers turn out photographs of professional quality in makeshift darkrooms, most of us dream of the day when we will have a permanent setup tailored to personal taste and purpose.

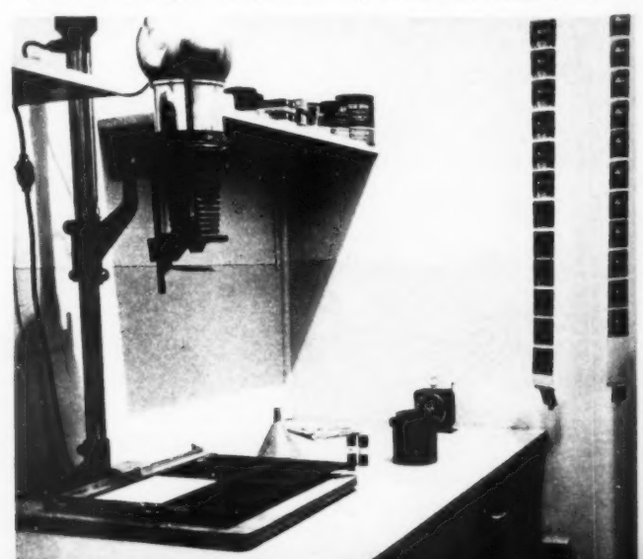
If you're like most of us, the darkroom you eventually will have will be the product of planning, perseverance, pluck—and pocketbook. As you read farther you will find some ideas that for one reason or another are not for you; on the other hand, you'll find plenty of suggestions that will help you to construct an efficient, well-arranged, and comfortable darkroom, or to improve upon your present one.

The location of your darkroom will, of course, depend upon the space available. However, there is usually some degree of choice, and where this is the case, the site selected will be determined by the answers to these questions:

1. Will I be able to heat the darkroom?
2. Is it convenient to get to?
3. Is it near existing plumbing and drains?
4. Will the darkroom be damp?
5. Is it easy to ventilate adequately?
6. Will the floor be able "to take it"?
7. Are there any wiring problems?

The kitchen serves as an ideal spot for a temporary darkroom setup with running water for those who live in an apartment.

A permanent darkroom in a dry basement or spare room enables you to keep all your equipment set up and always ready for work.



Very often the answers to the above questions will rule out the attic as the future darkroom location. Besides being difficult to heat (at least in winter), it's a long way from water lines, drains, and sometimes wiring. An extremely damp cellar is likewise a poor bet, although the average cellar can frequently be utilized by spending a little money for sealing the walls or by buying an economical "dehumidifier" which contains calcium chloride or similar drying agent.

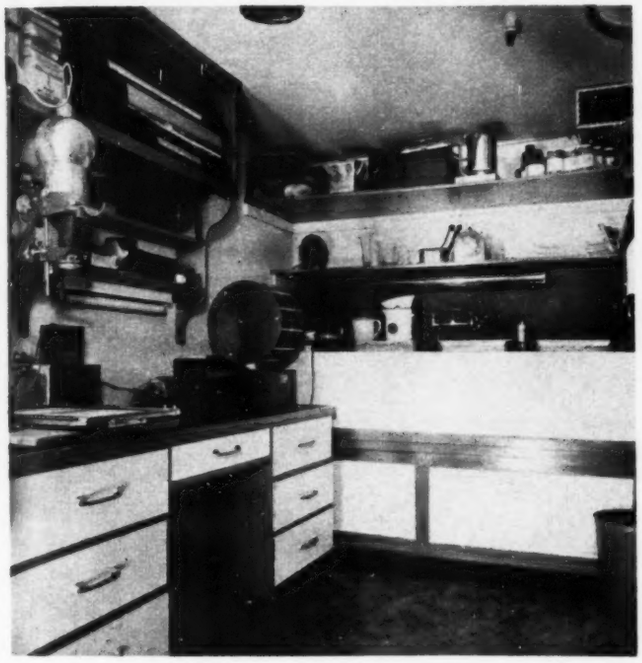
Because of simplified heating problems and the nearness of water lines and drains, cellars are often the choice. Also, they have the advantages of being indestructible in that a solution spilled on the floor doesn't ruin anybody's day. This can be an important factor in keeping peace in the family.

The construction of a darkroom is a matter of common sense and available materials. The floor of the room should be easy to keep clean, and preferably waterproof. If there is wooden flooring, a covering of linoleum is a good idea. And when putting this down, take the trouble to curve it up from the floor to the walls for a distance of about six inches. This avoids sharp corners which are dirt traps. And you are in luck if you can incorporate a drain, for it simplifies cleaning to be able to hose the floor once in a while.

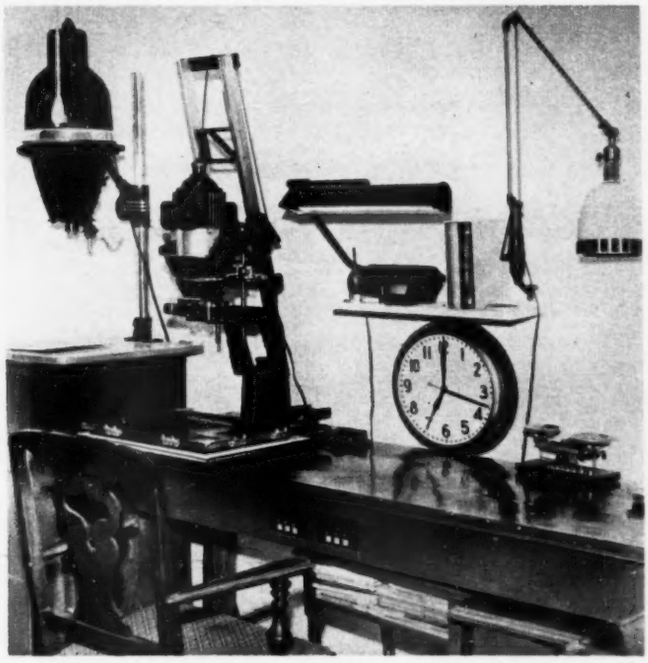
The walls of home darkrooms are customarily built of 2x4-inch studs covered with wallboard. Such construction is easy for the novice to do, speedy, and (best of all) not too hard on the pocketbook. Of course, care should be taken to see that the darkroom is light-tight; the seams where the sheets of wallboard meet should be covered by the uprights, and this should be a governing factor in the placement of the studs. It is also possible to cover the seams with a light-tight tape, or additional wallboard.

It is a great help in ventilating the darkroom to install a blower, ventilating openings, or a light-trapped entrance in place of the usual door. There are economical and light-tight

Amateur Darkrooms Show Details That May Fit Into Your Own Plans



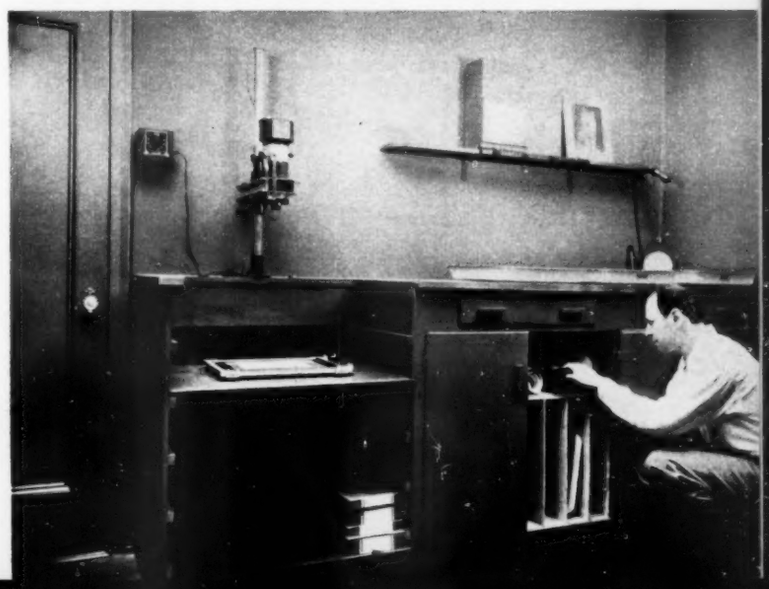
Ample space for work and storage are features of this fine darkroom planned and built by Jack Barricini, New York amateur and president of the candy shops bearing his name. It is located in his suite of offices downtown—ideal for the busy executive.

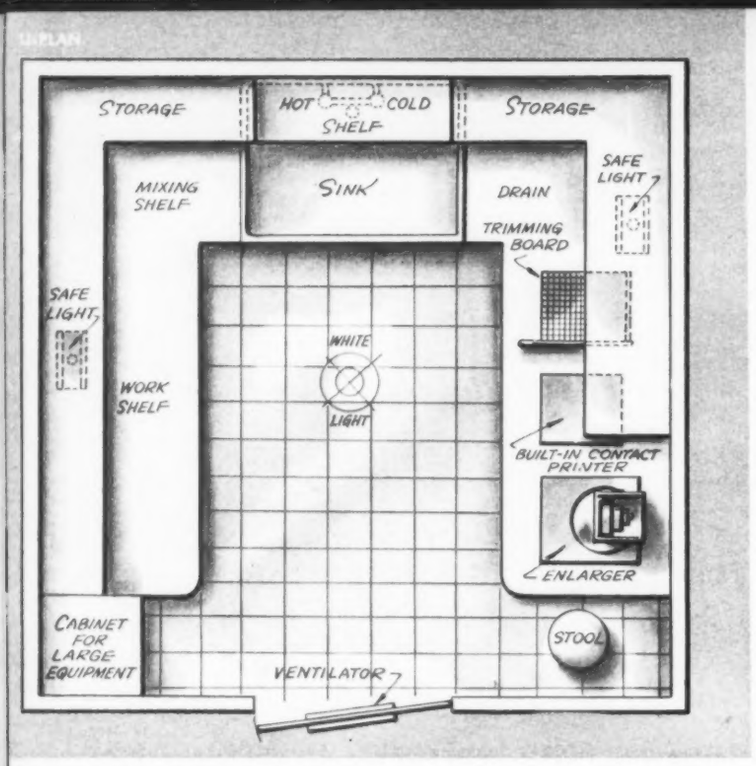


Large electric clock with sweephand, and safelight on special bracket that allows it a wide range are found in the darkroom of Robert Morris, camera editor of the *Brooklyn Eagle*. All lights are controlled by the six switches he installed on front of table.

Interesting details are shown in this picture of Jack Garber, Brooklyn, N. Y., working with his enlarger. Note the built-in contact printer in foreground; ventilating unit, upper left; holster used as a tool kit, rear; and the adjustable safelight, left.

Provisions for making oversize enlargements are incorporated in the darkroom of Sidney Bernard, New York City. The large board that holds his easel can be placed flush with top of work table or lowered to one of five positions, shown by the shelf supports.





A large room lends itself to many different arrangements, one of the best being the U-plan shown here. Adequate space to move about plus good ventilation make for the best working conditions. Front elevations of the three walls will be found on another page.

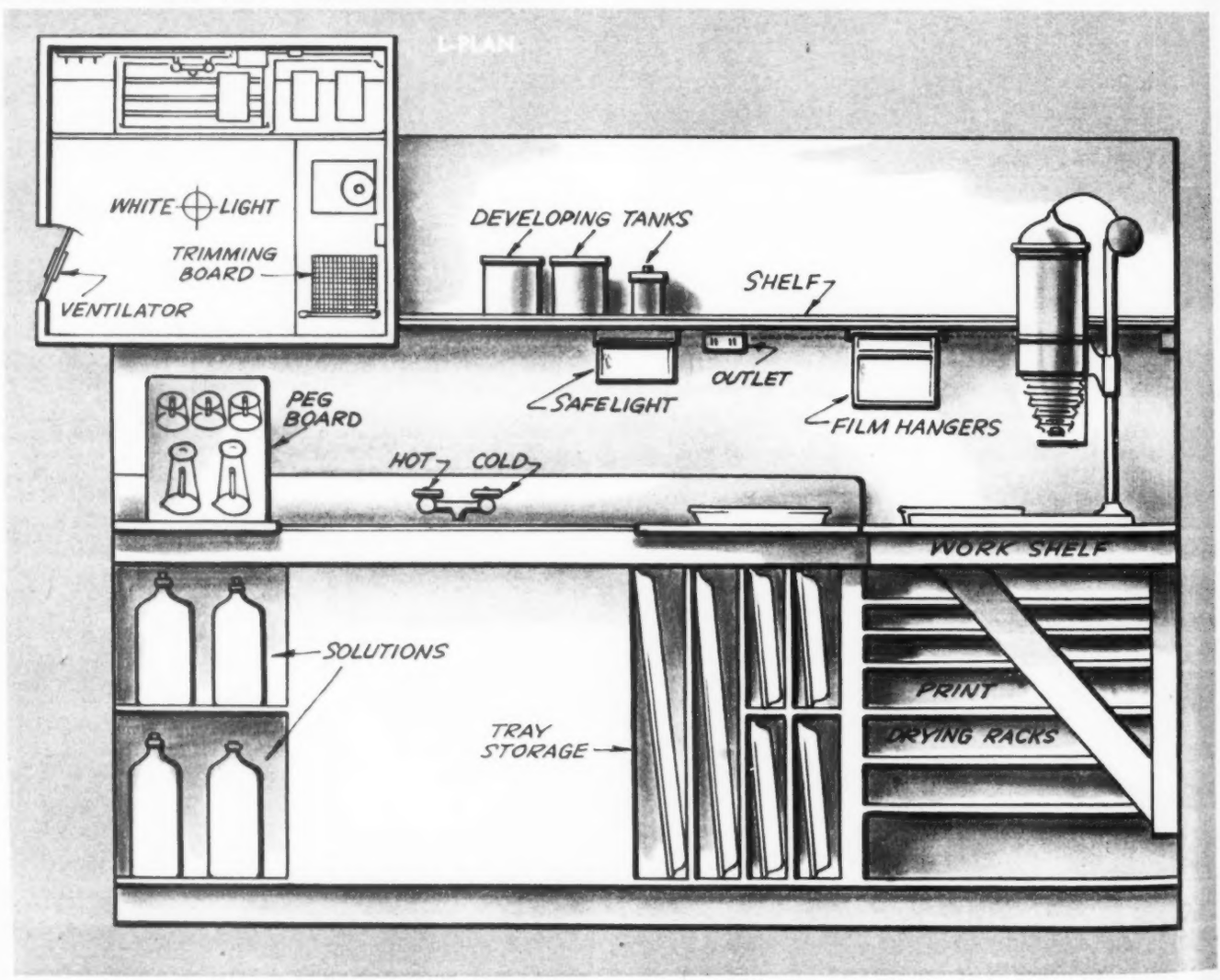
Where less working space is required, or in narrow room, the L-plan may be used. Wall cabinets used in place of the shelf will provide sufficient storage space for supplies and extra equipment.

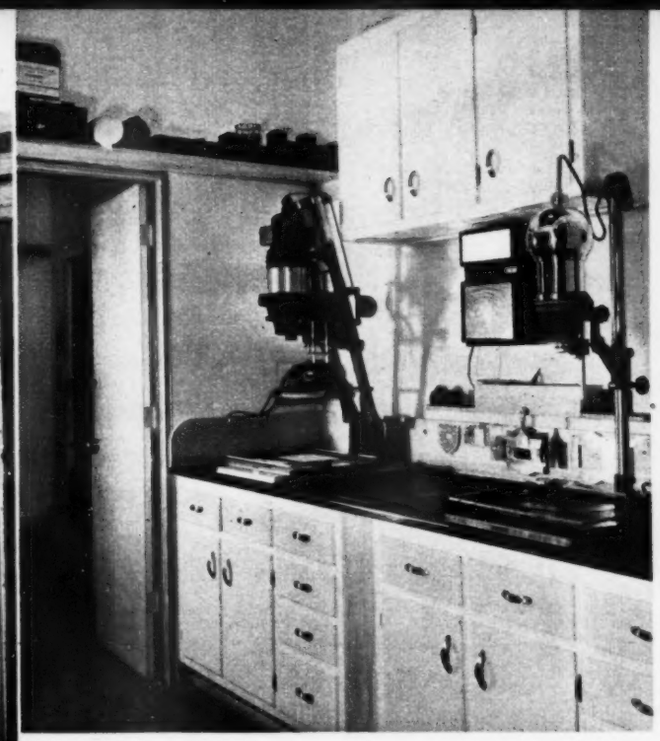
blowers on the market; some cost under $20 and earn their way in the comfort they furnish. Often times merely installing one or two openings which allow air (but no light) to enter the darkroom will give sufficient ventilation. Light-trapped darkroom entrances are no more difficult to construct than hanging a door. Besides furnishing the ventilation for your darkroom, they assure you that no one will surprise you by flooding the room with light while you are loading film holders or a developing tank. A light-trap entrance usually is constructed as a short passageway leading into the darkroom. It requires two or three 90-degree corners, and the walls must be painted flat black to avoid having light reflected around the corners. While such an entrance takes up more space than a regular door, it makes it possible to leave and enter while sensitized materials are out in the open and facilitates ventilation.

While it is not necessary to have everything on hand when you first build your darkroom, installation of adequate ventilating is no harder when the darkroom is being put up . . . and it frequently is a lot easier. Putting in your air circulation system when you build your own darkroom saves later interruptions and bother.

About painting your darkroom, it doesn't need to look like the inside of your camera. You can add greatly to beauty, efficiency, and visibility in your little hideaway if you paint the walls with a light-colored paint. You'll be able to see your work better, and you won't run into the wall half so often. And as to the possible adverse effect upon sensitized photographic materials, you have nothing to fear so long as your safelights are safe.

The selection of your darkroom arrangement, like the selec-





POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S own darkroom was designed for a room that has double doors at opposite ends, necessitating the use of a parallel plan shown in the diagram below. The north wall accommodates a large cypress sink with tray rack below, shelf supports inside sink hold removable slatted top for wet work (illustration, left). Working table on south wall (above) was built on two kitchen cabinet bases. Wall cabinet contains supply of paper.

tion of your camera, should be governed primarily by purpose. It isn't any more difficult to build shelves and work areas to fit you and your own needs than it is to install built-in tables that will make you hump over every time you work. Remember, there are darkrooms, and then again there are darkrooms; having one of the wrong kind is like using an 8x10 studio view camera for candid sports photography. And remember, too, that the darkroom which is just right for Tom, may just be a dark hole for you.

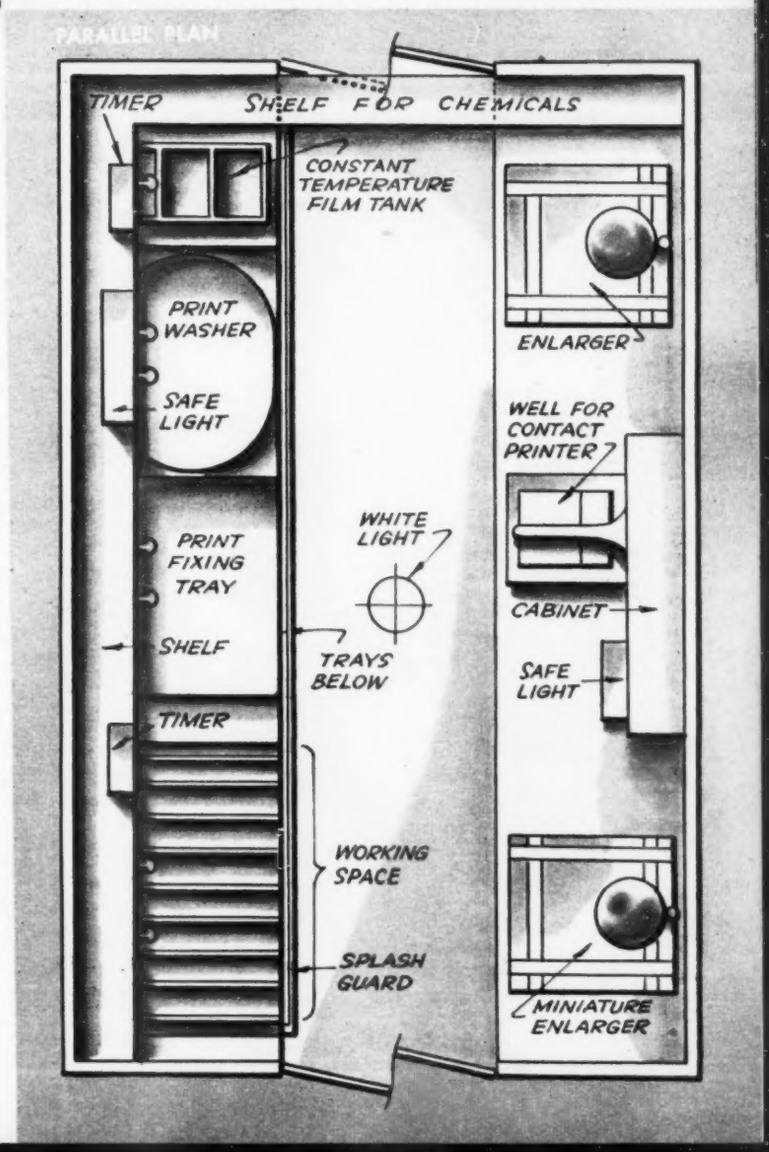
Plan your darkroom so that it serves your purposes comfortably and conveniently insofar as possible in view of the physical situation that confronts you. For example, the height of your work bench is a simple matter to adjust, particularly when you're building a darkroom. Usually, the height of your work bench should be in the neighborhood of 36 inches, but this will vary according to the height of the owner and his preferences.

The width of the work bench should be about 26 inches. This width can be altered by the space available for the darkroom; much narrower benches have proved satisfactory (indeed preferred by some workers), although work space is naturally cut down.

To determine which dimensions suit you, place a dry tray or two on an occasional table, or an end table. Go through the motions of processing in the dry trays with the table propped up at various heights. (Books or boxes are excellent as props.) Then measure that distance that suits you best. You'll feel a little foolish about developing imaginary films in non-existent solutions, but it will help you make a wise decision, one which will mean a lot in the way of darkroom comfort in the years ahead.

And when you build your work bench don't forget that you can build the handy kind without legs. The bench actually has legs, but they are in the form of braces that extend from the front edge of the bench back and down to the baseboard. Such a bench or work table is preferable, because you won't hit your toes on the legs, and their absence permits easier cleaning of the darkroom.

It's an excellent plan to cover the surfaces of the working areas with linoleum or some other waterproof covering to prevent solutions from leaking (*Continued on page* 138)



FUN WITH BAS-RELIEF

A pattern picture is given depth and contour by the bas-relief technique. This study is the work of Leon Cantrell, Nashville, Tenn.

Make eye-catching pictures in your darkroom by this simple printing method that produces the added dimension — depth

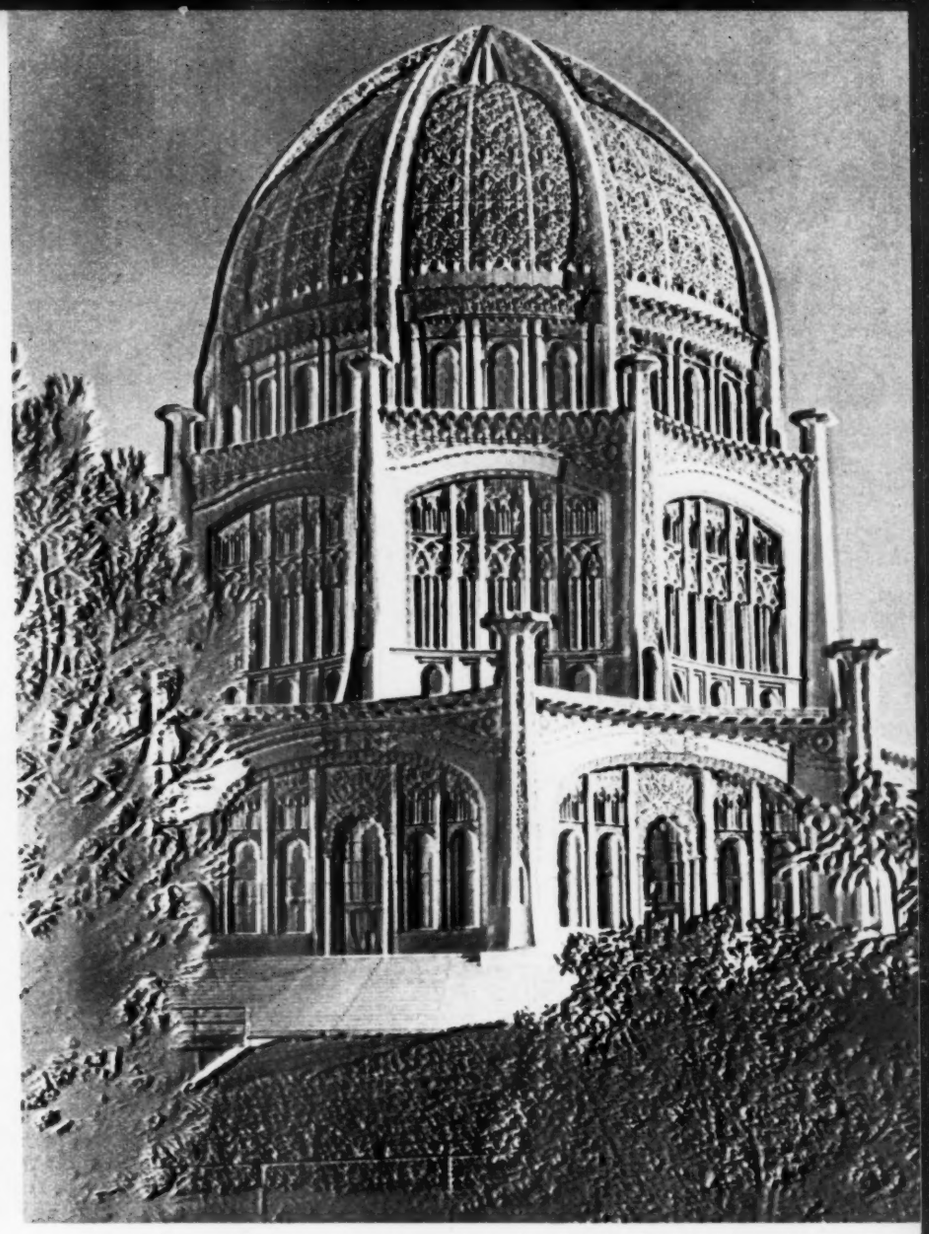
By IRA S. GLICK

EVER since the early cave dweller first drew rude sketches with soot and colored clay upon the rough walls of his home, man has been trying to create depth and dimension in his pictures. Although it is, on the face of it, seemingly impossible to create the three planes of height, width, *and depth,* where only two can obviously exist, there has been a certain amount of success in attempting to achieve it.

Grandmother and Grandfather would sit in their parlor and gaze enthralled down the length of their old wooden stereoscope, seeing, instead of two views of the same scene, a vista with depth and various planes of distance. This was one way of artificially creating apparent depth. Besides the stereoscope, there was the anaglyph—not a puzzle, but a pair of pictures wherein each was printed in a different color and the two viewed through glasses whose lenses were each a corresponding color, so that each eye saw only one of the images in the stereoscopic pair. This, too, created an appearance of depth. Then the war brought with it vectographs, which are similar to anaglyphs, but in place of a two-colored print, you have a print composed of two similar views, each in a plane of different polarization. This combination is viewed through glasses whose eye pieces are disks of non-parallel Polaroid.

To produce a bas-relief you need a negative and a film positive made from it. These are then sandwiched slightly off register and printed. Wellington Lee made the interesting relief print, left, by the method described. His original negative, above, and a straight print from it, are shown for comparison to reveal how picture has been modified.

Placement of the film positive and negative only slightly off register creates the type of bas-relief shown above. The patterns are enriched, but facial quality is not lost, as proved by Wellington Lee's straight print, below.



The delicate filigree in this photograph by Joseph Scharding of Chicago is enhanced by presentation of the print as an exquisitely sculptured bas-relief.

Although the effect of depth and distance created by these and similar techniques is exceedingly realistic, they require additional equipment to produce. However, there is still another method which you can use to create a sculptured quality of depth, and it is one which requires little trouble on your part. This is the photo-technique termed bas-relief, and it takes its name from the cameo-like quality of an image on a plaque or the raised portion of a coin. It is obtained by simultaneously projecting through an enlarger, or contact printing, a normal negative *and* a transparent positive made from that negative, bound together when slightly out of register.

As can be seen by the photographs which accompany this article, the effect is interesting, and the result is a picture with a uniform surface of gray, broken only by the light which has escaped through the cracks caused by the off-register, and which causes the black outline effect. Detail is subdued, and surfaces often take on a striking texture. With the proper choice of subject matter, however, this over-all effect can add to, not take away from, the scene.

Since this technique of bas-relief emphasizes form and contour, the best negatives to experiment with are those which have sharp lines, clear and simple forms, and some regions of detail or pattern. Semi-silhouettes, too, make effective bas-reliefs. Architectural subjects, people at play, flowers, portraits, and many of the file negatives you have never considered as being worth much trouble possibly will make fine bas-relief prints.

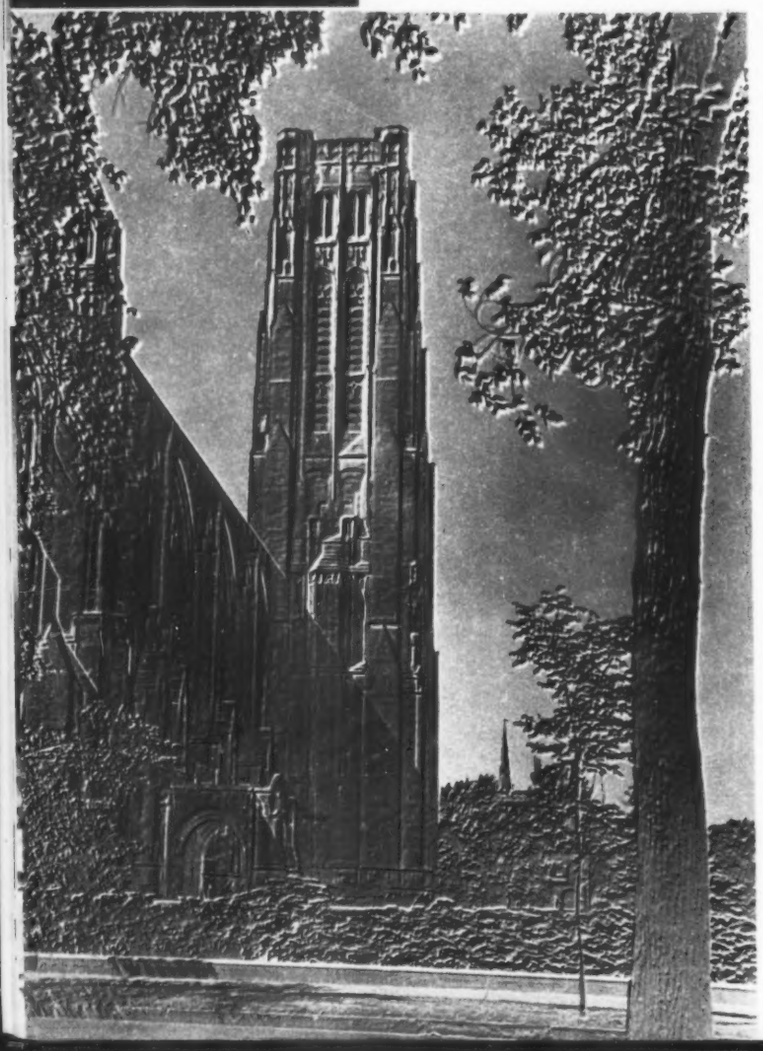
Avoid negatives which have too much detail, and too many variations in tone, for your final print will look as though someone had kicked the camera at the moment of exposure.

The basic method of making a bas-relief print requires that you first make a film positive from your selected negative by contact printing. This is a simple step, and can be done in your own darkroom. To make this positive, take the negative and place it on a contact printer or in a printing frame, just as though you were about to make a contact print. Then take a sheet of similar film and place it with the emulsion side in contact with the emulsion of the negative, and expose to light. Since your material is many times faster than printing paper, exposure must be extremely short. You will find that a momentary flash of about 1/25 second duration from a 60 or 100-watt bulb placed a few feet away from the film will work well. If you use a contact printer, the fact that the film is not that far away from the light is not important, since the opal glass cuts down the light. You will find that some negatives require more or less exposure, depending upon density. Additionally, you can control the contrast in the new film positive by overexposing and underdeveloping to soften it, or by exposing it less and developing it longer to give it more contrast.

The film positive you have made in this manner should have less density than the master negative, since a positive which is more dense than the negative causes too contrasty a bas-relief print, and cuts down over-all detail and quality.

This step correctly accomplished, you now have a negative

The three steps which create a bas-relief are shown clearly in this set of pictures by Arthur Haug. At upper left, the film negative and positive are placed on a viewer prior to their registration. Above, the depth-effect can be seen clearly as the two films are moved into alignment, displaced slightly, and, at left, taped in thet position. These taped films, handled as a single master negative, then were used to create the strikingly sculptured print which is reproduced below.



and film positive. Handling them by the edges, place them over a viewer or on some light-colored object, and slide them together, emulsion to emulsion. Move the two films so that they register perfectly and reinforce each other's image, and then separate them slightly. As you do this, you will note an odd effect—depth. This is created the moment your films are slightly off register, and it should be watched carefully. Separation should not exceed one eighth of an inch, and since the separation is increased by enlargement, it should often be kept to less than this.

Once the registration has been decided, the negative and positive are bound together with tape, and the combination becomes the master film for your bas-relief prints. You will find that final effect depends upon the density of the films, a dense set creating a more negative-like bas-relief, and a thin combination creating a more positive one; upon the degree of separation, with the greater the displacement, the greater the appearance of depth; and with the contrast of the paper used for the final print, a soft paper causing a more marked effect of relief.

Since the film you are using for a master negative is actually two separate units, your exposure is going to be a good deal greater than for your original negative. A good rule of thumb is to count on an exposure at least four times as long, but trial test strips should be used for the most nearly perfect result.

Another method of making these intriguing relief scenes without having to make a film positive is by use of the original negative, together with a contact print of that negative. This paper-and-film sandwich is bound together, emulsion to emulsion, slightly out of register. Since your emulsions are face to face, your print will be made through the back of the negative—which creates a reversed print. Additionally, printing through the paper causes a grainy appearance in the bas-relief print, but this may be lessened by final printing on a rough or textured paper.

If you wish to avoid the film positive stage, but do not want your finished print reversed, as is the case in the previous technique, there is another method you can follow. This calls for a paper negative and paper positive to be used together. An enlargement is made from the selected negative, and that print is placed with its emulsion side to the back of a sheet of printing paper. This sandwich is then printed through the back of the first print, and the paper negative so obtained is processed. After processing, the two paper prints, positive and negative, are bound together in the same manner as they were when the paper negative was made. The combination of the two is then placed with the emulsion side of the paper negative to the emulsion side of a fresh sheet of paper. In this way you can make a bas-relief print without having to revert to a film process, and have the final image correct in appearance. Single-weight glossy paper should be used for the original print and paper negative, and the final print can be made on any surface desired.

This last technique is of particular value for the user of miniature film, as handling negatives in smaller sizes when making these prints is a difficult task. However, extreme care must be exercised in handling the paper materials used as they have a tendency to bend out of alignment when held together. You may find it to your advantage to keep the bound units and bas-relief print paper between two sheets of glass while placing it on a contact printer.

Your finished bas-relief prints, providing that you have made a wise choice of negatives, will be well worth the trouble you have taken, and will prove to your friends that you have had the imagination to leave the beaten path, and experiment for yourself. Bas-relief prints offer you a pleasant respite from the all too frequently limited possibilities of darkroom work, and are not in any way difficult to make. Too, they offer certain possibilities, aside from the personal pleasure you will achieve in actually producing them—you can enter them for exhibition, submit them for sale, or use the technique for portraiture. You may even find that certain of your negatives can be used to make tiny bas-relief heads, or figures, suitable for use in a locket or small frame. But whatever your use of the technique, you will find that it will stimulate your imagination and provide you with an intriguing interlude.

The beauty of bas-relief lies in its unique appearance, and in the fact that the materials you will require can be found in most cases within easy reach; so, take the time and try it.—

Fredericka—Design for a Fan required the making of nine negatives and some fifteen transparent positives. Though this sounds complicated, the process actually was simple. Little retouching was required; the procedure is described step by step in the accompanying text.

Transparent positives that you can make from your negatives will help to create striking prints. Try this method to . . .

ADD THAT 'PLUS' TO YOUR PICTURES

By C. COURT TREATT
Illustrations by the author

C. Court Treatt, *here caught balancing a lissome subject via the diapositive process, is a Hollywood photographer who has been big-game hunter, fighter pilot for the RAF in the first World War, and explorer. He supervised construction of the Cape to Cairo air route for the British government, and produced the motion picture "Sudan." Visiting Hollywood to sell this picture, he stayed there and opened a studio which he has operated except for an interval during the war when re-joined the RAF.*

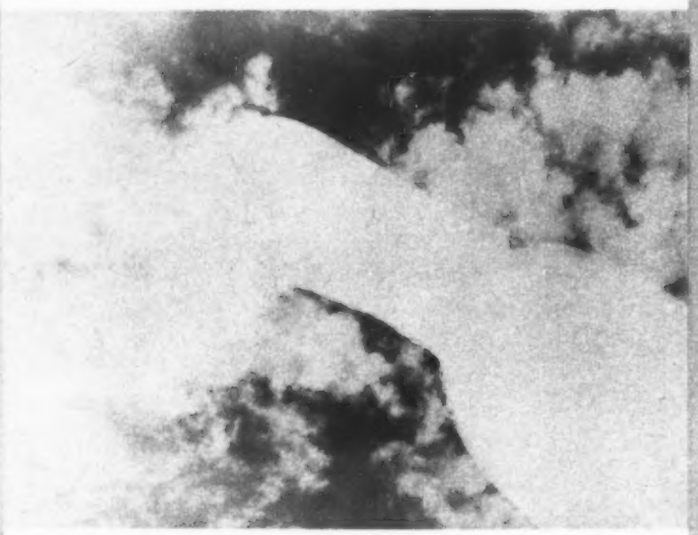
THERE are many kinds of photographers. They range from the *f*/64 purist who considers even the most unobtrusive retouching as the eighth deadly sin, to art-for-art's-sake photographers who print diffused negatives on rough paper through burlap. I once knew a photographer who photographed a rough-cast wall and made a "texture screen" from the negative. Though this he printed a portrait of his girl-friend—a comely damsel. When last I saw him he was looking for another girl-friend.

Then there are the chemical and finegrain enthusiasts who cherish little brown bottles which they age with as much loving care as though they were vintage port.

Perhaps I am eccentric, but I cannot believe that manufacturers employ skilled and highly paid chemists to work out developers best suited to the modern products, and then that I should retire secretly to my darkroom and, like some furtive alchemist, compound strange brews in the hope of putting something into a negative which isn't already there. However,

1 **Print of basic** negative used to create "Sleeping On A Cloud" by the method shown here. Treatt altered, combined, and rephotographed three diapositives to make final negative.

2 **Next step** was to make diapositive from original negative. By the use of a bleaching solution described in text, all but the image of the model was removed from this transparent positive.



3 **A suitable cloud** scene was photographed and diapositive made from the negative. Then the area to be occupied by image of sleeping girl, Step 2, was cleared by local reduction.

4 **To fill** the bare corners, Treatt made two negatives, one of lilies (symbolic of sleep) and another of the butterflies (to add a few dark accents), then combined them in one positive.

I do believe that a straight picture can be improved.

I believe that the end of all photography is the finished print, and any techniques which will make the finished print exactly what is required are legitimate and desirable. If you look through your file of negatives you will find several that could be bettered by alterations and additions, but many photographers are deterred from attempting this by the apparent difficulties.

To take the simplest case, many pictures can be vastly improved by the addition of the right clouds in the right place. In California where I work, we have cloudless skies most of the year which, while it rejoices the heart of the Chamber of Commerce, is apt to be tough on the photographer, and any technique which enables him to put in clouds where and when he pleases is of great value.

I once had an assignment where a little girl reading a book of fairytales, day-dreams and sees magic castles in the air. This originally was tried by having an air-brushed background made in which clouds were formed into the shape of castles, but the result was too artificial and over-stated. Finally, suitable clouds were picked from my file of cloud negatives; the model was posed, and lighted to fit in with the composition of the clouds, and the clouds and model were combined by the method about to be described.

This method concerns itself with the use of a *diapositive*, which is nothing more than a positive image on glass or on a film base, intended to be viewed by light passing through it, rather than light reflected from it. A color transparency, a lantern slide, and a film positive can be termed diapositives, as can any transparent positive image.

The type of work that I have mentioned previously has been done by using ordinary film for the diapositive, but this is expensive, and the retouching requires skill which only professional retouchers acquire after years of practice. The paper negative method usually is incapable of producing results of sufficient clarity to satisfy editors and advertisers, and there are attendant difficulties of grain. Magazine advertising is becoming more imaginative, and it is important to have a means whereby an imaginative picture of good printing quality can be produced with comparative ease. I have found that excellent results can be obtained easily by the use of translucent positive material such as that which is marketed

5 In the final step, the three diapositives—model, cloud, and combined lilies and butterfly effect—were individually retouched to the author's satisfaction. They were then carefully bound together in accurate register, and the resulting composite placed on a window pane so that it could be photographed by transmitted light. The single copy negative made in this manner produced this lovely print.

by Defender under the name of *Adlux*, and by Eastman under the name of *Translite*. I frequently use *Adlux*, which is a delicately translucent base with a Velour Black emulsion on *both* sides and has also on both sides a very fine grain which takes pencil, crayon, India ink, or oil color applied either with brush or rubbed on delicately with a small swab of cotton.

As a simple example: suppose we have a picture of a girl against a clear sky and we wish to add clouds. We first make a print of the girl, placed on the translucent base in such a position and of a size that will fit in with the composition and with the clouds we have selected. We then make another print—of the clouds, composed to fit with the print of the girl. These two prints are then put together on a light box or against a window, and when the correct balance is obtained, they are taped together into position. Then—and this is important—register marks in the form of a small cross are made at two opposite corners of each diapositive. You will find that these register marks enable you always to bring the diapositives into exact registration again during any future operations. The next stage is to trace the outline of the girl on the cloud diapositive. The two diapositives are now taken apart and the portion of the cloud diapositive which is to be occupied by the girl must be bleached away. Then, when the two diapositives are again bound together in register, you will have the girl against the sky and the combined diapositive can be copied to produce a single negative.

As regards bleaching: a sharp edge can be obtained by applying the bleach to the dry diapositive *sparingly* with a brush. I say, "sparingly," because with a full brush the bleach is apt to run. If a softer edge is required the diapositive can be well soaked in cold water, wiped free of water spots and surface moisture with chamois-leather or a viscose sponge, and a bleach applied to the damp emulsion. Again, the fact that the translucent material has an emulsion on both sides, enables one to obtain a variety of soft or "feathered" edges by varying the line up to which the bleach is applied very slightly on either side. Where it is desired to bleach a large area, this can be done very easily by applying a clear lacquer, on both sides of course, to the portion it is desired to retain, and then bleaching out all the rest of the diapositive in a tray of bleach. If desired, the lacquer can then be removed from the washed and dried diapositive with lacquer (*Continued on page* 148)

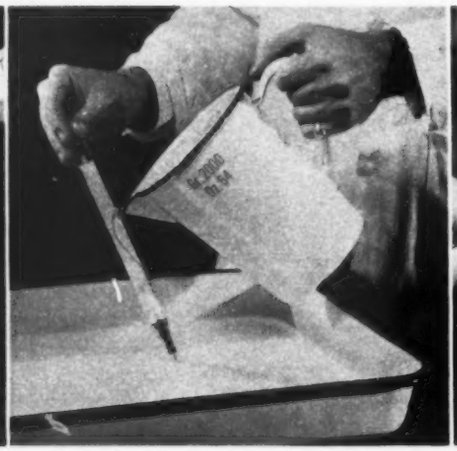
BEGINNER'S GUIDE *to good d*

Do you mix your developer like this? Better not. Too-vigorous shaking causes excessive oxidation, thus your developer is partially exhausted even before use.

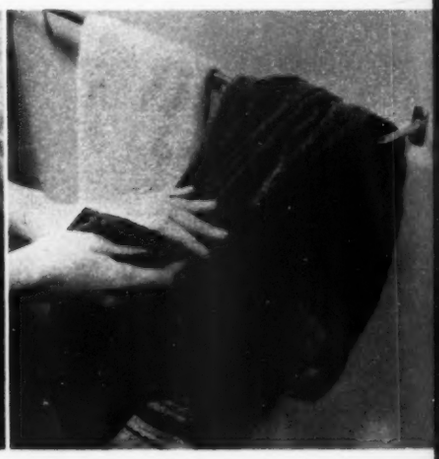
Swirling the solution in this fashion—without shaking it—is a preferred method of dissolving developer ingredients. Teach yourself good darkroom habits.

If you haven't a small-necked bottle, a graduate (such as shown) will serve for solution-mixing. Graduate is placed in a tray to prevent spilling on work table.

Even a novice, of course, won't pour solutions this way. But maybe it'll remind you to be careful not to splash, with resulting stains on prints and clothing.

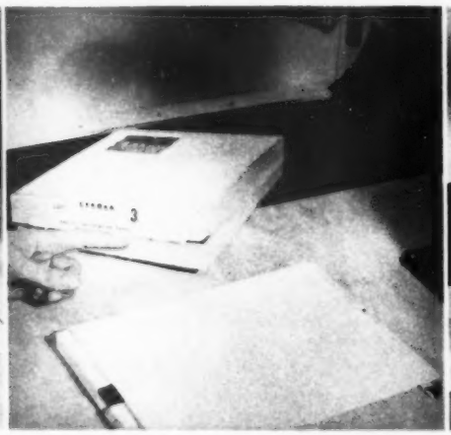


This trick achieves splashless pouring. Hold a thermometer or stirring rod at the tip of the graduate so that the solution can follow it, without fuss, into the tray.

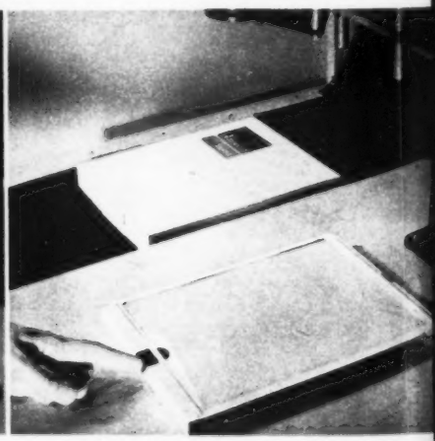


Do your prints occasionally show unexplained fingerprints? A hypo-laden towel may be the trouble. The obvious remedy is to use only clean, dry towels.

Watch that thumb, old boy, or you'll have a large thumbprint in the picture. Get yourself into the habit of handling photographic paper only by the edges.



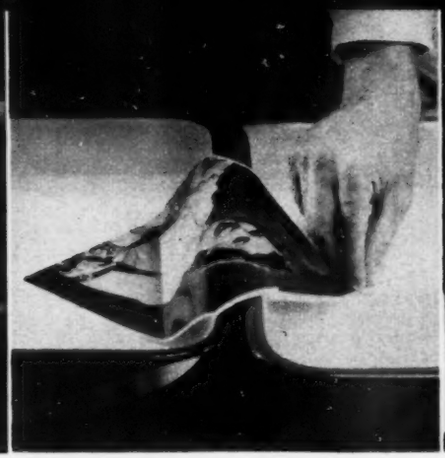
Be sure your paper is covered before turning on lights. Double-check yourself every time — see that the container is covered before touching the light switch.



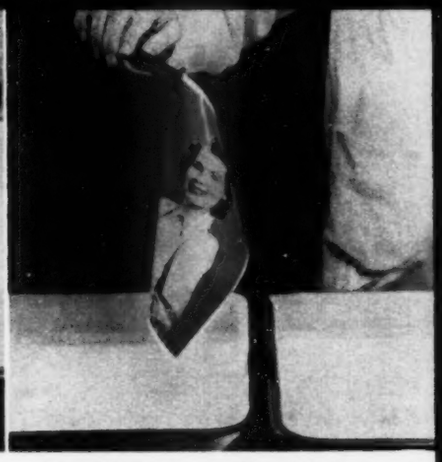
Buckled paper can cause local out-of-focus areas. Before exposing paper, be sure it lies flat in the easel and that the print borders are even all around.

d darkroom technique

Omitting the acetic acid bath is false economy. The stop bath halts developer action at once, helps to prevent stains, and prolongs the life of the fixing bath.



Only a careless darkroom worker will slop a print from one tray to another, as illustrated here. The chances are that his entire technique is equally sloppy.

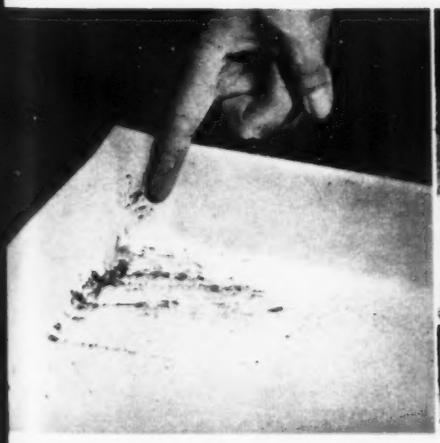


A good way to transfer prints from one solution to another is by use of tongs, instead of fingers. Drain print to avoid carrying over one solution to the next.

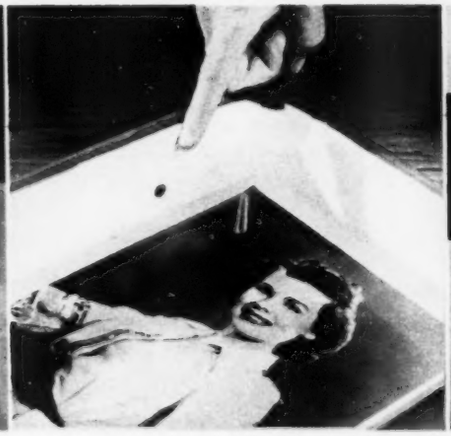
Agitate tray during development of the print to insure all-over, even action of solution. Here the safelight is placed too close to the tray, may fog the paper.

Two faults are in evidence here. Again, fogging can result if print is held too close to safelamp. Second, heat of hands can cause either a dark smudge or stain.

Never turn on a white light until the newly made print has been in the hypo for at least a minute, or fog may result. Too, be sure to agitate print during this time.



Dirty trays are troublesome—clean them thoroughly after use. Hypo crystals, for instance, contaminate developer. Remove developer-tray stains by soaking in hypo.



Chipped trays soon rust and thus cause blemishes on prints and negatives. Don't throw the faulty tray away, though. Just paint rust spots with fingernail polish.

Don't subject your prints to a strong direct stream of water—such as is shown here. If you do, you may separate the print emulsion from the paper backing.

A PICTURE STORY BY DAVID NELSON

A front view makes a good starting place; it can be used as a cover for an album. Try to choose the best season and lighting.

You can make a picture record of your home without special lamps or lenses—or apply this technique to take photographs of friends' homes as gifts or for spare cash

By JOSEPH FOLDES

Illustrations by the author

PORTRAIT OF A HOME

For a frame within the picture, try shooting through an open doorway. You will have to stop down your lens for depth of field.

IT DOESN'T TAKE elaborate equipment to make good pictures of a home. Whether you live in a house or an apartment, you can make a priceless personal record of your home that will hold memories like an old diary in the years to come. Any good camera will do the job, if you know its possibilities and limitations. Once you have mastered the fundamentals by practicing a bit, you will be ready to make pictures of your friends' homes as gifts—or to help pay for those new accessories you've been wanting for so long.

I once asked a fellow amateur what he thought should be included in the "necessary equipment" for photographing a home, inside and out. He said he could not tackle the job without a wide-angle lens, a camera with tilting, swinging, rising, and sliding front and back, and several lights on portable stands. When I told him he could do it with his existing outfit, all I got was an unprintable answer.

Let us get down to the facts. First we have to differentiate between two classes of home photography: 1. That done for an architect for professional purposes. 2. That done for an individual (usually the owner of a house) for his own record and enjoyment.

Architectural photography, especially the indoor variety, does require some extra equipment. Wide-angle lenses and plenty of lights are the most important. The camera should have groundglass focusing, rising and sliding front, and should accommodate different lenses. But even if we do architectural photography as a profession we do not need swinging or tilting front or back. I discussed this point with one of the country's outstanding architectural photographers. This is what he said: "In the final print the subject should be pictured as it appears in real life. Parallel lines should be parallel on the picture. If I cannot include the top of a building in my shot, I raise the lensboard. If this is not sufficient I tilt the camera backward. This will result in distortion which can be corrected easily while enlarging by tilting the easel. But if I were to use a swinging and tilting front and back it could result in a complicated distortion which could be corrected only with great difficulty." So much for the photographic work to be

The personality of a room often can be brought out by including its owner in the picture. This avoids an empty "furniture-catalog" effect.

Furniture moving can improve the end result. Here pieces were placed closer together to get them all in.

done for architects. It has plenty of problems of its own.

We are really interested in, and dealing with, photography of the home for individuals like ourselves. Here I can prove that simple equipment will enable you to get good results and even earn good money in this field. This simple equipment consists of:

1. Any camera with which you can take sharp pictures.
2. A solid tripod.
3. Two No. 2 floodlamps in reflectors. The reflectors can be either on stands or of the clamp-on type.
4. A photoelectric exposure meter.

This is simple enough equipment and most of us have it.

When we do a job we want to get as many good shots as possible—whether the pictures are for our own personal satisfaction or for sale. There are three things we can do to achieve this. First, we must make clear, sharp photographs. Second, we must make a separate picture of each thing which is of interest to us—or to the potential purchaser. Third, we must finish the photographs in such a way that all of them together will make an attractive package that we will be proud to have—and that will be easy to sell, if we are interested in that. If the whole job is made up into an album, neatly arranged, most likely we can sell it. Submitting proofs is not a good idea here, because it provides a chance for pick-

A sunny day is essential to get a picture that captures the effect of a sunroom like this. One floodlamp was employed to fill in the shadows.

Day and night pictures made from about the same camera position are interesting; so are shots taken at different seasons of the year. If you want to photograph homes for profit, be sure not to miss any angles like this. They help sell more pictures.

ing out just a few shots. Besides, proofs are not usually attractive prints. You will sell more, and get more satisfaction out of your own work, if you mount the prints to make up a finished album.

To learn the technical end of the job you can accompany me while I photograph an average house inside and out. We can discuss and solve the problems as they present themselves. Recently I was called on to make a photographic record of a home. As I had to travel more than 50 miles to get there, I limited my equipment to essentials. I took my 4x5 camera with a 5-inch Zeiss Tessar lens in Compur shutter, a lens shade, a tripod, and two No. 2 floodlamps in reflectors. One had a stand, the other was on a clamp.

Arriving at the place, I found the sun in good position for the outdoor shots. Most effective shots of many buildings can be made when the sun hits them from about a 45-degree angle. This lighting brings out the details of the design most naturally. Keeping in mind that the more shots I take the more I will sell, I took several of the outside of the house. All were taken with a small aperture (*f*/36) for greater depth of field. I had not even entered the house and I had three pictures already. If it had been summer I would have taken a couple more shots in the garden, even close-ups of the prettiest flowers. People like those and are proud of them.

Now I entered the house and started to work. Using an ordinary lens, I was handicapped because I could not include as much of the rooms as I could have with a wide-angle lens. But I overcame this difficulty in three ways:

1. I photographed the most important part of each room. The people who live in a house do not realize it if some part of a room is excluded. If the important part is there, they will accept the photograph as a true picture of that room.
2. I rearranged the furniture to bring important pieces into the field of the camera as much as possible.
3. I took more than one picture of each room, changing the camera position between shots.

A diagram appearing later in this article shows a rough layout of the house. On this layout are marked the camera and light positions for each picture. While these arrangements probably could seldom be duplicated exactly, they will serve as suggestions for handling similar problems.

For the first indoor picture, showing part of the hallway and the dining room, the camera was set up in the parlor so as to include the two pillars at its entrance. This camera position is marked 1 on the diagram, and the lights for this particular shot also are marked 1. One of them was placed at the right side of the hallway, the other in the near right corner of the dining room. The main lighting came in through the window and door along the left side, and the two lights served merely as fill-ins. (Right and left refer to directions as seen from the camera position.)

When such a job is to be done with modest equipment, it is imperative to select a time when there will be bright daylight. The daylight on one side and our lights on the other will combine to provide balanced lighting. However, if the sun is shining into the room being photo- (*Continued on page* 180)

Decorative details like these dining room sideboard pieces are easy to photograph and provide extra prints to round out a series.

Extreme sharpness is needed to capture the texture of wood, and can be obtained by stopping down for longer exposures.

By VIOLET WITT

Camera Girl Judy Lieding brings a set of exposed films to the Photomobile, where they will be developed and printed within twenty minutes. This mobile lab does processing for three night clubs.

In a Merry

PHOTOMOBILE

Milk wagon becomes darkroom as two ex-GIs enter night club photography

THE PRETTY girl with the press camera and the speedlight stops in front of your ringside table, smiles, and says "Like to have your pictures taken?" And although you have three cameras, do your own processing, and have had prints exhibited in international salons, you probably will grin at your date and mug self-consciously as the flash goes off.

But you may be just a little surprised when, about twenty minutes and two drinks later, the camera girl returns with your pictures—and they turn out to be sharp, snappy enlargements, thoroughly dried and mounted in attractive folders. About then you will begin to wonder how speed and quality can be combined so effectively.

If all of this has happened in Madison, Wisconsin, the chances are that the secret of the whole process is the "Photomobile." Property and invention of two ex-GI's, Monte Couch and Art De Jong, the Photomobile is a darkroom on wheels which shuttles between three different night spots. Formerly a conventional milk wagon, it has now been converted into a most unconventional unit for very rapid developing and printing, and the result is the speedy service that most night clubbers now take for granted.

The Photomobile is a model of compactness. Its outer dimensions are small enough to allow it to park in the crowded streets near the night clubs; at the same time, working space inside the truck has been utilized so efficiently that not a single necessary piece of equipment has been omitted.

A gasoline generator is installed next to the driver's seat to provide enough electricity for the 1,000-watt drier, the 25-watt light, the enlarger, and the exhaust blower which keeps the air fresh. When first installed, this generator caused too much vibration, making all the enlargements come out fuzzy. The problem was partially solved by the use of a wood and rubber cushion between the base of the generator and the truck floor; this helped, but the prints were still slightly fuzzy. Finally the entire assembly was mounted on clutch springs which eliminated all vibration.

Actual processing is done in the rear section of the truck, which is made almost completely light-tight by a canvas door in the front panel. Developing trays line one wall of the inside; the enlarger is secured tightly in a corner, and the drier, a very important item when speed is essential, is on the opposite side. A vent in the roof provides an outlet for the blower which keeps the atmosphere fresh and workable.

On a working night, two men handle the Photomobile. One stays in the rear section, developing and printing pictures, while the other drives the scheduled route between night clubs. At each stop the camera girl is ready with her load of exposed film which is put into work almost immediately. The processing

(*Continued on page* 186)

Partners Couch and De Jong lift enlarger into the Photomobile where it is bolted down securely as precaution against any vibration.

De Jong and Carol Cox, camera girl, pose in front seat. Gasoline generator supplies power for enlarger and drier.

darkroom *Pictures*

THESE ORIGINAL, STRIKING, AND IMAGINATIVE PHOTOGRAPHS PROVE THAT CREATIVE WORK CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE DARKROOM USING VARIOUS TECHNIQUES TO MODIFY THE NEGATIVE OR PRINT, AND SO PRODUCE A NOTEWORTHY PICTURE

UNUSUAL, odd, and effective pictures can be produced in your own darkroom with the techniques shown on these pages. They are fun, and require a minimum of time and trouble.

You can pair one negative with another and make a double print, you can crop, tilt, dodge, or burn in. You can reticulate or solarize, make photograms, paper negatives, bas-reliefs, or create numerous other unusual effects. You can add or subtract, change or modify, correct or distort.

The negative is not the end result, but merely a tool to do with as you see fit, and these pictures prove that fact. To learn what these photographers have done, see Notes on the Picture Section.

→

Two negatives were adroitly superimposed in this well planned combination print by Arthur Siegel of the Institute of Design. The lines of the background achieve a rhythmic pattern which seems to repeat the attitude of the ballet dancer.

This delicate partial solarization produced by Edgar Zobel of Chicago reveals with faithful texture all contours of the face but keeps the masses high in key, low in detail.

←

In the days when photography was young, effects such as those reproduced on these two pages sometimes were obtained without any effort at all on the photographer's part. However, nowadays one must make a deliberate effort to achieve them. Distortion-pictures, like these by the photographer Serge, of Paris, are effective, not as novelties, but as a technique of emphasizing the story the picture has to tell. Note how the wrestling shot creates a tense and action-packed ringside scene, how the speeding cars seem as though they were a delirious figment from the mad dream of a racing driver, and how the curving bullfight print possesses a feeling of motion.

Two negatives frequently can be combined to give you a far better photograph than could be obtained from either of the single scenes. This magnificent double print has the feeling of a warm summer's day as seen by the half closed eyes of a dreamer sitting in the sunlight. The photographer is Arthur Siegel.

Three girls swing out in a jam session portrayed by Wilfrid Zogbaum of New York. To achieve the feeling of hot and happy music he placed a sheet of glass between his enlarger lens and printing paper, and smeared it with rubber cement. This helped to distort the final image, and to create an imaginative effect.

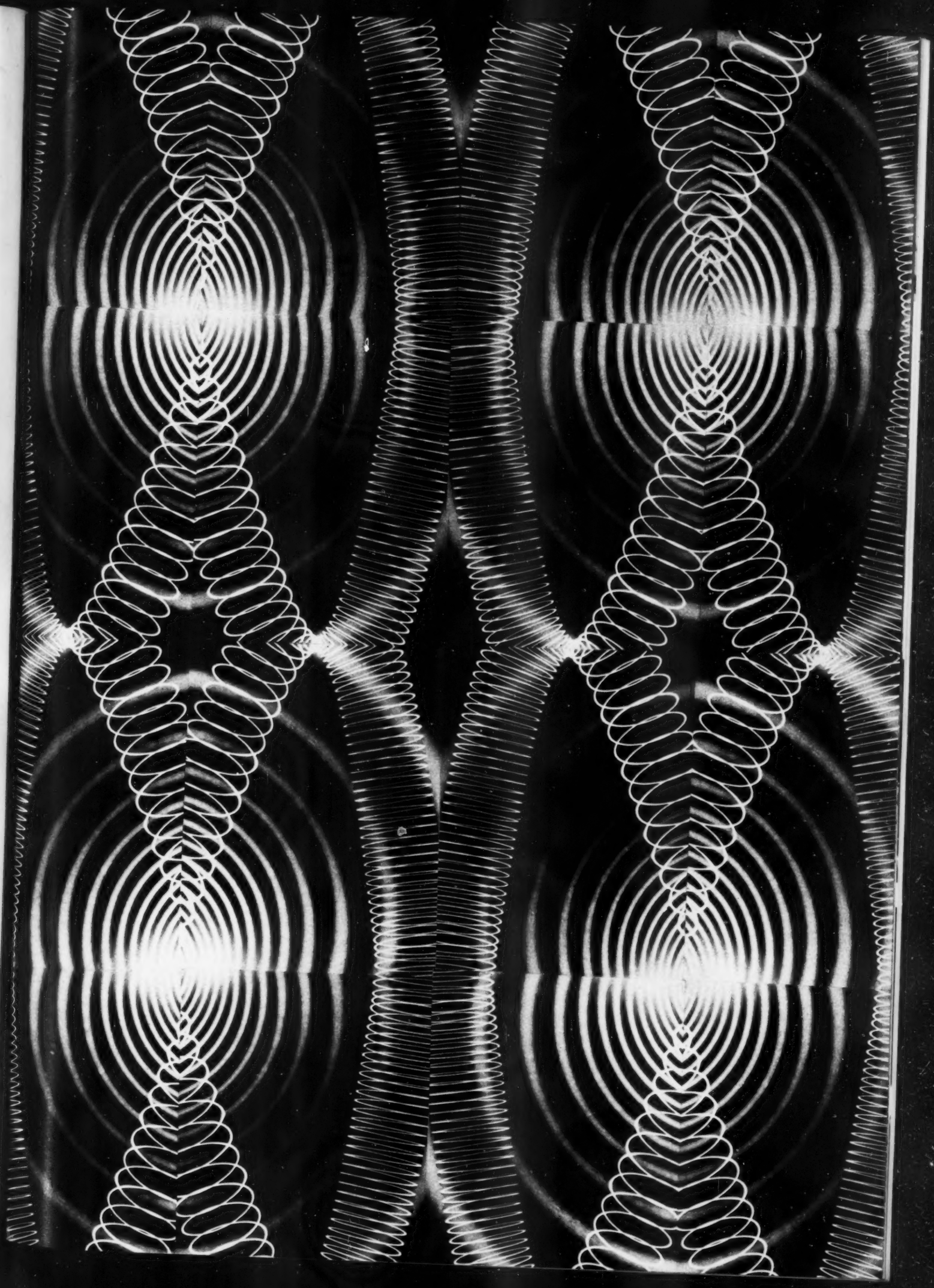
Gleb Derujinsky, Jr., New York, made this high-key montage, combining full view with portrait, and framed the scene with a thin black border that serves to accentuate his two centers of interest. He plans his printing by projecting negatives on a blank sheet of paper, sketching in their outlines with a pencil.

Using **simple photographic techniques, the darkroom worker can arrive at pictures which have the appearance of an artist's sketch. In this set of six prints, Hillar P. Maskar of Chicago demonstrates how a single negative can be the parent of a completely varied set of prints. The first photograph, at upper left, is a solarized positive made from the selected negative. Second print is a paper negative made from that positive. The third print is a positive made by use of the paper negative. Fourth print, lower left, is a duplicate paper positive, but now solarized. The fifth print is a paper negative made from the solarized positive. Final positive print, right, was made from the last paper negative.**

ech-
can
the
In
Mas-
w a
t of
ints.
left,
the
is a
osi-
tive
ive.
pli-
lar-
ega-
osi-
was
ive.

Selective reticulation was achieved here by Robert Elmore of South Bend, Ind. He pre-hardened central area of the negative before treating the film, thus preserving detail in the center of interest while introducing a pattern in the background.

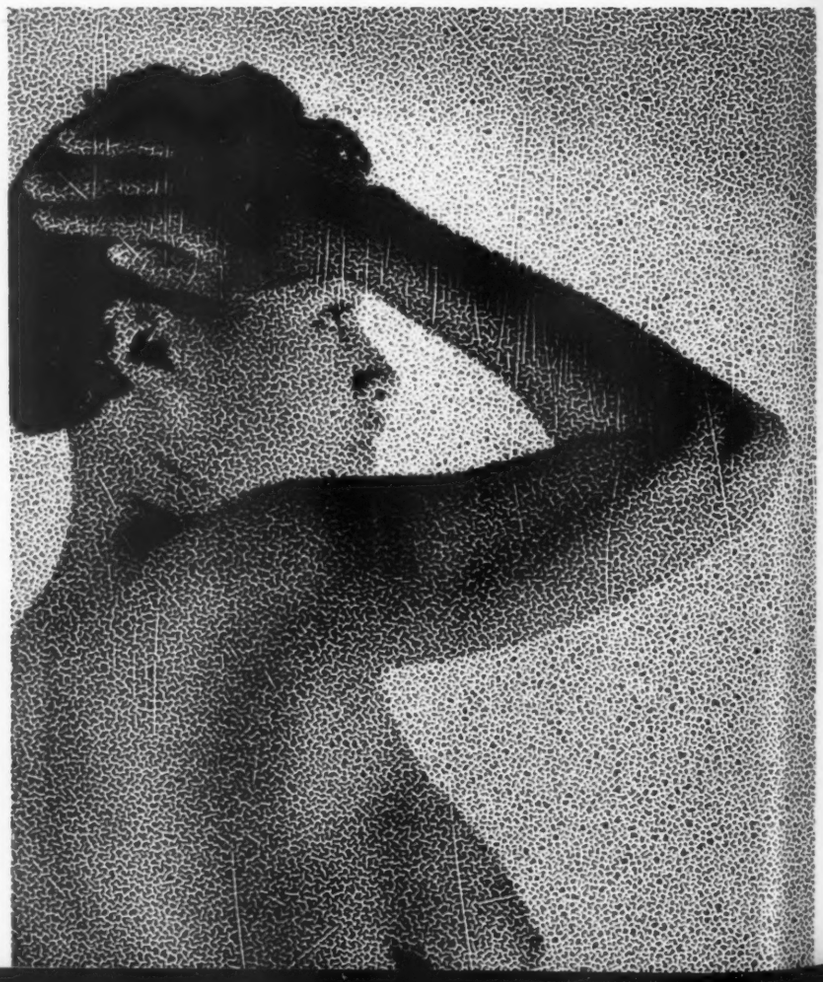
Fascinating in its regularity, this symmetrical arrangement is a mosaic of sixteen prints made from a copy negative of a photogram which had been created by placing a coiled steel spring atop a sheet of printing paper and carrying the end up to the enlarger lens. This design, suitable for a fabric pattern, is by Bob Buchbinder, Chicago.



rints
oiled
rger
ago.

Texture screens can be used to create an out-of-the-ordinary piece of portraiture, as Fred Korth of Chicago has done in this photograph. Both picture and pattern negatives are well balanced; one does not outweigh the other. →

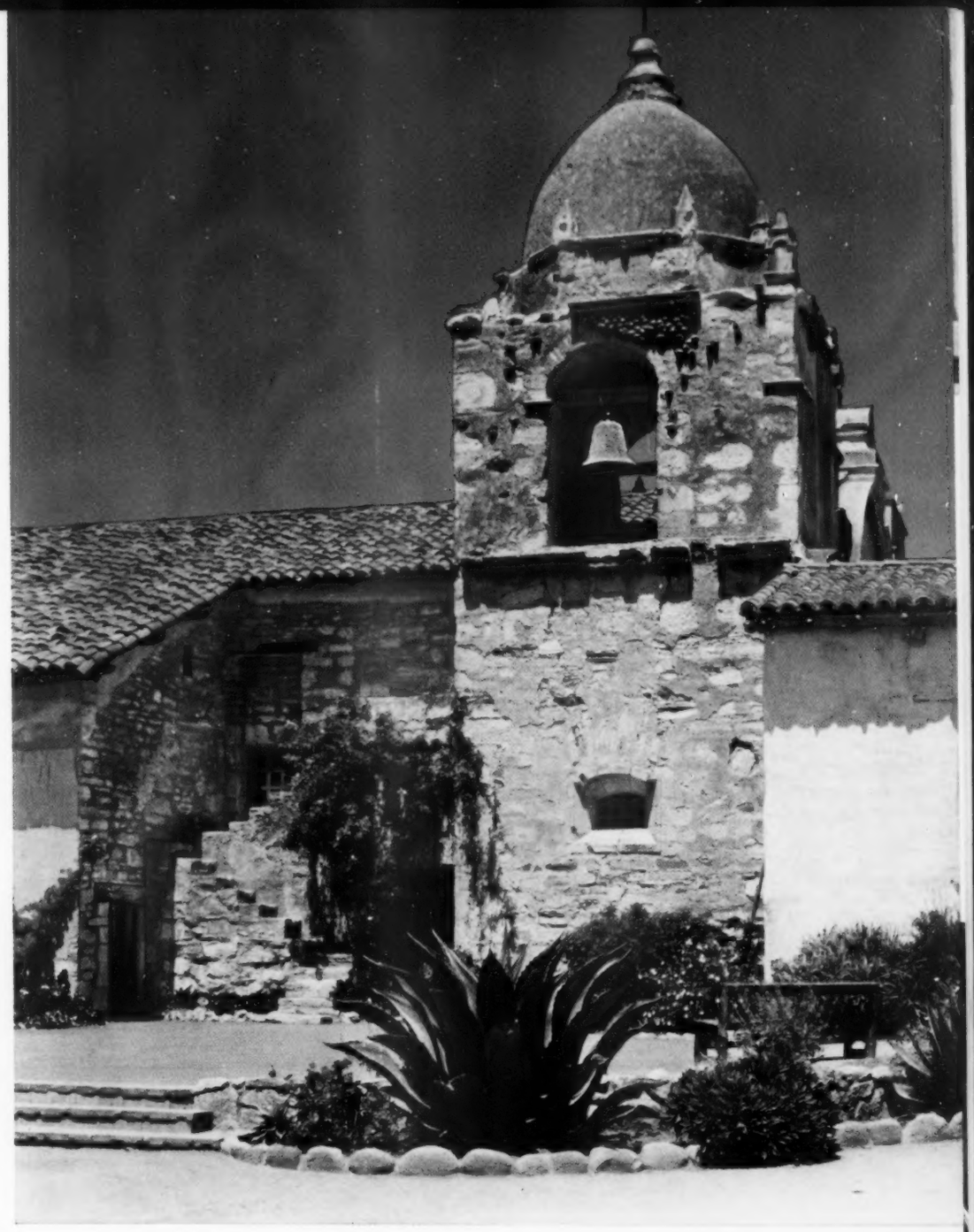
Writhing in tortured coils, this very striking photogram by Arthur Siegel of Chicago's Institute of Design is unusually well done, both in his consideration of composition, and the manipulation of light, shade, and shadow.



Fred Korth's reticulated nude is an example of the effects achievable in your darkroom with nothing more than water baths of varying temperatures. Degree of reticulation is controlled by temperature and length of time in bath.

create
f por-
go has
picture
ll bal-
other.

Three exposures were combined by Harry Ittner of Cleveland, Ohio, for his photograph titled *Three Moods.* Such work serves to portray various facets of a model's personality, provides practice in composition.



. . . from
Edward Weston's
first group of
Kodak Ektachrome
pictures

KODAK Ektachrome Film gives you color transparencies of exceptional brilliance... excellent gradation... moderate contrast. Look into the shadows of this reproduction from a Kodak Ektachrome transparency; note how the basic hues hold throughout both the shadow and the highlight areas.

Strictly for user processing, Kodak Ektachrome Film comes in all popular sheet-film sizes and in two types, for daylight and artificial light. Both types of film, and Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kits as well, are available at your Kodak dealer's.

Kodak color also includes Kodachrome Film for most miniature, home-movie, and sheet-film cameras... Kodacolor Film for most roll-film cameras.

It's Kodak for Color

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

Fresh Data—Several of the popular Kodak Data Books are now available in new, completely revised editions.

Just off the press is the Fourth Edition of the Kodak Data Book, "Kodachrome and Kodacolor Films." This is a thorough revision of the material in earlier editions—together with important new material. One important, helpful addition: a summary of the various types of reflectors that can be used in color photography. Most of the illustrations, both color and black-and-white, are also new.

Your Kodak dealer now has the Fourth Edition of the Data Book, "Black-and-White Kodak Films." This book has been increased in number of pages . . . contents have been extensively revised to include new and additional material on exposure guides, Kodak speeds, American Standards exposure indexes . . . illustrations with exposure recommendations added . . . and data sheets brought up to date.

A new, Fourth Edition of the Kodak Data Book, "Copying," includes an extensive revision of text material and data sheets—and a description and drawing of an easy-to-build copying stand, together with diagrams of two types of setups for copying originals, showing correct placement of lamps and camera.

The new Data Book, "Processing and Formulas" (which used to be "Formulas and Processing"), contains several new formulas, and revisions of thirteen others to eliminate desiccated sodium carbonate and substitute the more popular monohydrated form. Several obsolete formulas have been deleted.

Photographic data are good only if up-to date. Glance over these new editions, and see if your personal file of reference material doesn't need a bit of replenishing.

For Color—If you make color prints and use one of the old-fashioned registering methods, you're definitely out of date. The Kodak Dye Transfer Blankets, evolved for use with the Kodak Dye Transfer Process, convert a slow, troublesome job into a swift, precise, trouble-free operation. Once you've used such a blanket to print a set of matrices, you'll never bother with any of the older techniques. The price of these durable plastic blankets is moderate, too—much less than you might expect.

And if you're interested in hand-coloring of prints, either the Kodak Water Color Booklets or the handsome Kodak Transparent Oil Color Outfits will equip you for superior work.

Print Mounting—It's a quick, easy operation if you use Kodak Thermount Tissue and a Kodak Thermount Iron—a small, handy electric iron with an automatic thermostatic control to maintain the optimum temperature for the tissue. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you.

Print Drying—A few fortunate amateur photographers have plenty of space in their darkrooms for a rack of cheesecloth stretchers. Others, the great majority, must keep their print-drying operations on a more compact basis; and for these, the Kodak Photo Blotter Roll is a handy device—with certain virtues that cheesecloth stretchers lack.

This blotter roll consists of two broad strips of white blotting paper, cloth-backed for durability, and of the purity required for photographic use. Each strip is 11½ inches wide and 6 feet long. In addition, there is a corrugated-cardboard strip of the same dimensions to permit air circulation through the roll. Prints properly placed in the roll will dry with a smooth reverse curve, which helps counteract the inward-curling tendency of photographic paper, and facilitates subsequent trimming and mounting operations.

Film Drying—Makeshift hanging devices will get you by until the day when a fine negative, representing a lot of effort and some high hopes, falls on the floor, with the wet emulsion down. Then you'll take a new interest in reliable film clips, especially designed to forestall such tragedies. Kodak Junior Film Clips are so designed—and the sooner you start using them, the safer you'll be.

Family Wash—To insure permanent prints, there's no substitute for clean water, changing constantly throughout the washing period. Approximately the same degree of freedom from hypo can be achieved by shifting the prints through a series of changes of water—but that's a nuisance. You can avoid the shift-and-refill routine by using a Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon on the wash tray, or by slipping an inexpensive Kodak Washing Assembly into the sink drain when you start making prints. Either of these devices provides you with constant circulation of water all the time your prints are washing.

Handy Flasher—The new Kodak Photo Flasher was designed, primarily, to make flash photography feasible for any inexpensive camera that can be set for a "time" or "bulb" exposure. However, this little device will often prove handy to the advanced amateur—even though he already has fine cameras and complete flash equipment. Consider, for example, the outdoor night shot which requires both a time exposure and an extra dash of illumination from some point well away from the camera. Without trailing extension wires, the Photo Flasher can be carried to any point in the scene—or any number of points—to put illumination just where it's needed, from whatever angle it's needed. At the price, it is a gadget which should be in every serious amateur's camera kit.

Those Expiration Dates—Now that warm, damp weather is approaching, a gentle warning about the care of film may be opportune.

Expiration dates on film are computed on the basis of good average storage conditions. But prolonged storage in a hot atmosphere will affect film sensitivity—and long keeping in humid places entails the risk of edge fog. During warm weather, film should be used up promptly. If you *must* store it as much as two months, keep it at a temperature below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For longer periods, seal it in a dry jar, and refrigerate it.

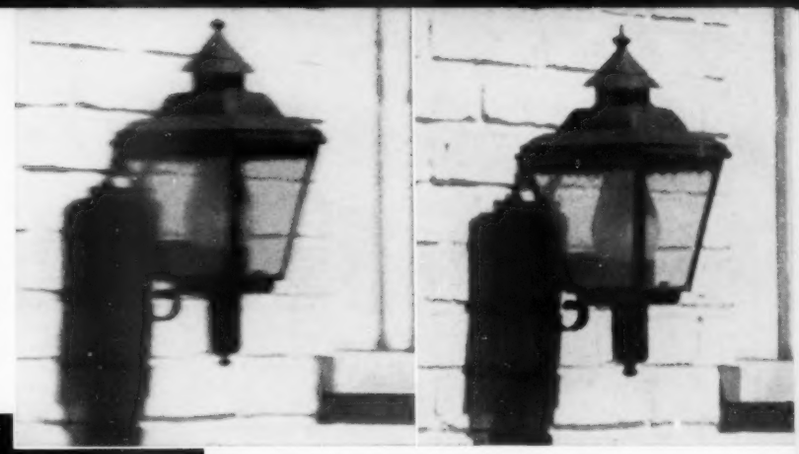
Miniature color film in metal cans, and movie color film packed in sealed metal foil, are well protected against humidity. However, heat and excessive age will upset the color balance. If you must keep such film for a long time before exposure, keep it cool—and don't crowd the expiration dates. And *after* exposure, see that the film is processed without delay, no matter what the weather.

Ask your Kodak dealer about the new Kodak Tri-Chem Pack. It's the newest idea in processing convenience: a 20-cent kit of Kodak Universal M-Q Developer, Universal Stop Bath, and Universal Fixer. Enough for two average-size film rolls, or 50 prints 2½ x 3½ inches. Mix, use, and discard—no storage problem, no stale solutions. If your dealer doesn't have it now, he will—very soon.

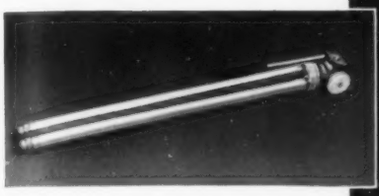
Steady As You Go

WABBLING CAMERAS don't make sharp pictures. Your hand may be as steady as anybody's—but how steady is that? Even at a shutter speed of 1/25 second, the risk of camera movement is considerable—and a very slight movement of the camera will do a great deal of harm. Furthermore, camera motion blurs the whole picture, not just a part. At any shutter speed slower than 1/25 second, a steady support for the camera is generally regarded as essential.

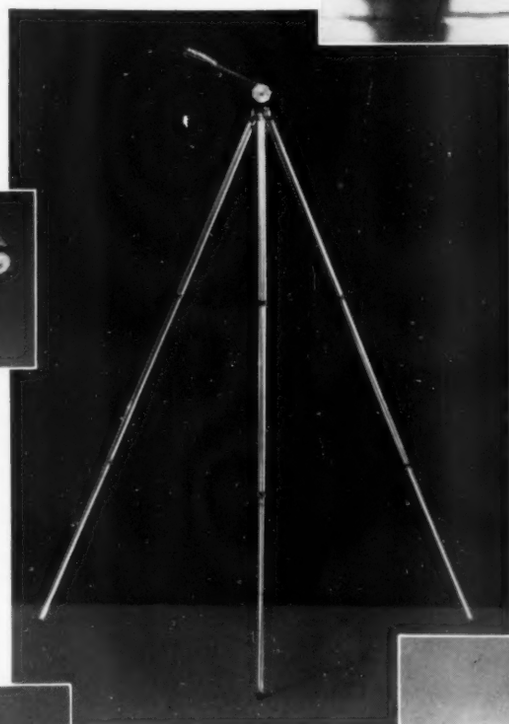
Kodak offers you numerous aids to camera steadiness—each with its special advantages and points of usefulness. From this page, select the ones that best fit your needs. You'll be the gainer.



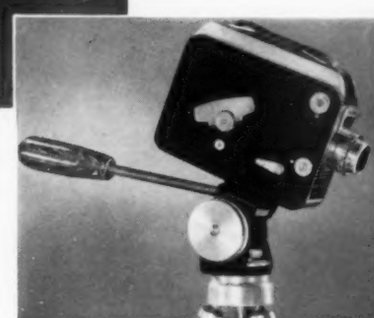
SUPPOSE a contact print seems sharp—yet enlargements prove "mushy." These illustrations (from the book "This Is Photography") help explain why. They're small sections enlarged from two negatives of the same subject. At the left, 1/25 second; at right, 1/100 second, with the same lens. Camera motion, obvious upon enlargement, has destroyed all the definition in the 1/25-shot. If the camera had been on a tripod, both shots would be wire-sharp.



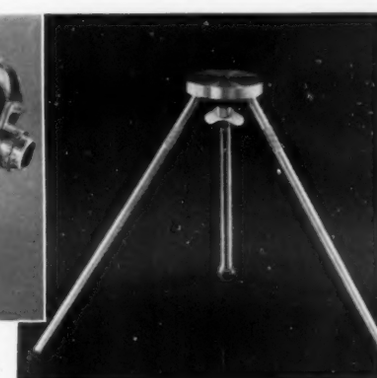
Legs of the featherweight Kodak Eye-Level Tripod (above and at right) are joined to the tripod head by ball-and-socket fittings. These limit the spread of the legs to 30 degrees from vertical—thus insuring that this tripod won't collapse when set up on a slippery floor. It's an important feature to the owner of a finely made still or movie camera.



THE Kodak Eye-Level Tripod (left), with its accessory Turn-Tilt Head for movie panoraming or quickly adjusting a still camera to any desired angle, is ideal for the camera enthusiast. Featherlight, the tripod weighs only two pounds. Its legs of sturdy aluminum tubing extend to a full 60 inches—but close down to only 22½ inches for carrying (far left). Below, left, a close-up of the smooth-working, smartly designed Kodak Turn-Tilt Head, which offers 180 degrees of vertical panoraming and 360 degrees of horizontal panoraming. Tripod and Turn-Tilt Head are engineered to provide firm support for any of the more popular still and movie cameras.

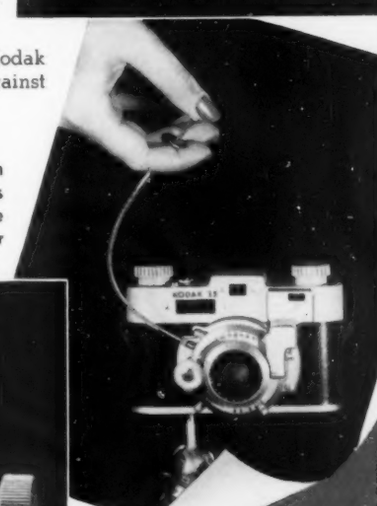


THE rugged Cine-Kodak Tripod (at left) has its own built-in head for vertical and horizontal panoraming. Note telephoto lens on camera; with such long-range lenses, a rock-firm tripod is essential.



Indoors, the Kodak Table Top Tripod finds many uses →

FOR any long exposure—and even short ones—a flexible Kodak Metal Cable Release (at right) offers additional protection against camera motion. Use it instead of the lever release.



BELOW, LEFT, the compact Kodak Optipod. It clamps on a chair—or table—or screws on a tripod—and supports your camera at any desired angle. Below, right, the Kodak Tilt-a-Pod; it adds any-angle flexibility to your tripod.

HERE'S the right way to set up a tripod:

Extend the tripod legs to the desired length. Near the top, grasp one leg of the tripod in your right hand, one in your left, and spread them in a "V." Face the scene, and plant the remaining leg in front of you. Now step back one pace, and bring the other two legs of the tripod down at your left and right.

Kodak

Controlled Light vs. Lens Flare

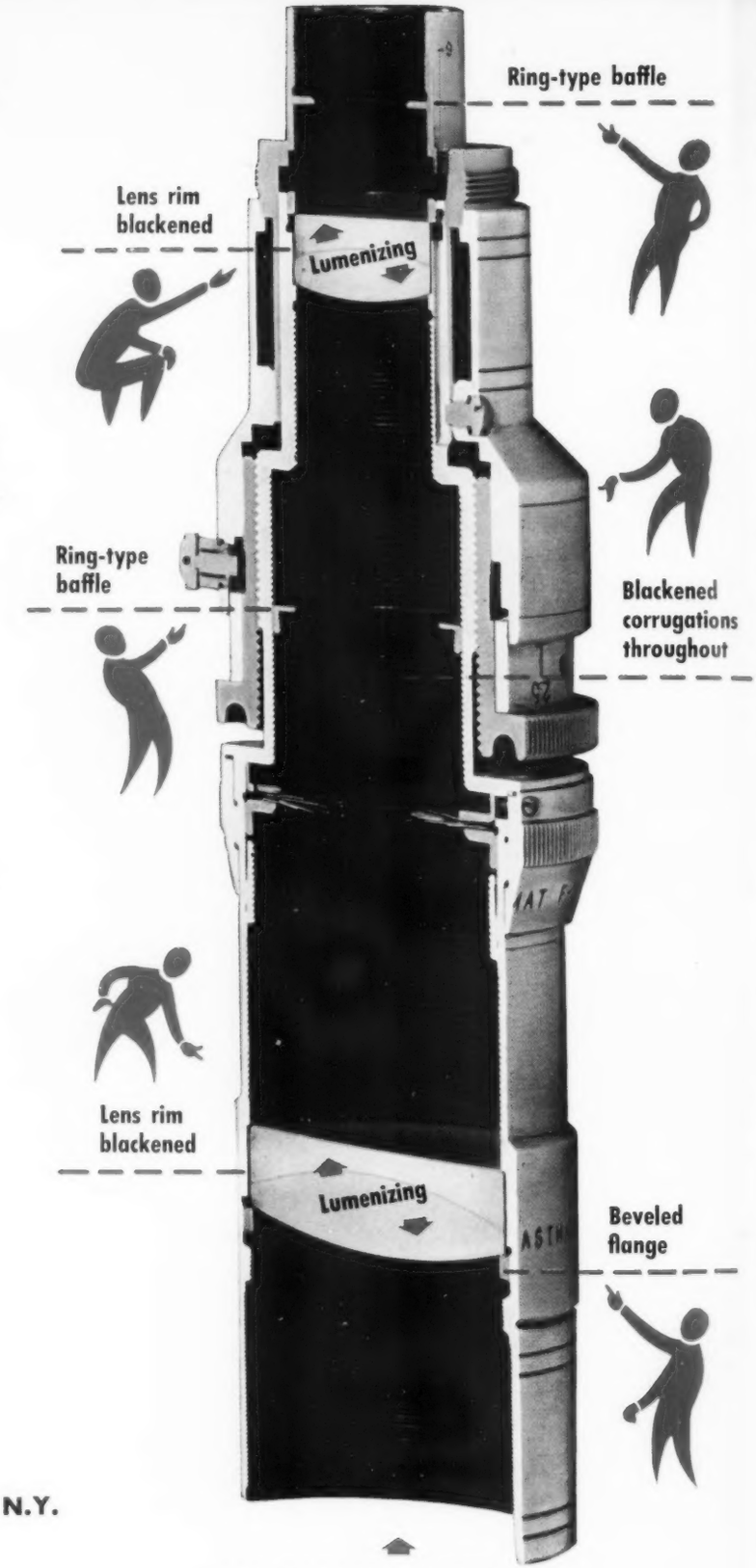
Kodak fine lenses control the flare-producing light rays . . . to insure better contrast in your negatives . . . greater color purity . . . better detail in the shadow areas.

How is this light control accomplished? By *Lumenizing* all glass-air surfaces with a hard lens coating; by sharp-edged rings, called baffles, carefully positioned inside a long lens barrel; by blackening the lens-supporting flanges and rims of thick glass elements; by corrugating and blackening the inside surface of the lens barrel.

The Kodak system of light control in lenses holds lens flare to a minimum . . . traps stray light rays that would otherwise be reflected by the inside of the barrel . . . transmits a maximum of effective image-forming light . . . *gives you better pictures.*

Whatever your picture activity . . . action photography, informal portraiture, landscapes, full color, enlarging, screen projection . . . make use of the best that optical science can offer—a Kodak lens.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.



ALL GLASS-AIR SURFACES

are Lumenized—ultrahard-coated the Kodak way—to minimize reflection and increase light transmission.

Note: *To indicate clearly how Kodak lens engineering controls stray light—holds flare to a minimum—the illustration above shows a long-focus lens.*

Kodak

HAZARDS of the CELLAR DARKROOM

By ERIC WAHLEEN

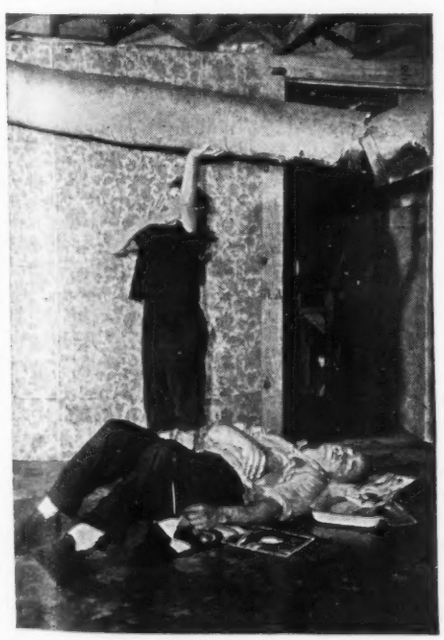
PROMINENT on the list of basement darkroom hazards is the low hanging furnace pipe. Prominent, that is, after you bash your head on it—never before. Efforts to raise, remove, reroute, or eliminate the pipe are fruitless; even moving the darkroom is useless. The day always comes when you charge out of the darkroom, a precious enlargment in hand and suddenly find yourself on the floor, looking up at a pipe which used to be in another corner. As often as not, the enlargement is wound around it.

In time the pipe will be shaped to a perfect reverse image of your head; your hair becomes thin on top, you duck instinctively each time you pass it; your forehead becomes calloused, and you learn to allow friends to preceed you out of the darkroom just for the sport of the thing.

The best defense against the furnace pipe hazard is efficient organization and drill. Have your family prepared at a moment's notice to administer repairs and first aid; keep equipment and bandages at an assigned post. Above all, keep calm, cool, and relaxed.

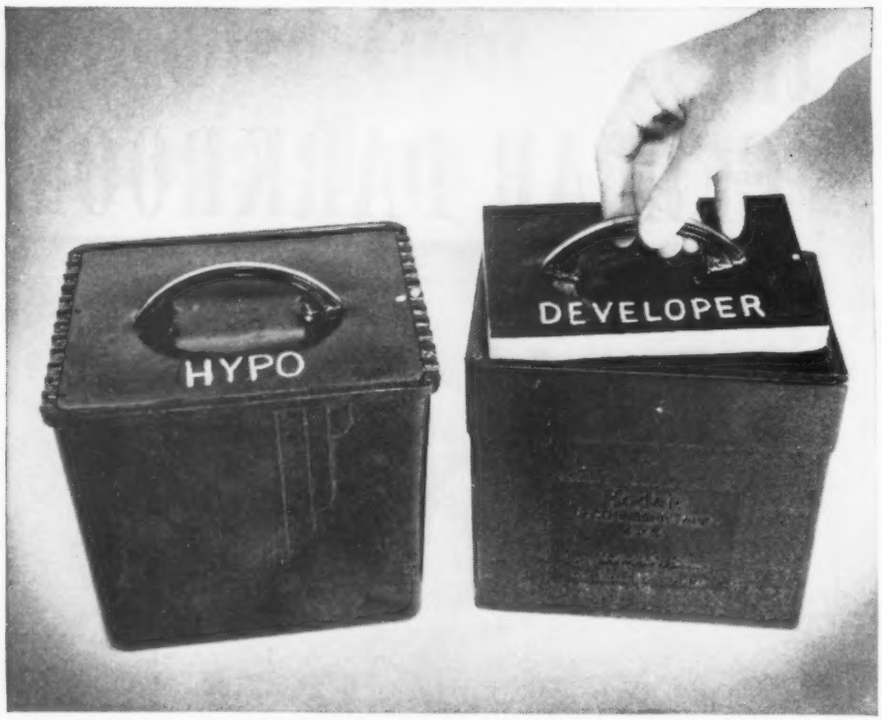
Or, possibly, develop your pictures in the attic.—

No furnace pipe on earth can resist the impulse to cool a photographer's enthusiasm as he charges out of the darkroom, eager to show off his evening's work.



A well-trained family rushes to give first aid to both pipe and photographer.

It happens every night, eventually eliminating hysteria and emotion in the family. In fact they will probably get bored in time and let everything drop.



Each tank has its own lid, custom-built to fit. The sturdy handle makes it easy to replace lids in total darkness; white lettering provides quick identification by safelight.

Materials and tools for making the lids are inexpensive, quick to assemble for use.

FLOATING LIDS

. . . for your film tanks

It's easy to build yourself a complete set of snug-fitting lids that will protect your solutions from exposure to air

By DOROTHY HAMILTON

This excellent story on an interesting darkroom procedure calls for special comment, we feel, as an example to amateurs of thorough treatment of a home construction article. In addition to a well-written text, the accompanying picture sequence illustrates each step with clear, sharp photos covering every necessary detail. Miss Hamilton tells the reader how to make floating lids—her own invention and at the same time gives a convincing demonstration of how to write and illustrate a first-rate picture story.—Ed.

WANT TO streamline your darkroom? Here's an item that's a time and money saver and can be constructed at home with a minimum of effort—a complete set of floating lids for all of your developing tanks. Since factory-made floating lids are available only with large, expensive developing units, most photographers either have to content themselves with make-shift lids for their small tanks, or have to take time to pour chemicals back into storage bottles immediately after use, often when even this short delay is inconvenient.

For photographers who like to construct their own photo gadgets, floating lids can be made easily at home with no special skill required. The average cost per lid is 25 cents, using only materials and tools on hand in workshop and kitchen. Irregular size and shape of tanks offer no difficulty in the construction of these lids since each individual tank is the mold for its own lid. It quickly conforms to the tank, compensating for any irregularities or imperfections. These lids can be made for plastics and hard rubber tanks as well as for those from storage battery cases.

This new paraffin floating lid is ideal because the fit of the lid is perfect, it floats on top of the chemicals, eliminating any air space which could cause deterioration through oxidation. Chemicals may be mixed right in the tank and stored safely until needed, because the paraffin does not contaminate the contents. For further protection the lid is painted black, excluding all light. The lid does not absorb chemicals and is easily cleaned by simple washing.

Large, white letters on the black surface of the lids make it easy to identify quickly and accurately the contents of the tanks. The sturdy, convenient handle facilitates replacing the lid in the tank in total darkness, immediately upon removing the film hangers, thus protecting the chemicals from even a short, unnecessary contact with the air.

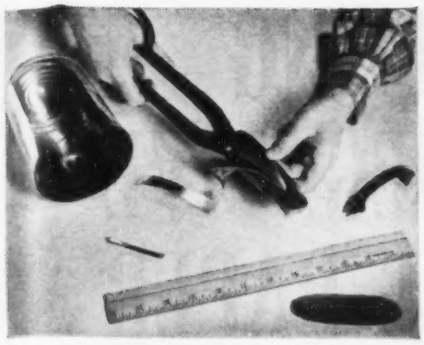
This new type of floating lid is especially desirable to the busy photographer due to the speed and ease of construction, durability, and satisfactory results.

Follow these simple instructions and make your own set in a single evening's work.

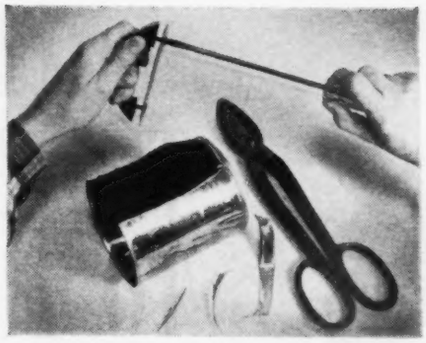
There will not be sufficient time between pourings of wax to affix the metal base to the plastics handle; this must be done in advance. The finished handle may then be set aside ready for instant use when needed.

Using tin snips, cut out of the tin can a strip 2 inches wide and the length of the can, to allow enough margin for cutting to shape. With an ice pick trace an oblong pattern on the tin, 1¼ inches wide and slightly longer than the over-all length of the plastics handle. Again using the tin snips cut along the traced line, rounding the ends of the tin to form a smooth curve.

Measure the distance between the screw holes in the plastics handle, space evenly on the tin strip, mark, and then using the ice pick punch a hole in each end of the tin. Do not make the holes



Base of handle is cut out of tin can as shown. A completed piece is at lower right.

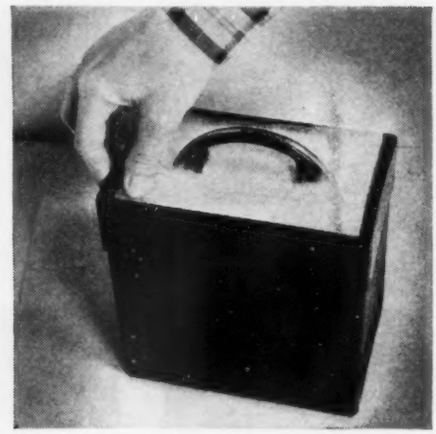


Grip and base are bolted together with screws, leaving a ½-inch gap for wax seal.

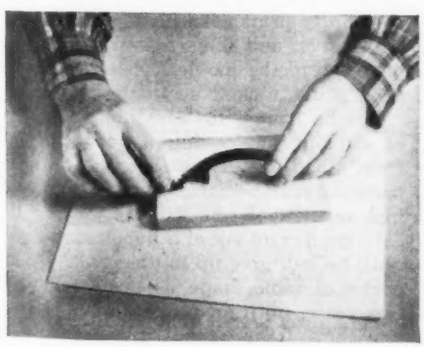
Level of tank is checked with bubble before pouring to prevent wedging of lid.

Melted paraffin is poured from saucepan to form base on the surface of water.

Handle is pressed into lid before cooling so that wax seals off all metal parts.



After cooling, the lid can be freed by pressing each of the four corners gently.



Razor blade is used to scrape the top smooth for painting. Sides are not shaved.

Undercoat of white is applied, then covered with coat of black enamel when dry.

Lids are lettered in white. Dot on edge matches dot on tank for proper positioning.

too large as the screws must fit tightly and hold firmly.

Turn the screws through the holes until the heads of the screws are flat up against the tin, then fasten the screws in the ends of the handle and turn until they form a shaft ¼ inch long between the ends of the handle and the tin base. When completed this should form a rigid unit. The successful construction of the lid depends, to a great extent, upon the rigidity of the handle, so care must be taken to see that it is firmly put together.

Now that the handle is ready and waiting you can start the main job of making the floating lid. The tank which you have selected to equip should be filled with water to within ¾ inch of the top. The water should be only moderately cool; if it is too cold the wax will harden immediately upon contact and will cause the bottom of the lid to be lumpy and uneven.

Set the tank on a flat surface and place the spirit level on top, running lengthwise. If it is not perfectly even, level with scraps of cardboard placed underneath the tank. Repeat the procedure with the level *across* the tank. This is an important step as the wax will not harden perfectly even unless the tank is level. Now the tank must *not* be moved until after the final pouring of wax is completely *cold* and *hard*. Even a slight movement of the partially cooled wax would result in an uneven lid.

Note: The amount of wax needed for each lid can easily be determined since it comes in bars very near the thickness of the finished lid, which will be ¾ inch thick. Multiply the dimensions of the width of the tank by the length. Measure the flat surface of the bars of wax and take the same number of square inches which will be the amount of wax needed.

Melt the wax completely in a small, saucepan until it is entirely liquid, then pour carefully and rapidly over the water, letting it flow over the surface to assure a smooth, even base.

Allow the first layer to cool and harden until it barely gives to the touch. Then place the handle exactly in the center of the wax lid, running lengthwise. Be sure that the handle is straight and not lean-

(*Continued on page* 170)

Properly printed and processed, this picture of pilot Elizabeth Hooker has full, rich tones.

FITTING THE NEGATIVE TO THE PAPER

Good prints just don't happen! Study these pictures and learn how to classify your negatives

By JAMES E. MARTENHOFF

1. An overexposed and overdeveloped negative.

2. An overexposed and normally developed film.

3. An overexposed, underdeveloped negative.

4. A normally exposed, but overdeveloped film.

5. This is a normally exposed, developed film.

6. A normally exposed, underdeveloped film.

7. This is underexposed and overdeveloped.

8. An underexposed and normally developed film.

9. This is both underexposed, underdeveloped.

IT IS only too easy to print the wrong negative on the wrong paper. One of the hardest things for the average beginning photographer to learn is negative inspection and evalution. The beginning photographer sees all about him evidences of good prints and good pictures. All of the photographic magazines constantly print good pictures, pictorially expressive, and if he ever takes a night off to go to the movies he sees plenty of good prints tacked up in the lobby.

But he has an understandable amount of difficulty in telling a good negative from a bad one. He has no basis of comparison, and because a picture pleases him aesthetically he will try for hours to get a good print out of a hopeless negative until he will give up in disgust. A young friend of mine made no good prints for two years, until an acquaintance showed him that all his negatives were consistently underdeveloped to the point where they wouldn't make good prints on the hardest paper obtainable. So simple a thing as two extra minutes in the developer cured all his troubles.

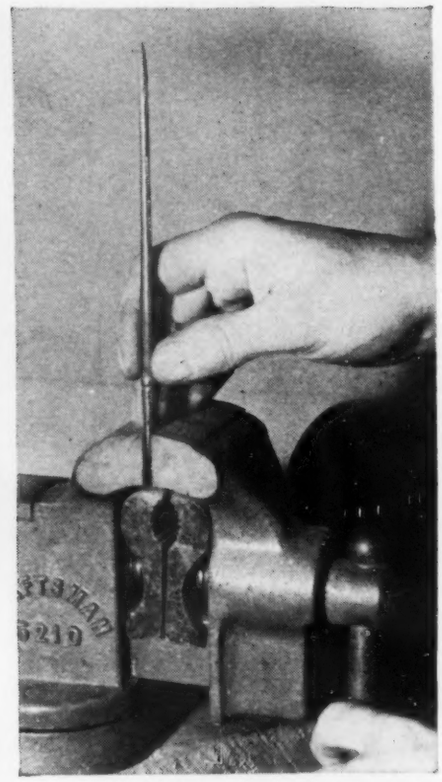
All of the literature available through the kindness of the manufacturers, who have the wit to realize you have to be pleased with your product, or you'll stop buying theirs and take to knitting as a medium of self-expression, tells you volumes about everything else but too little about selecting the proper grade of paper. Experimentation is a poor suggestion, because the average amateur of my acquaintance doesn't care to spend two dozen sheets of paper making grey scales and playing with contrast and a test negative, so it's a pretty sure thing you don't want to either.

To make sure your troubles in producing snappy prints are not those of technique, let's review them briefly:

The manufacturers know their busi-

(*Continued on page* 178)

Hold the bristle end of the brush over the flames until the hairs fall out, but be sure not to have the metal ferrule too close to flame, else tip will come loose from the wood.



Place ferrule in vise and tighten until slit in end is thickness of a razor blade.

MAKING AN ETCHING KNIFE

By WILLIAM K. BOYLAN

IF YOU want an excellent knife that can be used for etching, print trimming, frisket work, cutting model airplane wood, and numerous other uses, it can easily be made from an old retouching brush, a discarded razor blade, a little solder and very little work. It fits the hand well, is light, and looks like a store-bought product.

The first thing to do is to get an old brush or brushes (I went to a newspaper art department and was given a dozen or more of them) and take the bristles out. This was done by holding the brush end over a gas flame, for after it gets quite hot the bristles will blow out of the ferrule. Be careful, however, not to get the flame too close to the wood as it will burn it and make the handle loose.

Then put about ½ inch of the ferrule in a vise or hammer it almost flat or to the approximate thickness of the blade you are going to use, then drill a hole about 1/16-inch diameter, 1/16 inch from the end in the flattened sides, which will help hold the blade rigid in the ferrule when it is soldered to it.

Put the old razor blade in a vise, tighten it, and hit the blade a sharp rap with a hammer. It should break fairly straight, but it may take a little grinding on an emery wheel to make it fit.

Then clean the blade and metal of the brush well, and coat it with soldering flux, put the blade in the ferrule, at least up to the hole, and tighten a little by tapping with a hammer or in a vise.

Now solder from the hole to about ⅛ inch over the blade.

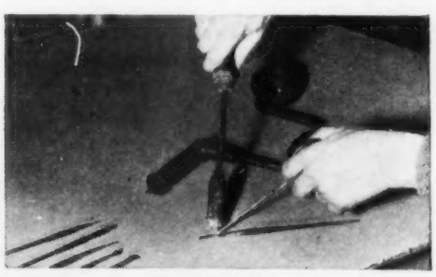
The final step is to shape and sharpen the blade in any of several sizes and shapes. An emery wheel with a fine dust works very well, but be sure you dip the blade in water often to prevent burning. Finish the sharpening on an oil stone.

I have found that a single edged blade, because of the thicker steel, works better than the double edged. An old saw blade or thin tool steel can also be used to make a blade.

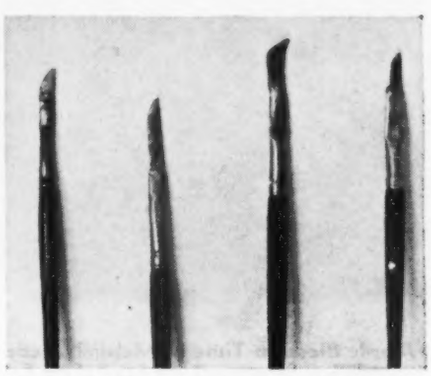
If the blade gets broken or becomes too short from repeated sharpenings, you can heat the ferrule to melt the solder, pull out the old blade and put in a new one.

Drill a tiny hole near end of ferrule. This helps the solder fasten in the blade.

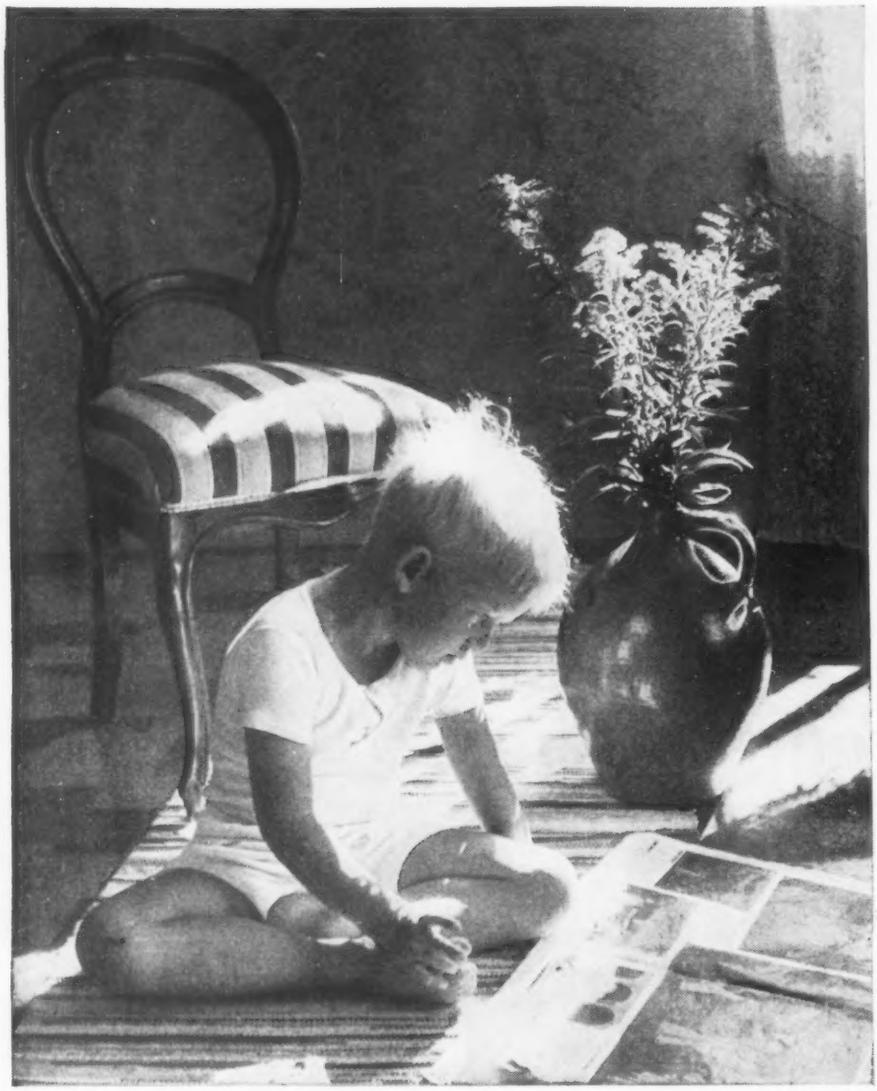
Clamp razor blade in vise, rap it with a hammer to break off piece to use in knife.



Insert razor blade in tip, apply solder.



Blades can be ground to various shapes.



Anticipation is the work of H. P. Haddan of Coffeyville, Kansas. He used a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, Triple S Pan, f/16, 1/50.

When I Grow Up . . . was made by Donald T. Stirk, army photographer. Super Ikonta B camera, Super-XX, 1/400 at f/22.

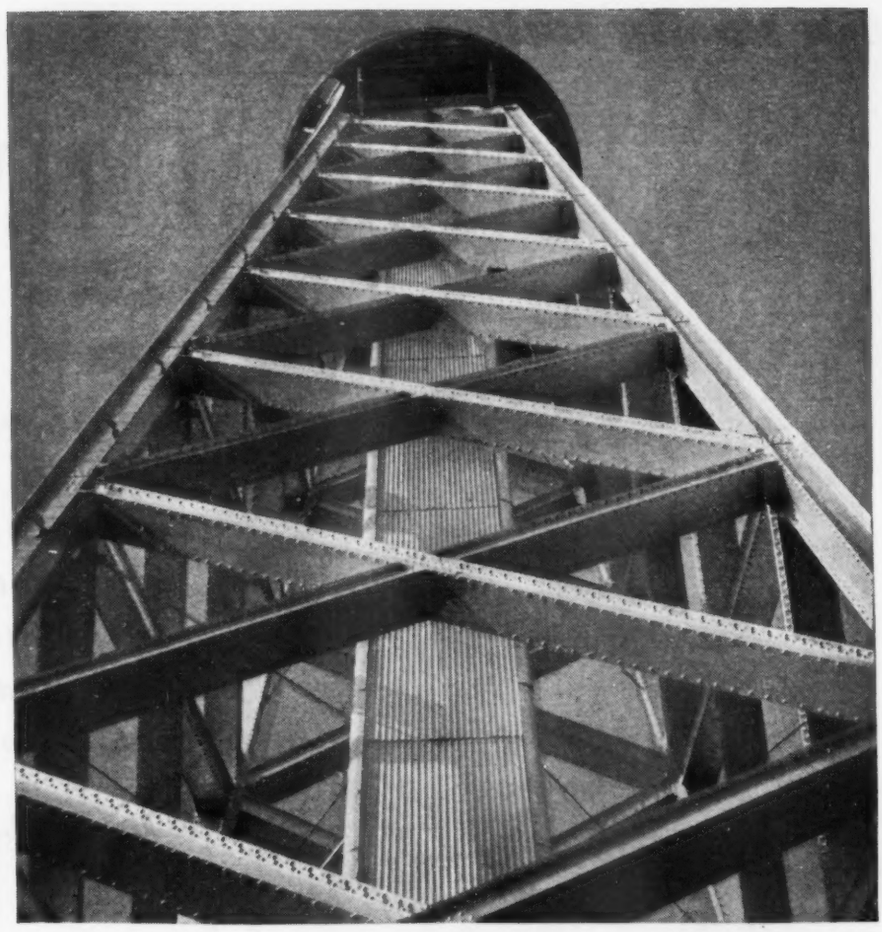
1

The Boy and the Magazine is by Goran Littke of Gothenberg, Sweden, and was made with a Rolleiflex. Littke is a photographer, and works for a Swedish shipyard making pictures of boats and men. This child shot was made for his own pleasure when spending a week-end in the country and is a delicate and beautiful piece of work. Ansco Superpan Press film, f/2 aperture, 1/25.

Apple Blossom Time by Melvin N. Federlein of San Francisco, was taken in Sebastopol, the heart of the California apple country. 2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman, Ansco Isopan, red filter, at f/22, 1/10.

Communion Morning was made from the bedroom window of Pierre Charbonnet, PSA, New York City, and is a fine documentary shot. Voigtlander Avus, Triple S Pan, shot at 1/100, f/12.

Peasant Girl was photographed by Roger Wyckoff of Riverside, Ill., using a 2¼x-2¼ Speed Graphic, Super Panchro Press, a medium yellow filter, and at f/11, 1/50.

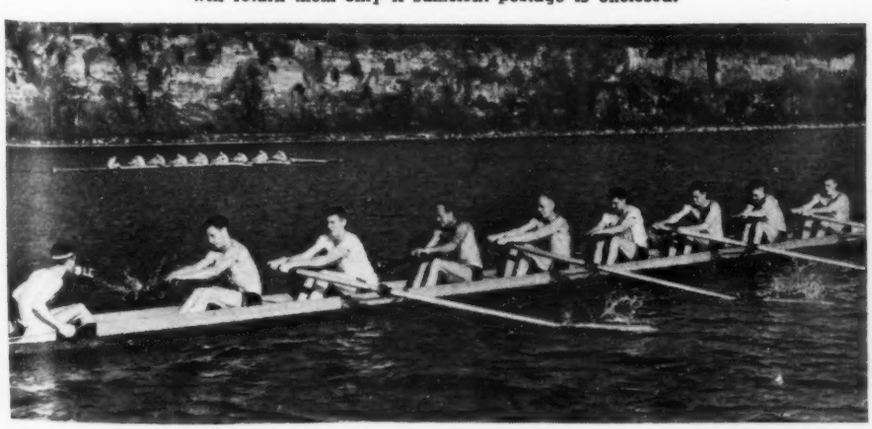


This odd up-shot, titled The Giant's Stepladder, is the work of Lorna L. Squires of Inglewood, California. It was made at the base of one of the towers atop Mt. Wilson, when the light effectively rendered detail. She used an Argoflex camera, Ansco Superpan Supreme film. Exposure was 1/25, f/11.

2

PICTURES FROM READERS

All photographs submitted for this department should be accompanied by technical data, and the sender's name and address must appear on the back of each print. We will return them only if sufficient postage is enclosed.



Big Red, a view of Cornell University's crew is a sharp and well-caught action study. The shell in the background, and the far shore line add depth and dimension to the scene, taken by Bill Ficklin of Ithaca, N. Y. Speed Graphic, yellow filter, Plus-X, f/8, 1/100.

East River, by E. Lensing of Chicago, is an attractive waterfront study. Rolleiflex, Superpan Supreme, f/16, 1/100 sec.

An Easily Built

INTERVAL TIMER

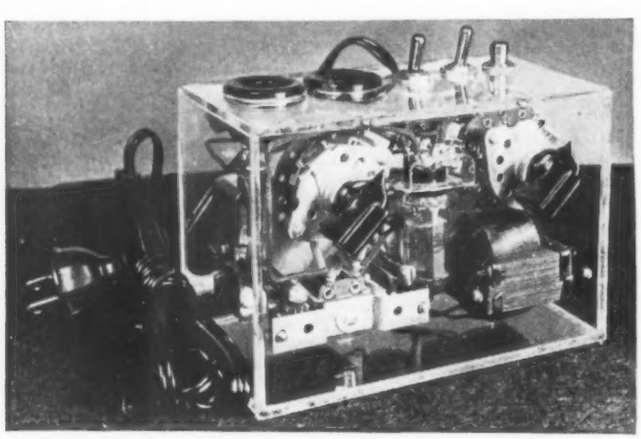
Timer in use with enlarger is shown above. After set time has elapsed, the enlarger light is switched off, safelight on.

A little work and a few dollars are all you need to construct an electronic timer that will shut off your enlarger or printer at any pre-set time and repeats an interval as often as you desire

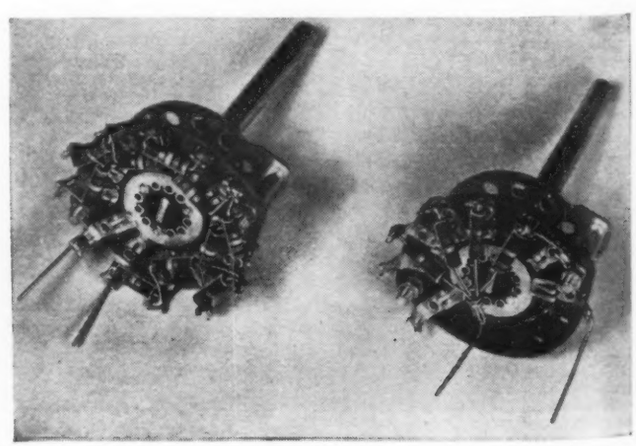
***By* WILLIAM M. CARSON**

AN ABUNDANT offering of accessories and gadgets is prevalent in the photographic field today, but I believe the circuit-controlling short-interval timer is without a doubt one of the most practical and generally useful items to make its appearance in a long time. At present, there are two principles used in the devices on the market—the synchronous motor-driven and the vacuum tube style. Of the two, the electronic model is the simplest for the amateur to construct in his home workshop. The motor-driven timer could be made in the home, but it involves the problem of gears, springs, and rather intricate metal work which is beyond the scope of the average layman. The electronic device is a simple circuit and involves a minimum of metal work none of which is difficult. Furthermore, the competent parts are easily obtainable to exact specifications at a relatively small expenditure.

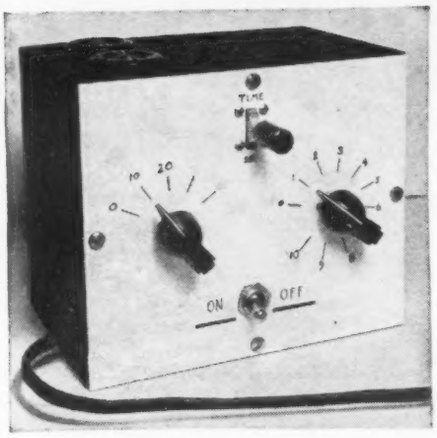
Briefly, for those who may not be familiar with this type, the controlled-circuit timer is a small metal (or wood) box which has either a large hand or several radio-style knobs to set for the desired time interval in seconds. Seconds are used as the unit of measure because photographic projection printing with modern condenser enlargers is a matter



Lucite case is used to show how parts are arranged inside timer. In actual use, lucite can be replaced by metal or wood.



Timing of the operation is controlled by these two sets of resistors, one wired in series (left) and the other in parallel.

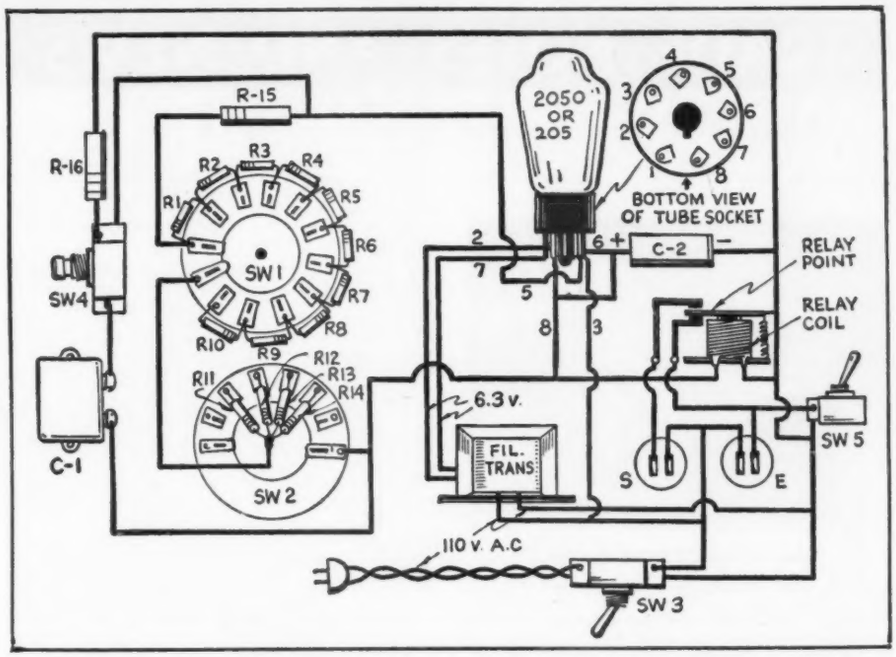


Modified version of timer combines push button and toggle switches into a single lever-type switch to simplify operations.

of seconds, and it is seldom that more than 60 seconds exposure is required. To use the timer, an electric cord from the timer proper is plugged into a 110-volt light receptacle. Next, the light plug from the enlarging machine is plugged into a receptacle on the timer. (In some models an additional receptacle is provided on the timer for a safelight. And on still others, another receptacle is furnished for a foot switch or other form of extension control.) With the enlarger plugged in, you are ready to print. The dial (or knobs or hands) are set for the desired time interval. For example, you have a negative in the enlarger which requires 10 seconds to make a proper exposure for a given enlargement on a given paper. When the paper is in place, a button is pushed (or in some models, a switch is thrown) and the device turns on the light source, allows it to remain on for the selected 10-second interval, and then automatically turns off the light. It is as though there was another man in your darkroom alongside you who turned the switch on, counted out the exposure, and then snapped the switch off. Without winding any springs or resetting of any sort, the button can be pushed again and the same exposure will be given. One or one hundred exposures will all be precisely the same time interval. For printing a quantity of prints from the same negative, or from negatives of the same density, every exposure will be exact and the tone of all prints will be the same, provided, of course, that development is identical. Using an automatic timer will leave you to concentrate on your printing and developing technique, rather than having your mind burdened with "one-thousand-and-one, one-thousand-and-two" or "one rhinoceros, two rhinoceroses, etc." The device also can be used with a contact printer and can be wired to operate when the platen is depressed over the negative.

As can be surmised, the timer described is somewhat costly for the average amateur photographer to buy. Prices range from the neighborhood of $20 to $50, and considering everything, they are not

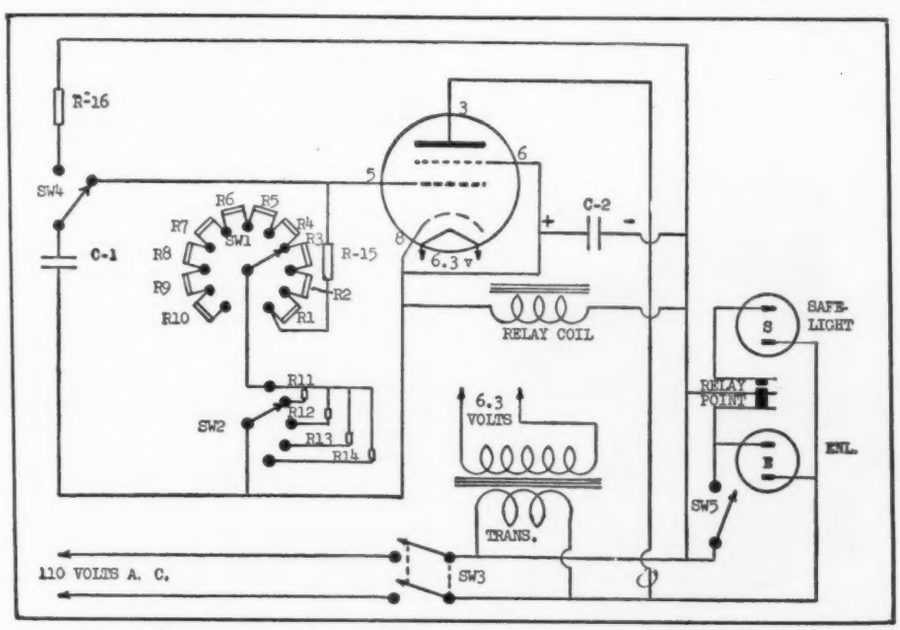
(*Continued on page* 110)



Pictorial layout can be used as an aid in wiring. Parts listed above are drawn in outline with wiring indicated to help beginners in visualizing completed aspect of the timer.

PARTS LIST

R1 to R10	300,000 ohms, ½ watt
R11	3,000,000 ohms, ½ watt
R12	6,000,000 ohms, ½ watt
R13	9,000,000 ohms, ½ watt
R14	12,000,000 ohms, ½ watt
R15	1,200 ohms, ½ watt
R16	5,000 ohms, ½ watt
C-1	2 MFD, 250 volt (midget paper or oil-filled condenser)
C-2	10 MFD, 250 volt
SW1	11 position rotary switch (Centralab 1403)
SW2	5 position rotary switch (Centralab 1401)
SW3	DPDT or DPST ON-OFF switch
SW4	SPDT push button switch
SW5	SPST,, focus switch
TRANS.	110 volt pri., 6.3 volt sec., filament transformer (Thordarson T19F80)
RELAY	2,500 ohm plate circuit relay with SPDT contact point (Staco MR-2)
TUBE	Type 2050 or 2051
CABINET	4x5x6 inches, metal
SAFELIGHT AND ENLARGER	a-c receptacles
MISC.	6 feet 2 conductor wire 20 feet single strand No. 20 wire 1 male 2 conductor a-c plug 1 octal tube socket solder, screws, nuts, washers



Schematic diagram is easy to follow even for an amateur electrician. Relay contacts shown above are in this position when the relay is not energized, and the enlarger light is on.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW SERIES OF CAMERAS is announced by Camera Corporation of America with the new Perfex model 101 with an *f*/4.5 Wollensak coated lens, and an Alphax

Perfex 101 with f/4.5 Wollensak lens.

shutter, with speeds to 1/500 second. These new cameras, except for the focal plane shutter, are much like the present Perfex camera, but retail for only $39.99, with the same camera having shutter speeds up to 1/200 second and an *f*/3.5 coated lens retailing at $49.99. For additional information, write to the manufacturer at 844 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

A DE LUXE MODEL Action-Lite is announced by the American Products Co., with their Models 503 and 504. Model 503 fits all movie and still cameras, and has the lamps above the lens level. The sockets have individual switches and are swivel-mounted for vertical and horizontal adjustments. A unique feature is its ability to fold up to fit gadget bag or pocket. Model 504 is the super model for better color and black-and-white movies or stills. This model is also collapsible with each of the 4 lamps with its own switch and swivel-mounted sockets. Unit comes complete with 10 feet of extension cord. Write the manufacturer for additional information and prices, at 2287 Hollers Ave., New York 66, N. Y.

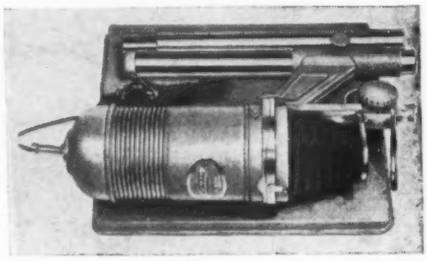
AN INEXPENSIVE FOLDING CAMERA is announced by the Spencer Company, 711 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill., in the new junior model Spartus. This new camera has a plastics case and metal trim. It takes 8 exposures on full size 127 film. The camera is designed for instantaneous and time exposures. Available accessories include a carrying case for camera protection. The price is $8.95 including tax. Write to the manufacturer for complete information.

A NEW SLIDE PROJECTOR is presented by the Three Dimension Sales Co. in the new TDC Vivid 2x2 inch slide projector. Foremost features include range from 150 to 300 watts, a new shutter-type slide carrier which cuts off light while slide changes. The slides feed from right side and eject on left, and the carrier centers ready-mount

TDC Vivid employs shutter-type carrier.

or glass-bound slides in same focal plane. Other features include minimum light spill, quickset tilting, pointer apertures, microfocusing, and wide-base stability. The unit with 150-watt lamp and 5-inch focal length *f*/3.5 lens retails for $39.75. For complete details, write the manufacturer, 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

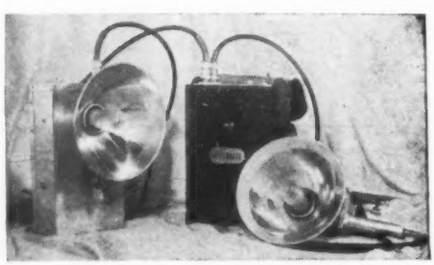
BATHROOM PHOTOGRAPHERS can now obtain a store-away enlarger, the Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corp., of Brooklyn 5, N. Y., announced recently. This new enlarger, Model 269, can be taken apart and stored in an 8x15x20 inch space. Built to take negatives from miniature to 2¼x3¼ inches, Model 269 is supplied complete with a 3½-inch Decar *f*/6.3 anastigmat lens and a removable 1¾x2 lens board. It has a parabolic reflector and diffused illumination system. Regular equipment includes a miniature carrier, accommodating glass or metal negative plates, a newly designed control friction drive for accurate focusing,



Stow-away enlarger folds for storage.

and a bellows that has extension from 2 inches to a maximum of 5½ inches. Magnification with the lens that is supplied is about 1½ to 7 times, at the baseboard Other equipment includes a standard swing red filter, and reinforced 14x16 baseboard, a 30-inch tubular post that is detachable in two sections. Standard equipment includes glass negative plates, 4 paper masks, enlarging lamp, focusing target, cord and switch. Model 269, which operates on a-c and d-c, costs $39.50, including tax. For complete information, write to the manufacturers.

AN EXTENSION LIGHT for the portable battery Speedlite has been announced by

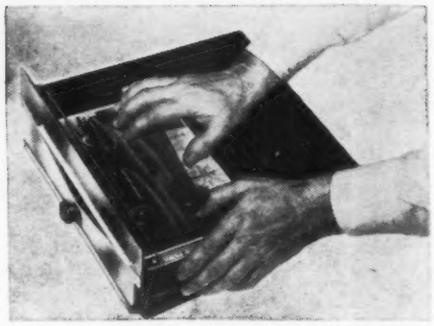


Speedlite with extension unit added.

the Stillman Electric Manufacturing Co., 1979 East 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio. This second light consists of an additional condensor bank, battery pack, tube, and reflector, all combined to make a 4-pound case. It has a 20-foot connecting cord for placement of lights and provision is made for mounting on a standard. The intensity remains equal when both the portable unit and the extension light are used. The portable unit has double intensity when the lamp of the extension unit, which is adapted to the portables now in use, is removed. Write the manufacturers for price and complete details.

A NEW SYNCHRONIZER for the Eastman 620 Brownie Special is announced by the Motor Company, 86 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. The Morton Flash Synchronizer uses any bayonet type flashbulb and standard pen-lite batteries. The unit, compact and light in weight, attaches easily to the front of the camera. Price is $3.95 plus tax.

A REVOLUTIONARY PAPER CUTTER is announced by the Calgary Brothers, 2508 Broadway, New York City. This new cutter, the Safe-T-Trimmer, is a lightweight



Safe T-Trimmer employs new principle.

model 2 inches high and 11¼ inches square, which does away with a lever-operated cutting blade. It has blades only an inch apart, which are operated by hand pressure on the calibrated platen which supports the paper. Special features include rubber feet which prevent sliding or scratching of surfaces, and the adjustability of the cutting pressure for different weights of paper and for fine cutting.

AN INEXPENSIVE TITLING SET is now offered by Super-Cam Products, 96-32 Queens Blvd., P. O. Box 74, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. Their new Super Titler consists of 3 color backgrounds and 500 assorted 1-inch letters in contrasting colors in a combination set priced at $3.95, or a choice of one of 4 different color backgrounds and 125 assorted 1-inch letters in contrasting colors for $1.50. Write the distributors for complete details.

Stereo projector uses synchronous shutter.

35 MM STEREO slide projector is announced by Stereovision, 1312 South Pierce St., Amarillo, Texas. This new Depthro model projects slides directly onto the screen by using a built-in synchronous shutter that alternately shows right and left views, which in turn are seen through a similar synchronous shutter in a separate viewer. The projector features a forced air cooling system, heat absorbing glass, and two 4-inch projection lenses. It uses up to 300-watt lamps, with 200-watt as standard equipment, and plugs into 110-120 volt alternating current. Price of projector and three viewers, with carrying case, is $175.00 including tax. Price of extra electrically-operated viewers is $3.95 each. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

PARALLAX COMPENSATION is provided by the new Instant Parallix, the United Camera Exchange announced recently. In close-up photography with all twin-lens cameras, this unit it said to be a boon for action portraits, medical photography, copying, etc. This device, which increases the close-up range to seven inches, fits over both lenses at once, and insures perfect alignment. There are three models focusing from 39 inches to 7 inches. Write the exclusive selling agents at 83 Chambers St., N.Y.C. for complete information and prices.

A WATER-POWER AGITATOR consisting of only two moving parts, is announced by the Moos Mfg. Co. Their product, the Johnson Hydro-Agitator, eliminates the task of turning your developing tank by hand, by connecting the unit to a water tap and controlling its speed by the flow of water. It is designed to accommodate all standard tanks. Write the manufacturer at 929 S. Rosemead Blvd., El Monte, Calif., for full details.

COLOR MASKING FILM and developer are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., in the Kodak Highlight Masking Film and De-

(*Continued on page* 190)

MOST ACCURATE AND EASIEST TO USE!

The NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER

The meter with the amazing PHOTOSPHERE* and the simplified dial provides the most consistent, most accurate, quickest, and easiest method of determining exposure. The Photosphere is simply pointed at the camera position. No tilting to avoid the effect of sky or foreground is necessary. No compensation for subject color or brightness is required. No fuss—no indecision.

The Norwood Director is used as illustrated—the pointer on the dial set with a flip of the fingertip to match the needle indication. The correct exposure for color or black and white, movie or still pictures is read directly.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CORRECT EXPOSURE EVERY TIME OUT-OF-DOORS OR INDOORS

Thousands of owners of the new Norwood Director are experiencing the thrill of making brilliant, perfectly exposed color transparencies—and making every shot count.

•

Thousands more are enthusiastic over the consistently correct exposures they are getting in black and white—and they are finding the great plus value in being able to print all of their Norwood Director exposed negatives with practically the same printing time. Yes, they are making brilliant, balanced prints with an ease and sureness they never before thought possible.

•

And just imagine the pleasure of the novice who knows so little about technical photography and yet is able to make a correctly exposed picture every time he releases the shutter—film waste and disappointment due to faulty exposure are no longer his concern when he uses a Norwood Director. Now he can concentrate on lighting values, composition, and interesting subject material—just like an expert.

HERE'S WHAT NORWOOD DIRECTOR OWNERS HAVE TO SAY IN RECENT UNSOLICITED LETTERS†:

"Since I have used my Norwood Director I have not missed a shot working with color."—*Oak Park, Ill.*

"I have used your meter for indoor movies and stills and produced the most perfect results in years of taking pictures."—*Pontiac, Mich.*

"I purchased a Norwood Director exposure meter in December—it is everything you say—am more than satisfied with it . . ."—*Buffalo, N. Y.*

"I have had very excellent results with the meter (Norwood Director) on both black-and-white and color. I have used a ..... meter for (many) years, but have never experienced the consistent results the Norwood yields."—*St. Davids, Pa.*

"This meter is just about infallible when it comes to color work and have been using it constantly in my occupation as instructor of color photography at ..... School of Photography."—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

"I am very much pleased with the instrument. I have used it several times, and find it much more accurate, and, moreover, simpler in operation. . . . This is the first time I have ever gone off the deep end for anything to the extent of offering this type of compliment to a commercial product."—*Worthington, O.*

† In American Bolex Co. files

"I am an instructor of color photography at an accredited and extremely fine school and I personally conduct much research in the color and color reproduction field. Since I secured my Norwood Director I have yet to experience a faulty exposure, and I am very critical in my judgment."—*Hollywood, Calif.*

"We would like to endorse your Norwood Director Exposure Meter. We are now processing color for a large number of discriminating professional color photographers throughout the United States and Canada. The photographers that have changed to the Norwood Director have had a remarkable improvement in the quality and consistency of perfectly exposed transparencies. It is the difference between mediocre and perfection in color."—*A large color laboratory.*

"I am well pleased with it. The ease of operation and easy reading is very fine. It is a fit companion to the Bolex 16 I purchased last fall."—*Detroit, Mich.*

"Would like to offer my congratulations on your meters—they are wonderful instruments."—*Augusta, Kan.*

Write
for 36 page illustrated booklet,
"CORRECT EXPOSURE DETERMINATION"
A copy will be sent without obligation

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.
521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

conducted by

H. P. SIDEL, *Director*

of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

A group of our SMP boys and girls drew quite a crowd the other day. They didn't even notice. They were having too much fun—and good, sound camera practice, too.

I've come to expect such excitement when our students go out "on location." These outdoor assignments are one of many activities that make learning the game real pleasure at SMP.

Of course, it takes organization—lots of it. Our location unit begins with a 14-passenger station wagon—and what we do pack into it! A typical jaunt fills it with models, instructors and students. Then, in go 15 press cameras, 15 flash units, 4 portable strobe outfits, and 101 other things. That leaves just enough room for comfort, plus one driver.

Away we ride to Central Park for fashion poses, Radio City for architectural scenes, factories and stores for industrial shots. Then—our models go dramatic — acting out story-telling tableaux, while the boys and girls shoot the works—black and white, and color.

Everybody gets to go on these trips—day *and* evening students. They wouldn't miss it.

• *Hitting the Jackpot*

Every week's mail brings me news of another terrific success by one of my boys. "Terrific" is just the word for DON J. MESSINGER.

Only 18 months ago, Don was right here studying commercial photography. Today, 9 people—count them—9 employees are working for him in his booming Don J. Studios, in Lancaster, N. Y. Look at some of his accounts—General Electric Co., Lehigh Valley Railroad, Carborundum Company!

"We're expanding to the point," he writes me, "where we are now doing work as far east as Syracuse, as well as covering northwest Pennsylvania." And for icing on the cake, he adds, "I attribute a great deal of this success to the schooling I received at SMP."

• *Star's Fairy Godmother*

To speak of SMP schooling is to speak of a faculty of which I become more and more proud through the years. One of our finest teachers is MRS. HELEN SANDERS. 40 years have passed since this lovely lady first made her start in portrait photography—and she's stayed in the top ranks ever since. Winner of many prizes and diplomas of merit, her work has been exhibited all over the world.

As well-loved for her charm as she is respected for her great gifts, Mrs. Sanders is revered by all who study under her. Now, she has written some of her fame-winning secrets into a masterful data sheet called "Principles of Portrait Lighting." It includes an illustrated chart that makes lighting easier to understand than a simple exposure meter—and it's stock full of invaluable aids and illustrations.

• *Two FREE Offers*

This data sheet is FREE. If you want a copy—and anyone whose aim is fine portraiture can't afford to miss it—mail coupon below.

H. P. SIDEL
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me FREE

☐ "Principles of Portrait Lighting"
☐ SMP CAMERA TOUR

Name .....

Address P5

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

Your Second Camera

I CAN remember having read once in a magazine devoted to outdoor sports and hunting a statement that if a hunter owned two rifles, a .22 for practice and a heavier one for real hunting, they should both operate on the same principle. The idea was that if one did 95 per cent of his shooting with a pump action .22 and then switched to a bolt action 30-06 he would be handicapped. In the excitement which often overpowers a man in the presence of game, (it is called "buck fever") he might forget and try to "pump" the heavier rifle. That would not put another cartridge in the chamber and any chance at a second shot would be lost.

The parallel between this and camera operation of some kinds requiring quick action is quite good, and the idea in general is worth looking into.

Many amateur photographers, and certainly most professionals, find it desirable to own more than one camera. The thought just expressed might easily apply in such a case. There are numerous arguments in favor of concentrating on one camera and learning its characteristics, capabilities, and limitations thoroughly. Only with well-practiced familiarity comes that facility of operation which means that the setting up and adjusting of the camera has become second nature, and whole, undivided attention can be concentrated on the study of the subject and composition at hand.

There are also good arguments in favor of owning more than one camera. If a second or auxiliary camera is of a type similar to the one already familiar, and has the same or like operating characteristics, the objection to having more than one camera to understand becomes less valid.

There are several good reasons for owning a second camera. One's more serious efforts might involve the use of a large, heavy outfit; Graphic, studio, view, or Graflex type for instance. This would indicate the need for a lighter and handier outfit of readier portability for traveling, as an accessory to sports or other activities, or just for fooling around on odd projects where the cost of the film for a larger camera would be a deterring item. Handiness becomes an important item when traveling by plane, for instance. A complete 4x5 Speed Graphic outfit with holders, synchronizer, bulbs, case, etc., would just about cancel an air traveler's baggage allowance by itself, leaving no surplus for a tooth brush and a change of socks. There is a limit to the size of the hand baggage which is permitted at the seat in a plane, and I have seen a traveling companion grab a few items from the case which he felt he needed for a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic before it was checked in the baggage compartment. I feel sure that he was glad he kept the camera with him in spite of the inconvenience, for on that flight he got a shot which has had wide acceptance in the salons.

Another good reason for a second camera lies in opportunities missed because the camera was not along. "What a man will see when he ain't got a gun" was one old hunter's way of putting the matter. A second outfit kept in the car is often the answer to this need. Unfortunately, two of the most convenient places in a car for the storage of a camera are the least suitable for that purpose. One is the glove compartment where the heat of the engine does things to the film in any camera left there. The other spot is on the shelf over the back seat, where the sun can shine through the rear window and overheat the camera with disastrous effects to the film.

A second, small camera that can be carried, is handy for air travel where baggage rules preclude a larger one.

Sometimes two distinct types of usage are better met by having two separate cameras, better adapted to each usage. A common example would be one for 35-mm color transparencies and another for larger negatives which are better if good sized enlargements are planned. Another example would be a tripod type of camera for landscape work and another type for getting shots of children around home. Many cameras are advertised as being completely universal in their capabilities. It may be possible to do a wide variety of work passably with one camera, still each specific type of work is

"HEADS-UP" PHOTOGRAPHY

leads to camera success

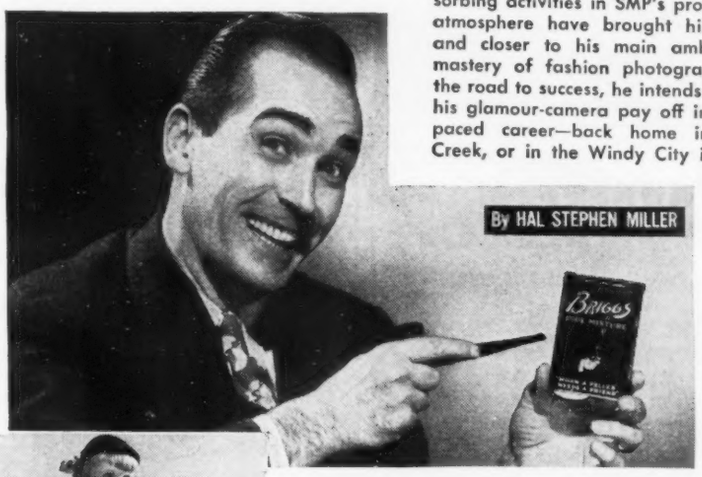
By GEORGE DAHM

1. Photography's stand-outs are men who shoot to sell — and sell, what they shoot. Bred — not born — is such professional "sharp-shooting". And as the training-ground for success, first choice among careerists, the world over, is New York's cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. To its superb studios come hundreds from the profession itself, seeking the famed modern techniques that lead to top-ranking posts. Among them came GEORGE DAHM, creator of the Dali-like portrait *(left)*. In his fifth year as photographer for Pepsi-Cola, Dahm spent evenings building up a crack-shot command of color photography. Re-armed and well-schooled, he is "hitting the spot" with every shot — doing a superior job for Dahm **and** Pepsi-Cola.

2. Pipe dreams become reality in SMP's magic atmosphere. To a young free-lancer like HAL STEPHEN MILLER (see below), studios equipped like a cameraman's paradise present exciting opportunities to develop rich and varied skills. Aided by SMP's faculty of camera aces, Miller has acquired a lens-artistry that promises him an outstanding career in color portraiture.

3. Squarely up to every beginner is the one vital decision—"Shall I shadow-box with success as progress drags, or travel fast as a well-schooled professional?" Far off in Michigan, free-lancer GEORGE VALLILLEE (see right) made the "heads-up" choice—made tracks for New York and SMP. In the fast-flying months that followed, his absorbing activities in SMP's professional atmosphere have brought him closer and closer to his main ambition — mastery of fashion photography. On the road to success, he intends to make his glamour-camera pay off in a fast-paced career—back home in Battle Creek, or in the Windy City itself.

By GEORGE VALLILLEE



By HAL STEPHEN MILLER

By GENE SCHUYLER

4. A date with destiny lies ahead for the ambitious amateur. Case in point — GENE SCHUYLER. New but resolute, Schuyler enrolled at SMP with only a year of amateur camera-fun under his belt. Under many of the bright stars of photography's Who's Who, his stature blossomed swiftly. Speeding his growth were the ultra-modern studios, the "last-word" equipment, the cosmopolitan atmosphere . . . features which attract careerists like Schuyler to SMP from all over the world. Packing a bag-full of professional tricks, Schuyler's headed for a field teeming with opportunity — Television photography.

By WARREN W. KAHN

5. No child's play is the winning of camera stardom—and few know it better than the professional. From the vantage point of a studio career, Warren W. Kahn often glimpsed the golden heights, seemingly beyond his reach. Set on mastering the necessary advanced techniques, he bee-lined for SMP's much-marveled-at modern studios. Today, it's studio-owner Kahn—a striking success in child portraiture (above).

6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: *"What about tuition fees?"* The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P-5.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

Your Favorite Kodachromes COME TO LIFE!

MIKE WOLK'S PERSONAL GUARANTEE

If this projector isn't everything I claim for it—I'll gladly refund your money—no questions asked.

Just wait till you see your 35 mm or bantam Kodachrome slides "blown up" by the T.D.C. slide projector that I'm featuring for only $39.75. Compare the results with any other projector up to seventy dollars! 300 WATTS OF LIGHT brings out all the hidden beauty of your slides while special heat absorbing glass protects them. 5 in. F: 3.5 coated lens. Micrometer focusing device. It's the best buy in town—and I'll give you a liberal allowance on your old projector.

300 WATT T.D.C. SLIDE PROJECTOR with bulb and case

WAS $70.20
NOW ONLY
$39.75

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago 4, Ill.
PHONE: DEARBORN 3285

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY
Send Check or Money Order!

Learn Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY BY MAIL

The only complete home study glamour course, with authentic texts, illustrations, and the personal coaching of internationally famous glamour photographer, W. R. Harrison. Learn Hollywood secrets of glamour technique, including the 34 basic poses, makeup, lighting, costuming, etc. Write now for full details.

Harrison STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. PP-5
8661 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Please send free details about your Glamour Photography Course
Name _____
Address _____

Dunn Color

"Compose your own ENLARGEMENT"

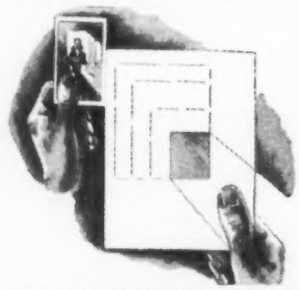
SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS CROPPED TO YOUR OWN COMPOSITION
(except 35mm & bantam)

FROM 35MM SINGLE TO 4 x 5 TRANSPARENCIES	WE MAKE THESE PRINTS
	3½x 5 ..... $1.00
	5 x 7 ..... 2.00
	8 x10 ..... 3.50

All prints attractively mounted

2¼ x 3¼ UNMOUNTED PRINTS FROM MOUNTED 35MM AND BANTAM 50c
FROM OTHER SIZES 60c

See your dealer about our masks for cropping or write us giving your dealer's name.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Color Processing Division
Dunn Engineering Company
6341 Lyndon Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

often best handled by a different type of camera.

When two cameras are needed for one or another of these reasons, or just because you want a second camera anyway, it is time to consider the advice about similarity of operating characteristics. Both cameras should have rangefinders if that is the type of focusing to which you are accustomed. If your big camera is a Graflex, the small one might well be of the twin lens reflex form. One who is accustomed to seeing the inverted image on the ground-glass might favor a small camera of the Maximar or Recomar type, the 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic type, or a similar camera such as the Busch Pressman.

There is still another slant on this whole matter. I am thinking of my own three cameras and their relationship to what I have to say. I have 9x12-cm and 6.5x9-cm cameras of the folding, ground-glass back type which are more different in bulk than the film sizes would indicate. They fit the matched pair idea very well as their operation is much the same, and I use the larger for serious work and the smaller for just fooling around, for experimenting when I do not care to waste larger film, and for traveling light. On the other hand I have and use a Graflex a great deal. It originally was acquired for use in getting pictures of the children, a type of work for which it is well adapted. Lately its activities are by no means confined to that use alone. It often is used for work which could be done as well or better with the larger of the other cameras, but I find a certain refreshment or newness of viewpoint which comes from switching from one to the other of the two very dissimilar cameras.

Well, things have gotten around to a rather complicated state with three different cameras in the picture. Just the same, I feel that it is still common sense to be sure that a camera is thoroughly understood and the best of its capabilities developed before it is condemned for failing to make the pictures that you think that it should. Not until that point has been reached should a camera be disposed of in favor of another, or should the situation be complicated by the presence of a second camera in the collection to cause you to try to push the gadget that is only on the other camera.—

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 28)

1. (5) Printing Out Paper.
2. (2) a method of editing film so as to show an earlier scene to clarify action.
3. (3) an exposure taken with a camera when a pinhole is used as the lens.

Think up some questions yourself! POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

Heiland

A

FOR ACCURATE FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

B

of your

REFLEX CAMERA

A FOR ARGOFLEX AND CAMERAS WITH SELF-COCKING SHUTTERS

The HEILAND MODEL "KD"

Popular cameras, never before adaptable to accurate flash synchronization, can now be fitted with HEILAND equipment. Now you can make high speed flash pictures with YOUR reflex camera.

B FOR CIROFLEX, ROLLEIFLEX, AND SIMILAR CAMERAS

The HEILAND PRESS "SR."

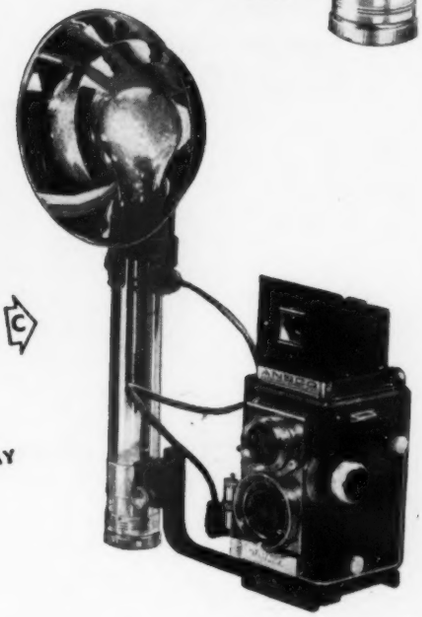
All the advantages of permanent mounting, yet the Electro-Matic coil is instantly removable. Built to meet the rigid requirements of press photographers.

C FOR ANSCO AUTOMATIC REFLEX CAMERAS

The HEILAND CUSTOMFLEX

Offering the most advanced features in flash synchronization, the CUSTOMFLEX is designed exclusively for Ansco Automatic Reflex Cameras.

Heiland
DENVER

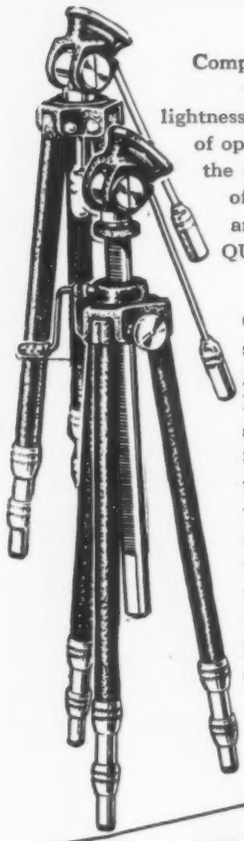


C

SEE THE NEW HEILAND REFLEX SYNCHRONIZERS AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY

WHY BE SORRY . . . BE SURE!

Before You Buy COMPARE



Compare the Quick-Set with all others for lightness, strength and ease of operation. You'll join the satisfied thousands of professionals and amateurs now using QUICK-SET tripods exclusively!

Choose from 6 outstanding models, Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy, now available in the famous Standard or sensational NEW Elevator models. Why settle for less than the best . . . check the advantages of QUICK-SET tripods at your dealer's now!

QUICK-SET tripods

★ Amazing Rigidity!
★ Feather Lightness!
★ Smooth Operation!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY . . . for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods.

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 48 ,Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I use the following cameras:
_____
_____
Please print name, etc., clearly.

A woodland tragedy is subject of this sketch which was drawn by George Mercer with only hypo, developer, and developing-out paper. Note the detail and the tonal gradation.

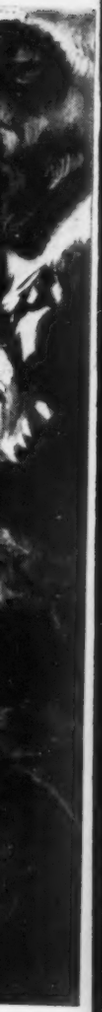
DRAW with DEVELOPER

Try your hand at sketching on photographic paper, using developer and hypo as paints

I HAVE found there's fun in free-hand sketching on photographic paper—using only ordinary developing and fixing solutions as your paint or pigments.

Don't worry about using a darkroom. Boldly take the printing paper from its protective covering, and lightly trace or sketch the outline of a drawing with pencil. Then work this up into a completed sketch, using developer applied with pen, brush, or wads of cotton. Varying the amount and the number of strokes will control your tones. Whites and highlights can be achieved by using hypo, applied with a pen or brush. The areas which have been left untouched by developer or hypo will darken in time, but they may be avoided by fixing the print in hypo, which will then give you a completely clear background. Here's hoping you have fun.—*George D. Mercer.*

Highlights are the most striking feature of this developer-drawn sketch by Mercer.



er with
dation.

ER

hic
nts

eature
ercer.
RAPHY

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED VALUES

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus "21" F:3.5	$ 58.08	$ .....
Argus A2 F:4.5 case	37.58	28.50
Argus C-3 F:3.5, case	74.71	56.50
Bolsey "B" F:3.2 ctd. RF	50.63	.....
Clarus, Woll. F:2.8 ctd.	116.25	87.00
Contaflex Sonnar, F:1.5	.....	348.00
Kardon, F:2	393.75	258.00
Kine Exakta Biotar F:2	465.00	335.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F:2.8	325.00	248.00
Kodak 35, RF F:3.5	86.58	68.00
Mercury II, F:2.7 case	82.50	38.00
Perfex "101" RF	39.99	.....
Perfex Deluxe, F:2.8	99.00	68.00
Retina I, F:3.5	104.00	73.00
Retina II, F:2.8, cpld. RF	.....	148.00
Robot I, Tessar F:2.8	.....	72.00
Robot II Biotar F:2	.....	124.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	.....
Vokar II, F:2.8, latest	85.95	64.00

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Standard, F:3.5	$	78.00
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		136.00
Leica F, Summar F:2		189.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		218.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	$332.50	233.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	448.00	298.00
Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5	482.00	354.00
Leica FF 250 Exp., F:2		325.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5 W.A.	123.20	87.00
35mm Biogan, F:2.8,		213.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	304.00	248.00
50mm Summar, F:2	128.00	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd.	220.50	148.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	178.00
73mm Hektor, F:1.9	218.00	164.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2		248.00
90mm Elmar, F:4	155.40	98.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	218.00	184.00
135mm Tele-Tar, F:4.5	236.00	128.00
85mm Tele-Xenar, F:1.5	592.00	485.00
Leitz Visoflex Synchronizer	63.00	47.00
Leitz Visoflex Finder	44.00	35.00
Leitz Universal Finder	67.50	52.00
Sliding Copying Attach.	44.27	35.50
Leitz Wide Proj., 300W	147.00	83.00
Nooky for all Sonn lenses	70.00	56.00
Leica Manual, Latest	4.00	3.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax I, Tessar F:2.8		$124.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2		238.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2		268.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5		332.00
28mm Tessar, F:8, WA	$145.00	118.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, WA	288.00	232.00
35mm Orthometar, F:4.5	228.00	175.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	235.00	168.00
85mm Triotar, F:4	174.00	143.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	315.00	258.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
180mm Tele. Tess., F:6.3	238.00	124.00
18cm Sonnar, F:2.8, cpld.		375.00
Contameter I. II. III.		78.00

REFLEX

Ansco Reflex, ctd., F:3.5	$262.50	$198.00
Argoflex, F:4.5, ctd., case	$ 69.63	$ 54.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	85.48	68.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	107.95	79.00
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8	.....	148.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. Graflex	157.50	96.00
Ikoflex I, Zeiss F:3.5, case	126.00	84.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8	375.00	255.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	94.00
Korelle II, Tessar F:2.8	.....	168.00
Rolleicord IIA, F:3.5, case	165.00	138.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5	.....	98.00
Auto Rollei, Xenar F:3.5	225.00	175.00
Auto Rollei, Tess. F:3.5	258.00	218.00

JUST ARRIVED
Latest Auto Rolleis with internal synchronization; lens mirror and groundglass coated with

	NEW
Xenar F:3.5	$250.00
with Tessar F:3.5	328.00

3 ¼x4 ¼ Graflex Super D. Auto, Diaphragm	244.78	.....

ROLL FILM

Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	$234.00
Minox, latest, F:3.5	.....	148.00
Plaubel Makina IIS, F:2.9	.....	255.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5	185.00	145.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8	264.00	196.00
Super Ikonta BX, F:2.8	330.00	268.00
Monte Carlo, F:3.5	63.75	47.50

PRESS-VIEW

2 ¼x3 ¼ Ann. Graphic, F:4.5, RF Gun, Acc.	$298.00	$194.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun Acc.	.....	268.00
4x5 Speed Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun, Acc.	.....	288.00
Crown Graphic 2 ¼x3 ¼, F:4.5 Ektar	185.15	.....
Pacemaker 2 ¼x3 ¼, F:4.5 Ektar, RF	262.76	.....
Crown Graphic, 4x5 Ektar, F:4.7	172.44	.....
Holder f. Graphics	4.15	3.25
2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch, F:4.5, RF., Flash Gun	197.00	138.00
4x5 B&J, F:4.7, RF flash	234.71	182.00
9x12cm Linhof Technika, F:4.5 Tessar RF, Acc.	.....	298.00
4x5 Graphic View, 8", F:7.7	207.72	158.00

MOVIE

8MM CAMERAS

Bolex H-8, latest, F:1.9	$339.00	$255.00
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	139.48	106.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	84.00
Keystone K-8, F:2.5	64.50	38.00
Keystone K22, F:2.5	67.50	.....
Revere 87, F:2.5	77.50	.....
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	110.00	.....
Revere Magazine, F:2.8	127.50	.....
Revere Mag. Turret, F:2.8	152.50	.....
Perfex Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	57.00
Zeiss Movikon Sonn., F:2	.....	168.00

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO IN SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ITALIAN, AND FRENCH

8MM PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro 8, w/case	$168.00	$132.00
B&H Filmo Master 400	187.50	139.00
DeJur 1000 Cordomatic	159.50	126.00
DeJur 750	139.50	108.00
Keystone C18 300 W	34.50	.....
Keystone R8, 500 Watt.	74.50	56.00
Keystone K108	138.50	105.00
Revere Deluxe	120.00	94.00

16MM CAMERAS

1" Wollensak, F:1.5	$ 61.75	$ 38.50
B&H Mag. Turr., F:1.5, F:2.7, WA, 3" F:4 Telephoto	593.00	480.00
Bolex H16, F:1.5, 3" Tele. ACC.	415.00	354.00
Cine Special, F:1.9	586.67	485.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	49.50
Keystone A7, F:2.5 ctd.	74.50	56.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.5	127.50	.....
Victor 4, F:1.5 lens	221.75	178.00
Zeiss Movikon Mag. Sonnar F:1.4	.....	274.00

16MM PROJECTORS

B&H Diplomat	$273.30	.....
Keystone K 160	119.50	.....
Ampro, Imperial	276.00	$214.00
Craig Master Outfit	62.00	42.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20	$540.00	$435.00
Ampro Century 5	395.00	.....
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	603.00	554.00
Revere Sound Proj.	287.50	.....
Victor Model 60	468.00	365.00
Victor Lightweight	375.00	294.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Ansco Supreme, 35mm, 36 exp., outdt., perfect 3 for	$ 1.25	.....
Perfex Flash Gun	9.75	$ 7.60
Tripod, 3-section, chrome	3.89	.....
Revere 8, 16mm Splicers	16.50	.....
Argus Slide Proj.	27.75	21.50
Golde 35mm Proj., case	64.66	52.00
SVE Model AK, w/case.	62.90	49.00
SVE Model AAA, w/case	80.00	58.00
Camera Ident. Holder	FREE	.....

ENLARGERS

Leitz Focomat, Latest, 1B.	$168.00	$118.00
DeJur Versatile I, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5.	99.00	79.00
Federal 312, w/lens	53.00	39.00
Federal 269, F:6.3	39.50	.....
Federal 450, F:4.5	112.50	89.00
Federal 250, F:4.5	89.00	56.00
4x5 DeJur Prof., F:4.5	162.25	133.00
Solar 4x5 Cond., F:4.5	189.00	128.00
Omega D2 4x5	178.90	.....
Solar 5x7	84.59	68.00
Automega E3	379.17	.....

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. DW58	$19.95	$13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	.....
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director	32.08	24.75
Latest 1948 Inventory	FREE	

TRADE YOUR CAMERA WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

CAMERAS WANTED WRITE FOR FREE APPRAISAL

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NEWLY INVENTED DEVELOPING TANK
LOADS *INSTANTLY*—BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOR—WET OR DRY

WOLFF INSTANT LOADING DEEP TANK

ONLY $5.95

Easiest Loaded Tank Made—Eliminates Finger Marks—Saves Solution—Handles All Roll Film! 116, 120, 127; 8, 16, 35mm. Tank Size: 20" deep x 3½" x ⅞".

The greatest advancement in developing since the introduction of roll film! Internationally acclaimed and accepted! The WOLFF INSTANT LOADING DEEP TANK is designed for today's modern processing. New all rubber air-tight and light-tight top enables you to store chemicals in tank!

Thousands of orders from all parts of the world are pouring in for this amazing new WOLFF DEEP TANK—invented and put on the market only a few months ago! So easy to use! A refinement of laboratory "deep-tank" design, requires only 28 ounces of solution. Successive films can be processed without drying tank and rack before reloading. Color film can be reversal-exposed without removal from loading frame. Takes less time to fill and empty because of built-in funnel and free-pouring spout. Novel agitation method assures even processing. Only a "tried and proven" developing tank could merit such overwhelming enthusiasm and acceptance in so short a time.

Plus Excise Tax, 68c
Complete with Loading rack and clips

Cut Film Holder and Film Pack Holder
Tank has same exclusive features for 2¼ and 3¼ cut film when used with WOLFF Cut Film Holder and WOLFF Film Pack Holder. Each Holder holds 5 negatives, capacity of tank, 3 holders—total of 15 negatives. Cut Film Holders and Film Pack Holders each $2.95
Plus Excise Tax, 33c

Handy Film Washing Tube and Hose (complete with faucet attachment) available as an accessory at only .·. **$1.25** $1.25 Plus excise tax, 14c

See Your Dealer!
If your dealer is not yet supplied — order with coupon at right **today!**

WOLFF MFG. CO.
3218 Olive St.,
St. Louis 3, Mo.

If your Dealer cannot supply you order with this coupon

Wolff Mfg. Co., Dept. A-5,
3218 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Please send me the following:
Quan.
☐ _____ WOLFF DEEP TANK @ $5.95 (plus excise tax, 68c). (Complete with loading rack and clips.)
☐ _____ FILM WASHING TUBE AND HOSE @ $1.25 (plus excise tax, 14c).
☐ _____ WOLFF CUT FILM HOLDER @ $2.95 (plus excise tax, 33c).
☐ _____ WOLFF FILM PACK HOLDER @ $2.95 (plus excise tax, 33c).
☐ I am enclosing full payment in amount of $_____.
☐ Please send C.O.D.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .
COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work
Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet
If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2265
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2265, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State ....

the ampe-volt balanced cells used by professionals

for unfailing performance insist on Bright Star

Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

manded his own. The proprietor was apologetic but said he couldn't possibly find a "blue suit, size I think about 42" on a moment's notice. Maybe Weegee could come back after five when he'd have a chance to look thoroughly.

"It'll only take three minutes," said Weegee. "Just look for the only suit in the shop with zippers on all the pockets."

It took two minutes. But as we said, this could only happen to Weegee.

* * *

We get our photo mystery of the year from BRADLEY SMITH, and warn readers that this is a story with no conclusion.

Bradley made photographs of two Daughters of the Confederacy placing a wreath on the grave of Jefferson Davis, in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, and is somehow glad to be back and able to tell the story.

Finished, Bradley sent the two "girls" home in a cab, packed his gear into his own car, and drove slowly through the cemetery. Twilight cast an eerie aura over the graves and trees, and Bradley, a sucker for atmosphere, wondered how he could catch the scene on color film.

Just then he spotted a recent grave which had sunken in, so that the withing flowers planted around it all drooped over toward the center of the hole. Bradley stopped, pulled on his brake, took out his Speed Graphic and one loaded holder, and got set for a photograph he thought would capture an unusual mood.

As he raised his camera to shoot, the corner of his eye caught sight of his beautiful Buick convertible rolling away down the road.

Bradley caught up with the car about a block away, threw his camera into the back seat, jumped in and stopped the car. In his hand he found the slide from the film holder. But had he tripped the shutter? He checked and apparently had, since it was not cocked. How had the car moved? Bradley got out and looked at the road—there was no hill, not even an incline!

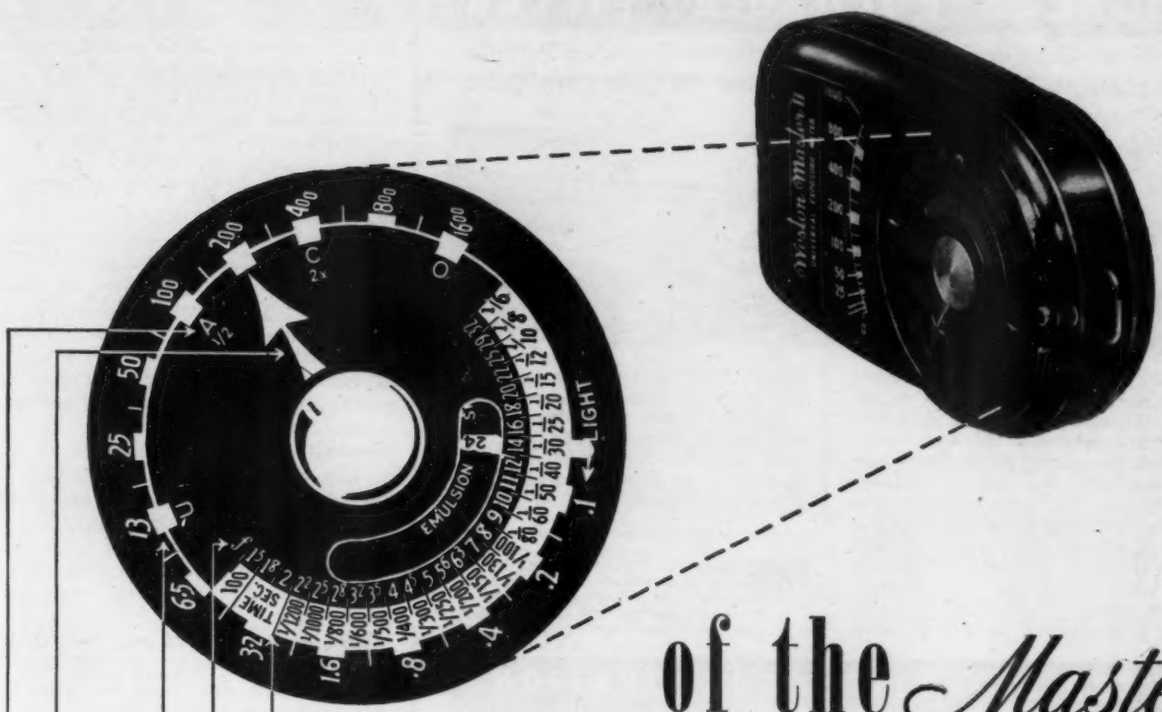
Shaking, Bradley got back to his hotel, carefully counted up his afternoon's twelve color exposures, and shipped them off to be processed. If, before running after his car, he had tripped the shutter, he would have some kind of a photograph of the grave. If he hadn't exposed the film, there would be one blank sheet among the dozen.

When the transparencies were returned, there were twelve good shots and no blanks. And there was no photograph of the sinking grave! He's not going back for a retake.

* * *

Four thousand feet up, flat on his back. This is the kind of thing that makes magazine men appreciate the brief periods of rest they get at home. Not so long ago ARNOLD EAGLE was assigned to do a story on skiing at Stowe, Vermont. Now Arnold is what one might call the steady type—solid, hard working, able—but hardly the lithe, athletic youth he once

It's *all* on the dial . . .



of the *Master* II

NORMAL ARROW . . . *for quick use*

A to C . . . *the safe working range of average color film*

U to O . . . *the range of full tone black-and-white film*

F STOPS . . . *all of them, from 1.5 to 32*

SHUTTER SPEEDS . . . *all of them, for all cameras*

All that you need in an exposure meter—from quick "normal arrow" use, to exacting color requirements—is right there on the dial of the WESTON Master. Simple enough for the beginner, yet recommended and used by leading professionals. Ask your photographic dealer. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

THE METER MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS USE

WESTON *Exposure Meters*

THE 1 MOST VALUABLE, YET EASIEST TO USE FILTER

For All Your Photographic Work

THE PIONEER POLAROID® FILTER

Eliminates Glare and Unwanted Reflections—Produces Striking Cloud Effects! The Only Type of Sky Filter For Color Film! Does Not Change or Distort Color Values!

without Polaroid Filter

with Polaroid Filter

Easiest to use, because to determine your need of a Polaroid Filter on any shot, all you do is look through it. You see exactly what your lens takes!

Look through a Polaroid Filter—take pictures with it — and a revelation awaits you: On landscape shots you secure a darkening of the sky that creates striking cloud effects in both black and white, and color photography. Trees and foliage take on new brilliance, purity of color and definition with glare removed by your Polaroid Filter! You get more natural color, new sharpness, unmatched clarity!

See your Dealer today: Buy a *Neutral* Polaroid Filter for your color, and black and white work. And, for even greater contrast in black and white, buy a *Polaroid Yellow Filter.*

FREE: Beautiful full color folder describing how to improve your pictures with light-polarizing filters, and illustrating practical and unusual uses. Write Dept. PP-5

PIONEER SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

Sales by Polaroid Corp. 295 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y.

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON SALTZMAN for Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

ENLARGERS

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable Legs
- Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal Mercury Vapor Lamp House

Distributors for
FOTOLUX SPEEDLIGHT & STROBO HIGH SPEED LIGHT

MODEL 30 W

For negatives up to and including 5"x7". Other models available.

★

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Send for Catalog A

★

48 Pages Chock Full of Professional Photographic Equipment

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

was. This was well known to his magazine editor—so well known, in fact, that he told Arnold that under no circumstances was he to try to ski himself.

"Just take pictures," he said. "No skiing." The editors, you see, remembered that the last time Arnold had tried the boards, he'd broken an ankle.

Under these orders, then, Arnold arrived at Stowe. His main objective was to get a series of shots from the summit of Mount Mansfield, 4400 feet high. For nine days he and his guide tried to reach the top, each time turning back because of foul weather. The first 4000 feet was easy according to Arnold, since they could ride in the lift, but the last 400 had to be traversed on shoes (for Arnold) and skis (for the guide). On the ninth day the weather cleared and the two made the summit. Delighted at the superb view, Arnold spent all his film and the remaining daylight shooting the scene. When it got dark, they found the lift had stopped operating and they were marooned. And it was getting colder. It would take Arnold all night to plow down on his snowshoes, he realized. Then he saw one of the posters showing two guides escorting a wounded skier down the mountain on a sled.

"Why not?" he said.

"Because you need two men to keep the sled from whipping," the guide pointed out.

"But I want to go home," said Arnold. "And besides, if two men can handle a wounded one, one man can handle an able-bodied person."

So they lashed the equipment to the sled and Arnold jumped aboard. The trail was two and a half miles down and every time it turned, Arnold soared off into space till stopped by trees or snow. They say that on his last try, he cleared well over forty feet, which ought to be some sort of a record for throwing one's weight around.

Arnold says he would have been completely happy when they all arrived safely at Stowe if the guide had shown just a little sign of fatigue from the amazing job he'd done in piloting them. But he wasn't even breathing hard.

* * *

Croesus Note. In the profession of photography as in every other, there are days when everything turns out wonderfully—and the other kind. This has to do with the former. A very happy tale. Bradley Smith was to do some black-and-white portraits of Sheik Abdullah of Kashmir, in New York during the UN debate on the Indian question. He posed his subject in the Kashmir robes of state, shot his pictures, and left. On developing the prints, he found he had inadvertently used some old 120 color film instead of 120 black and white. It was impossible to ask the Sheik to pose again, so Bradley sent his film to the laboratories for processing, fearing the worst. But they came back as clear, wonderful color shots—so good, in fact, that the Sheik bought them and invited Brad to Kashmir to do some color work for him. And on top of that, Brad was able to make black and whites from the color prints to satisfy his magazine. His luck, Brad

GOV'T. SURPLUS · DRASTIC CUT PRICES
WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

BRAND NEW ROLLEIS

Rolleiflex Cameras—F. 3.5 Zeiss Tessar without case	$254.50
F. 3.5 Schneider Xenar.....without case	227.50
Eveready Carrying Case.....	8.50

FILM

Dental X-Ray D-1 DF-7 #508	per gross	$ .95
Med. X-Ray 5x7, 5x9 (no screen)	per ½ gross	2.10
Ind. X-Ray 3½x10	per ½ gross	2.25
High Speed X-Ray 6½x8½	per ½ gross	2.30
Med. and Ind. X-Ray 8x10	per ½ gross	5.00
Med. X-Ray 10x12	per ½ gross	7.50
Ind. X-Ray 11½x17	per ½ gross	12.50
Med. and Ind. X-Ray 14x17	per ½ gross	15.00
Micro File 35mm x 100' unperf.	per roll	1.50
Fine pan neg. motion picture 35mm x 100'	per roll	1.75
Neg. background X pan 35mm x 200'	per roll	2.45
Tri X cine neg. Pan spec. core 35mm x 400'	per roll	4.25
Neg. motion picture dup. 35mm x 1000'	2 rolls	21.30
Positive sound recording 35mm x 1000'	2 rolls	16.00
Infrared 4x5	per 2 doz	.45
Color daylite reversible anti halo 4x5	per ½ doz	1.90
Panatomic X, triple S ortho 5 x 7	per 2 doz	2.00
Wash off relief 8 x 10	per doz	1.00
Direct copy 8 x 10	per doz	1.00
Super Pan Press, Panatomic X 8x10	per 2 doz	3.00
Super speed ortho portrait 8 x 10	per 2 doz	4.20
Commercial, Commercial ortho 8x10	per 2 doz	2.10
Commercial Pan, Process Pan 8 x 10	per 2 doz	3.20
Contrast Process Ortho 8 x 10	per 2 doz	2.10
Kodachrome Daylight 8 x 10	per ½ doz	5.25
Commercial, Commercial Ortho 11 x 14	per doz	1.80
Isopan 11 x 14	per 2 doz	4.00
Pan X, Super XX, Super Panchro Press 11 x 14	per doz	2.00

400 ft. 16mm Kodachrome Sound Dup. Film 9.95

Commercial ortho, contrast process ortho 14x17	per doz	2.95
Process pan, contrast process pan 14x17	per doz	4.50
Commercial ortho 20x24	per 2 doz	11.50
Regular pan, process 20x24	per doz	6.50
Contrast process pan 20x24	per 6 doz	39.50
Kodalith ortho X-A 11x14	per 2 doz	2.00
Kodalith blue-sensitive 12x17	per 2 doz	2.60
Reprolith pan 18x22	per 2 doz	3.00
Regular pan 7" x 12¼"	per ft.	.10
High Speed Pan 7" x 15'	per ft.	.10
High Speed Pan 9½" x 150'	per ft.	.12
Super XX Pan 9½" x 200'	per ft.	.12
Aero type IB super XX Pan 9½" x 300'	per ft.	.12
Aero Tri X Pan 16 mm x 200'	per roll	1.60
Micro file not perf. 16mm x 200'	per roll	2.75

ENLARGING PAPER

SW, Glossy 10 x 10	per gross	$1.75
SW, Glossy 14 x 17	per gross	4.80
SW, SM 30' x 40'	per roll	2.25
DW, SM 18 x 22	per ½ gross	4.25
SW, Glossy, SM 20 x 24	per ½ gross	8.35
DW, Glossy 30" x 30'	per roll	2.10
SW, SM Waterproof 9⅜"x 200'	per roll	3.10
SW, SM 9⅜" x 1000'	per roll	12.50

CONTACT PAPER

SW, Glossy 18cm x 24cm	per 100 sheets	$ .75
Ad Type LW 11 x 17	per 250 sheets	2.70
SW, Aero contact 7½ x 7½	per gross	.70
DW, Semi Gloss 7½ x 7½	per gross	.75
SW, LW, Glossy, SM 8 x 10 or 10 x 10	per gross	1.60
LW, SM 8 x 10½	per gross	1.60
SW, Glossy 14 x 17	per gross	4.60
LW, SM 18 x 22	per ½ gross	2.10
SW, Glossy, SM 20 x 24	per ½ gross	4.65
SW, SM Waterproof 9⅜" x 200'	per roll	2.95

A Sensational Value

PHOTOSTAT

HEATLESS DRYER

OUR PRICE

$49.50

takes any print to 29½" x 21". Prepared Dryer blotters between wire screen grids are compressed to dry prints quickly, uniformly and evenly. A General Electric AC motor fan forces air circulation —shipping weight 420 lbs. crated. Govt. cost over $500.00.

SPECIAL PAPER

Copylite paper intermediate speed 6"x7¾"	per 1000 sheets	$3.70
DW Semi Gloss Air Map Contact 8x10	per ½ gross	.70
Photo Copy Paper Reg. Matte 8x10½	per 500 sheets	4.00
Direct Positive 8x10½	per 250 sheets	3.90
Reflex Copy 8½x11	per ½ gross	.85
Lithaloid Neg. Ortho Color Sensitive 8½x11	per gross	2.50
Dexigraph, (for Remington Rand) 8½x11	per 250 sheets	2.40
Photo Copy Reg. Matte 8½x14	per 500 sheets	4.80
Photo Copy Reg. Matte 9x12	per 500 sheets	5.10
Reflex Copy Extra LW 10½x18	per 250 sheets	3.95
Photo Copy Reg. Matte 14x17	per 250 sheets	6.30
Black Line Direct Print 17x22	per 250 sheets	8.50
Reflex Copy 17x22	per ½ gross	2.70
Photo Copy 18x22	per 250 sheets	8.50
Copylite 18x24	per gross	3.10
Photo Reflex 22x34	per ½ gross	3.75

SPECIAL PAPER IN ROLLS

Direct Positive 2¼" x 250'	per roll	$1.35
Recording paper 35mm x 250'	per roll	.65
Rectigraph Photo Copy 14" x 300'	per roll	3.15
Reflex Copy Recording 18" x 350'	per roll	6.50
Black Photo Copy 11½" x 350'	per roll	3.15
Line Tone Ortho neg. 10 x 12	per 2 doz	.50
Line Tone Ortho neg. 16 x 20	per 5 doz	3.00

LENSES

1⅜" F 3.5 8mm telephoto lens in micrometer focusing mount, with sunshade	$24.50
Same as above, fixed focus	$16.95
3" F 4.5 16mm Kodak Telephoto lens in micrometer focusing mount	$38.00
2" F 4.5 Anastigmat enlarging lens	$6.95
5" Ross F 4 Wide Angle Xpress, for all cameras and enlargers, up to 5x7	$29.50
6⅜" Kodak Anastigmat in barrel F 4.5	$29.50
3½" Wollensak F 4.5 coated enlarging lens	$22.50
6½" F 4.5 Ilex enlarging lens	$38.50
5" Kollmorgen F 3.5 Projection anastigmat lens to fit most slide projectors. Regular price $18.00; our price	$9.50
15" Wollensak F 5.6 Telephoto lens suitable for Speed Graphic, Graflex. Specially priced at	$105.00
20" Bausch & Lomb Telephoto Anastigmat F 5.6, formerly priced at $375.00; our price	$84.50

Popular Rocket Camera — 6 Rolls #127 Film — 16 pictures to roll — Eveready Case..... $2.49

CAMERAS

GSAP 16mm Electric Movie Cameras as used by the armed forces. Suitable for time-study continuous action, scientific and industrial applications.

GSAP 16mm used, without lens	$7.50
GSAP 16mm used, complete with F 3.5 1⅜" lens	$19.50
GSAP 16mm with F 3.5 1⅜" lens, new	$29.00
GSAP 16mm converted and ready for amateur use, complete with Viewfinder, coupling cord, battery and DeLuxe Carrying Case	$54.00
F 8 Aerial Camera 5x7 complete with Wollensak F 5.6 15" lens and Carrying Case	$139.00

ACCESSORIES

Compact Studio Tripod stand, extends from 26½" to 53", complete with tilting top, new	$23.75
Crown type Tripod extends from 15" to 41" all brass fittings, made to gov't specifications, new	$5.25
Canvas Carry-all Gadget Bag, heavy duty, special value at	.49
Sunray Model D Enlarger 2¼x3¼" with 3½" F 4.5 enlarging lens, regularly priced at $99.50, our price	$67.50
Plastic Cut Film Developing Hangers, 8x10 size,	Six for $1.00

GRAFLEX CUT FILM HOLDERS

Graflex 8x10 pressure type cut film holders, suitable for use as camera film holders, printing or proofing frame, new each..... $1.50
6 for $8.50

Besler Opaque Projector, holds copy up to 4¾ x 5" Projection image is brilliantly illuminated, new	$21.95
Ace Hard Rubber Tanks, suitable for 5x7 or 8x10 complete with floating cover, specially priced at	$7.50
Detecto Scoop Scales Beam-type, capacity 8 lbs., large scoop with 1, 2 and 4 lb. weights. Regular price $18.50. Our price	$10.75
Marton Projector and 2x2 slides, complete with Kollmorgen 5" F 3.5 triple Anastigmat lens	$21.95
Marton Projector with standard lens	$15.95

PROJECTION LAMPS

100 watt T8 Single Contact Bay. Cand.	$ .90
100 Watt T8 double Contact	1.00
300 watt L10 Medium Prefocus	2.72
750 watt TL2 Standard Medium Prefocus	3.60

NEW REELS & CANS (Metal)

8mm 300' reel and can (plastic)	$ .85
8mm 300' reel and can (metal)	1.10
8mm 400' reel	.49
8mm 400' can	.49
16mm 400' reel	.49
16mm 400' can	.49
16mm 1600' reel	2.50
16mm 1600' can	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

35mm bulk film Kodak Plus X, Ansco Supreme, Dupont Superior #2 Fully Guaranteed—regular price $7.43 per 100 ft. our price	$ 1.49
Safelite Filter for 5 x 7 safelites yellow, green, dark red, and dark green ..... each	.69
See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers—regular price $3.20—our price	1.25
B.W. Hydro Agitator	3.98
Bell and Howell Splicer for 8 or 16mm	15.50
Flash-Fix, Reg. price $1 each—our price 4 for	1.00

SUPER SPECIAL

GUARANTEED PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM

120 116 127 620 616

10 for $1.00 any size

Everything Guaranteed!

We reserve right to limit quantities. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M.O. with order. Please include 20% deposit with C.O.D. orders. $2 Min. purchase F.O.B. Warehouse.

WEIMET PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.

514 WEST 57th STREET · NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD EXPERTS SAY...

"USE CONTROLLED LIGHT FOR BEST RESULTS!"

Controlled Light is a light source that permits the placement of highlights *and shadows* to any degree of strength, contrast or area wherever desired and with a minimum of effort. Controlled Lighting Equipment and Accessories (Barn Doors, Snoots, etc.) designed and made by Bardwell & McAlister of Hollywood have for years been The Standard of the Experts in fulfilling every lighting requirement from 100 W spots to 5000 W spots for motion and still work in black & white and color (3200° to approx. 5600° Kelvin), *and it COSTS NO MORE!*

AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE DIRECT

Solve YOUR lighting problems NOW! Write for "Paint with Light"—our informative lighting booklet. Dept. 27E

17

Leading Manufacturers of Controlled Lighting Equipment
BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

PREPARE NOW!

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

Our Special Method of
Individual Instruction
Gives You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME

DAY and NIGHT CLASSES

12-Week Courses Including
- FUNDAMENTALS
- COMMERCIAL
- PORTRAIT
- FASHION

Co-Educational
An Accredited School for Veterans
For Detailed Information Write for Pamphlet P-510

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.
P.O. BOX 348 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

"On the Ground Glass"

WHEN YOU'RE THE MAN BEHIND A

New BRAND 17

The focusing features and the smooth operation of this lightest and most versatile of all View Cameras are revealed.

Before buying any view camera, ask your dealer for a BRAND 17 Ground Glass demonstration.

Further proof of Brand 17 versatility...it is easily converted to a Press Type Camera.

AMERICA'S MOST VERSATILE 4 x 5 CAMERA

See your camera dealer today. If the Brand 17 is not yet in stock, please write us your dealer's name and we will send you full information.

The Brand 17 is unconditionally guaranteed
List Price $95.00 (Less Lens)
Different size accessory backs available

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd • Los Angeles 15, Calif.

says, stems from the fact that he overexposes and underdevelops his black-and-white film to accentuate shadow detail.

* * *

INSIDE STORY. Text articles in *PHOTO-GRAPHIC 1948* ought to dispel a lot of false notions folks have about the profession of magazine photography. Too many aspiring young hopefuls hear about pay ranging from $100 to $300 a day and forget that this is a field in which less than 350 photographers are at present having any kind of success. The requirements are extremely exacting, in terms of editorial judgment, quick thinking, stamina, highly developed visual imagination, general knowledge of life, salesmanship—and a small amount of the kind of knowledge you can pick up in a school or a darkroom.

There seems to be an idea aboard that a free-lance photographer is someone who shoots stories and submits them to magazines, accepting whatever rates are paid to him. Nothing could be less correct. Actually, a free lancer is simply any person who is not on the staff of a magazine. And, if a photographer were to make pictures first and then attempt to sell them, he would soon starve. In fact, he usually does starve, or at least loses money, until he gets his work on the basis of assignments and commitments in advance from editors.

"No jobs on speculation," is almost an unwritten law of the profession. And a $100 a day rate, for the average photographer, is very little. Out of it must come his agent's commission of 35 or 40 per cent; all kinds of extra expenses, including several kinds of insurance; office, secretarial, darkroom, and sometimes studio overhead; savings for both figurative and actual rainy days.

Top magazine writers can make as much as $50,000 to $60,000 a year. Against that yardstick, there is no comparable incentive for photographers. A few may make $25,000; the majority of successful ones probably make less than $10,000 and have achieved their position through more rigid trials, and more selective and competitive conditions, than exist in almost any other profession.

* * *

One little thing. GEORGE TAMES, Washington photographer, for the *New York Times Magazine*, has always been a level-headed, alert man. No matter how tough the assignment, he has remained unruffled and has done his work well. But something must have happened this time. It seems that not long ago George was asked by a prominent Washington personality, one Harry Truman, to instruct his daughter in the use of a new Speed Graphic. Pleased at the honor, George went into great detail explaining how to trip the shutter, how and when to use the cable release, how to adjust the focusing mechanism, how to determine exposures, etc. . . .

At last Margaret was ready to try it on her own and George sat back relaxed to await her return. When the first shot was developed, however, it was a blank. George had forgotten to tell the President's daughter to remove the slide before shooting!

Settle back in your favorite chair, grab your pencil and pad, and start checking these desirable items! No matter what your station in life—no matter how advanced or elementary your requirements, AREMAC is a paradise for stay-at-home shopping! Finest service, swift delivery, helpful guidance on any of your problems. Remember—to buy or sell . . . AREMAC is the friendly store.

SPECIALS

Craig 16mm Projecto Editor with Master Rewinds consisting of the Craig 16mm Viewer, Senior splicer and full Master Rewinds mounted on Editing Board.

Regular $87.50 Special..... **$69.50**

SPECIALS

Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment for Leica complete with 5X Magnifier 7mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm Extension Tubes, complete,

Regular $83.31. Special..... **$69.03**

SPECIALS

The answer to Indoor Photography. Complete Indoor Lighting Outfit for Movie and Still Cameras.

Albert Royal Tripod
4 Unit Powell light
4 R2 Reflector flood lamps

Regular $45.50 Special..... **$33.67**

LEICA SPECIALS

Leica IIIc—coated Elmar F:3.5	$249.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summar F:2	299.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summitar F:2	349.50
Leica IIIc—coated Xenon F:1.5	429.50
90mm Leitz Wollensak F:4.5	97.50
90mm Leitz Elmar F:4	119.50
35mm Leitz Elmar F:3.5	123.20
28mm Leitz Hektor F:6.3	139.00
135mm Leitz Hektor F:4.5	149.50
90mm Leitz Thambar F:2.2	195.00
200 Leitz Telyt F:4.5	395.00
Leica Guide	1.75
Leica Manual	5.00
Genuine Leica Eveready Cowhide Case	12.30
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92
Leitz Eldia Printer	37.50
Leica Series VIII Flash Gun	63.00
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder	64.00
Leitz Desk Viewer	74.50

CONTAX SPECIALS

Contax I—coated Sonnar F:2	$189.50
Contax II—coated Sonnar F:2	274.50
Contax III—coated Sonnar F:1.5	398.50
28mm Zeiss Tessar F:8	125.00
85mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	145.00
180mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:6.3	194.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4	225.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F:2.8	249.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	249.50
300mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:8	395.00
Contax Guide	1.75
Contax Eveready Case (Domestic)	11.50
Contameter for Contax I, II, III, Nettax, Contaflex or Super Ikonta B	109.50
Contax Universal Finder	110.00

KINE EXAKTA SPECIALS

New Kine Exakta-Tessar F:2.8 and Eveready Case	$325.00
New Kine Exakta-Biotar F:2	395.00
135mm Leitz Elmar F:4.5	104.50
150mm Schneider Tele-Xenar F:5.5	124.50
150mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	129.50
120mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:6.3	129.50
180mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5	149.50
100mm Meyer Trioplan F:2.8	149.50
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5	239.50
75mm Biotar F:1.5	295.00
Kine Exakta Guide	1.75
Flashgun for Kine Exakta	14.95
Kine Exakta Microscope Adapter	39.50

35MM CAMERAS

Univex Mercury I	$ 19.95
Perfex 101—F:4.5	39.95
Univex Mercury II—L.N.	44.50
Bolsey B—F:3.5 and Case	58.75
Retina I—Ektar F:3.5	69.50
Argus C3 coated F:3.5 with E.R. case and gun	74.71
Robot I—F:2.8	79.50
Zeiss Ikonta F:3.5 Novar	84.00
Vokar coated F:2.8 with E.R. Case	85.95
Perfex 55 coated f:2.8 with E.R. Case	99.50
New Praktiflex F:2.9 and Case	109.50
Clarus coated F:2.8 with E.R. Case	116.25
Robot II—F:2.8	129.50
Zeiss Tenax II—Tessar F:2.8	169.50
New Retina II—Ektar F:2—Compur	195.00
Zeiss Tenax II—Sonnar F:2	195.00
New Kardon Ektar—F:2	303.75

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

New Wirgin coated Wollensak F:4.5	$ 35.00
Argus A2 F:4.5 and Case	37.58
Monte Carlo F:4.5—Prontor Shutter	39.50
Monte Carlo Mini F:3.5	49.50
Zeiss Ikonta B F:4.5	72.00
Argus C3 coated F:3.5 with E.R. case and gun	74.71
Circoflex Reflex F:3.5 Alphax	76.98
Zeiss Ikonta C F:4.5	81.00
Zeiss Ikonta B F:3.5	81.00
New Ikoflex I and E.R. Case	126.00
Kodak Reflex F:3.5 with Case	137.92
2¼x3¼ Graflex B-R.B.—Ektar F:4.5	157.50

SPECIALS

Brand New Natco 16mm Sound Projector.

Regular $479.00 Special.. **$275.00**

AREMAC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Our Precision Work Laboratories will Repair your camera - Coat - Mount - Convert-Adapt your lens—Help Solve your Camera or Darkroom Problems.

— Consult Us —

Zeiss Super Ikonta A F:3.5 Tessar	$185.00
Kodak Medalist I and Case	189.50
Practically New Automatic Rolleiflex F:3.5	225.00
Kodak Medalist II	262.50
New Zeiss Super Ikonta "B" F:2.8	264.00
New Ansco Reflex and Case	275.00
Brand New Auto Rolleiflex-Schneider F:3.5	285.00
New Zeiss Super Ikonta BX F:2.8 and E.R. Case	330.00
Brand New Auto Rolleiflex-Zeiss Tessar F:3.5	335.00
Voigtlander Bessar F:4.5 Volgtar and E.R. Case	76.00

NOW! YOU PAY NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY ON TIME AT AREMAC

10% Down—Up to 12 Months to Pay

NO FINANCE CHARGE!
NO INTEREST CHARGE!

Once again Aremac takes the lead . . . makes it easy for you to own the camera and equipment you want, when you want it . . . without any extra cost to you. Wherever you are you can enjoy this plan—with a personalized store-type mail order service.

HERE'S HOW YOU USE THIS AMAZING NEW AREMAC PLAN

Write today for your equipment. WE MAIL IT OUT PROMPTLY! If your purchase amounts to $35 or more you pay only 10% . . . and take up to 12 months to pay the balance.

YOU PAY AREMAC DIRECTLY

You don't get involved with a finance company, when you buy on this new Aremac plan. You make your monthly payments *directly to Aremac.* No red tape!

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm Keystone K8 F:3.5	$ 41.50
8mm Keystone K8 F:2.5 coated	52.50
8mm Revere 88 F:2.5 coated	77.50
8mm Keystone K8 F:1.9 coated	79.50
8mm Perfex Magazine F:2.5 coated	89.50
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster F:2.5 coated	102.61
8mm Revere 99 Turret F:2.8 coated	110.00
8mm Revere Magazine F:2.8 coated	127.50
8mm Bolex L8 F:2.8 with case	139.48
8mm Revere 60 Turret Mag. F:2.8	152.50
8mm Revere 60 Turret Mag. F:1.9	187.50
8mm Bolex H8 with frame counter	262.50
8mm Bell & Howell Magazine with ½" F:1.9 and 1½" F:3.5	296.22
8mm Bolex H8 with frame counter and coated Wollensak F:1.9 lens	321.55

8MM PROJECTORS

8mm Keystone R8	$ 74.50
8mm Revere Deluxe	120.00
8mm Universal P750	135.00
8mm Keystone K108	138.50
8mm Ampro with Case 750 W.	159.00
8mm DeJur 1000 Watt with Case	174.00
8mm Kodascope 8-90 with Case	175.00
8mm Bell & Howell Projector with Case	187.50
8mm Bell & Howell Picturemaster with Case	262.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

16mm Bolex DeLuxe H 16 Outfit with 1" Switar F:1.4—15mm Yvar (wide angle) F:2.8 75mm (Telephoto) F:2.5 frame counter, complete with case	$683.34
16mm Keystone A7 F:2.5	74.50
16mm Cinklox F:2.5 coated	76.15
16mm Lektro Magazine F:3.5 with Case	89.50
16mm Keystone A7 F:1.5	107.50
16mm Kodak Magazine F:1.9 coated	175.00
16mm Bell & Howell Magazine coated F:1.9	214.08

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone K 160 750 Watt	$119.50
Kodascope 16-20	245.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat with Case	273.00
Ampro 750 W with case Imperial	276.00
Bell & Howell Showmaster with Case	312.95
Bolex 8mm and 16mm G8-16	331.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

Moviemite	$225.00
Victor 60	468.00
Kodascope FS 10 N (New Model)	500.00
Ampro Paramount 20	510.00
Ampro Premier 20	540.00
Bell & Howell Filmosound (Cordomatic) 179E	603.00

ENLARGERS

Federal 269 with F:6.3 lens	$ 39.50
Sunray 23 Mastercraft with lens	39.50
Federal 312 with lens	53.00
Solar 120	64.17
Elwood 5 x 7	79.35
DeJur Versatile II F:4.5	99.00
Kodak Precision 2¼x3¼	116.27
DeJur Versatile I F:4.5	119.50
Leitz Focomat Model 1 B	168.00
Omega D2 4 x 5	178.90
New 5 x 7 Simmons Omega Autofocus	379.17

All prices subject to change without notice.

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST — 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

LONG ISLAND — 24. Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island

MID-MANHATTAN — 1375 Broadway, New York City

KITCHEN INTO DARKROOM

Cabinets for darkroom equipment make a kitchen always ready for hobby usage at a moment's notice.

LIKE most amateur photographers I have been suffering for years from the lack of space for storing my darkroom equipment. Finally in desperation I decided to build a set of cupboards and enclosed shelves in the kitchen which would house everything and at the same time keep it safely out of the way when not needed.

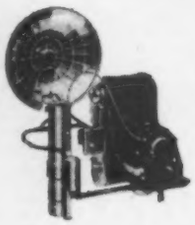
In order to avoid mistakes along the way, I planned everything carefully on paper before actually building. Since the cabinet was to be built around the enlarger, I first arranged for a comfortable working height for the baseboard, which gave me the height of the over-all working area. The door and one wall of the enlarger cabinet are double hinged so that they can fold back and serve as a rack for equipment. Other cabinets were arranged to fit the items planned for them, in positions convenient to reach. Now my kitchen is convertible into a darkroom at a moment's notice—and at a cost of only $20! —*Ed Benedict, Los Angeles, Calif.*

Ready for use as darkroom, enlarger cabinet folds back against wall (right), while other cupboards open, showing how equipment is stored. After work, the entire section is closed (below), and room is set for normal use.

THERE IS A *Mendelsohn* SPEEDGUN

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TO FIT *Your* CAMERA!



Model E Universal Speedgun No. 1000 for Kodak Monitor and similar double-action shutters.

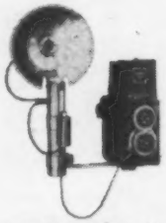
Model E-4 Speedgun for Speed Graphic and other Press Cameras.

The latest photo-flash developments are incorporated in Mendelsohn Speedguns and Flasher Units. That's why they are preferred by press photographers and amateur enthusiasts everywhere!

For complete information about photo-flash equipment for your particular camera, write Dept. P-5.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, INC.
457 Bloomfield Avenue, Bloomfield, N. J.

Model E Flasher Unit No. 1015B for Kodak Flash Bantam and all other Kodak Cameras with synchronized shutters.



Model E Speedgun No. 1024 for Argoflex, Ciroflex and similar, single-action shutters.

Model E Universal Speedgun No. 1003 for Contax, or No. 1002 for Leica or Kardon.

Model E Flasher Unit No. 1015 for all Kodak Cameras with synchronized shutters.

The new Model E-5 Speedgun Series 2000, for all single and double action shutters, is completely automatic and requires no setting or cocking of the Speedgun.

"ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER . . . ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN!"

DIAMOND

Gadg-it Bag

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"A Pleasure to Use ... a Pride to Own"

"I've used a Diamond Gadg-it Bag for years. I consider it indispensable—a great time and trouble saver. No photographer—amateur or professional—should be without one!"

WALTER ENGEL, of Engel-Muller Studios, *leading photographic illustrator and contributor to many national publications.*

C-909 DIAMOND GADG-IT BAG holds 4 x 5 Press Camera and all accessories.

Camera . . . flash gun . . . bulbs . . . films . . . meter—there's a place for everything in your Diamond Gadg-it Bag. Everything is in its place—where you want it, when you want it!

Only Diamond makes the genuine Gadg-it Bag. It is the *first* choice of amateurs and professionals because of its fine quality leather, smart styling and superb craftsmanship.

Ask your photo-dealer to show you a Diamond Gadg-it Bag, or write for descriptive folder G-22 today! Available in nine sizes from $11 to $48.

For the Finest in Photographic Carrying Equipment
Look for the DIAMOND *Trade-mark!*

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION • LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Free...

NEW, BIG PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

If you want to keep up with what's new in the camera and photographic equipment field, get this beautiful new book. It's made for both the occasional snap shooter and the advanced photo amateur.

MORE THAN 120 PAGES! Big 8 x 11 inch pages — 8 of them in full color, and the rest in rotogravure. Over 1,000 illustrations of equipment and explanations.

MANY NEW CAMERAS! New movie cameras — plus old favorites now offered for the first time since the war. Included is a line of highest quality imported cameras that will be obtainable nowhere else this year! Learn all about them!

MORE ACCESSORIES! Projectors, enlargers, developing tanks, flash guns, spotlights, reflectors, printing boxes, tripods—everything you need for complete enjoyment of picture making.

NEW SOUND FILM! Official U. S. Government produced 16 mm sound films sponsored by the Office of Education.

HOW-TO-DO-IT EDITORIALS! More than 14 pages devoted to valuable information and instruction on developing, printing, enlarging, movie making — plus dozens of useful and new hints on better picture making. It will pay to read these hints!

Book also contains Wards complete line of binoculars, telescopes, microscopes, weather instruments, and sun glasses. Mail coupon for your free copy today!

MONTGOMERY WARD

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

MONTGOMERY WARD PP-58
Please send me the 1948 Photographic catalog.

Name_____

Street Address or Box_____

_____

Postoffice_____ State_____

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 60

Solarized while in the negative stage, *Girl's Head* by Edgar Zobel of Chicago's Institute of Design, was exposed for one second to a 15 watt light held five feet away after it had been developed one half of the normal time. After this was done, the negative was placed again in the developer, and processing completed for the normal length of time. The original exposure was made with an Ansco View camera, Isopan film, at *f*/16, for one second.

PAGE 61

Betty Berg, ballet dancer, was the model for Arthur Siegel's combination print in which both subject and background seem created with the same diagonal elements. Siegel combined the negative of a skylight scene, and a shot of his model in an effort to express the feeling of space, projected them in his enlarger to produce this print. The shot of Betty Berg was made with a Rolleiflex, using Eastman Super-XX film, and at an exposure of *f*/35, 1/400.

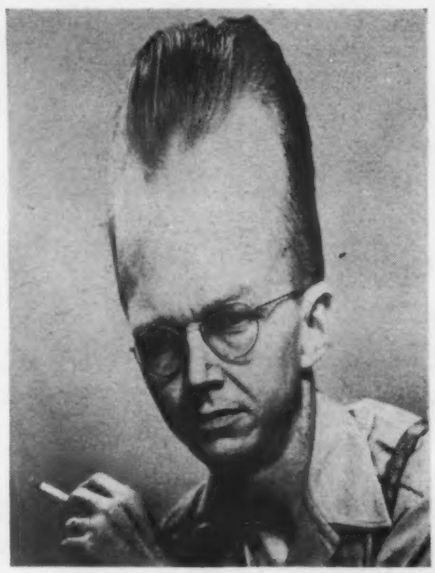
PAGES 62, 63

The three unusual photographs which make up this set of scenes are the work of Serge of Paris, and are the result of a simple technique of darkroom manipulation. With the negative in the enlarger, the photographer placed a red filter over the enlarger lens so that the light would not affect the paper emulsion, and bent and deformed the paper on the easel until the desired effect was achieved. Then the paper was tacked carefully to the board without disturbing the undulations, the filter removed, the lens closed down for greatest depth of field, and the exposure made.

Catch as Catch Can, the wrestling scene, was made in Paris at the Palais des Sports, an arena corresponding to New York's Madison Square Garden. Serge used an Exacta, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/2.

Bull Fight was taken in Marseilles, as was the auto racing scene, with a Rolleiflex. The exposure was 1/300 at *f*/5.6, using Super-XX film.

Another use of this same technique of distortion, but to add humor to a scene, rather than add the appearance of motion, is shown in Bob Ortan's picture, "The Intellectual," which is reproduced in this column.



Bob Ortan of Elk River, Minnesota, distorted this portrait study to produce an amusing picture titled "The Intellectual".

PAGES 64, 65

Two separate negatives were made and combined in printing to create this sparkling *People in the Park* print. One exposure was a silhouette of passersby strolling in the sun, and the other was of reflections caused by the sun glinting on a mud puddle. Arthur Siegel was the photographer who saw the possibilities inherent in this combination of negatives, made with a Rolleiflex on Eastman Super-XX film.

PAGE 66

The dream scene of girl musicians was made by Wilfred Zogbaum of New York in an effort to convey the atmosphere of swing music. His negative was a straight shot made under studio conditions with a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, at *f*/8, 1/10.

Darkroom technique entered the picture during the enlarging stage. After Zogbaum had placed the negative in his enlarger carrier he set up a large piece of ordinary glass about eight inches above his printing paper. This sheet of glass was supported at all four corners so that it would be in the same plane as the paper, and was then smeared with ordinary rubber cement in a pattern dictated by the imagination of the photographer. This cement distorted the picture without removing all definition entirely. Those who wish to attempt this technique should remember not to stop the enlarger lens down too much, else the outlines of the rubber cement will appear too sharp, and the desired effect will be lost.

PAGE 67

Gleb Derujinsky, Jr. of New York takes painstaking care when he makes montages such as the one which appears in this month's issue. He first sketches the idea by projecting the desired negatives on blank sheets of paper and then makes three test prints of each negative to check on exposure and necessary dodging. He writes the exact data on each print before development, and then armed with this information proceeds to make his montage, occasionally reducing on the wet print during development by use of a strong solution of ferrocyanide.

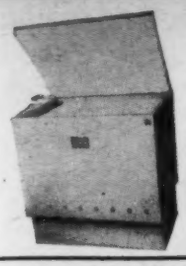
The negatives which make up this print were made with his Linhof 9x12 cm camera, which has been converted for 4x5 work. His exposures were 1/25 at *f*/6.8, using Super-XX film. After processing, most halftones or grays were new-coccined out.

A wire fence pattern can be seen as an overlay on the print. This is the result of Derujinsky's technique for diffusion; he places a piece of coarse material such as cheesecloth or a silk stocking on the negative carrier. Its near relation to the light source in the enlarger causes slight halation and subsequent appearance of the pattern on the print in a psuedo-negative form.

PAGES 68, 69

Hillar P. Maskar's six prints reveal successive stages in solarization and paper printing techniques. The prints, made for the Institute of Design, are shown in the following order: First is the solarized positive print, made from a negative shot with a Graphic View camera, 4x5, on Isopan at *f*/16, 1/10. From this print Maskar made a paper negative, shown as step two. This negative was used in step three to make the paper positive. Picture four reproduces the solarized paper positive. This solarized

This bas-relief was made through use of the same master negative which Hillar Maskar used to start his six print series which appears on page 68, 69, this issue.



HEATLESS (forced draft) PRINT DRYER

Up-to-date drying for any studio or lab! In handsome, heavy hard-wood cabinet, finished cream-white, with hinged top surfaced in tempered masonite. 26 wire-grid spaced blotter sections, compressed by built-in screw-press, allow free circulation of air driven by GE 1.20 HP AC ball-bearing fan. Each grid 29x21 inches—figure drying capacity! Dry glossies on ferroplates. Built for AAF by famous mfr.; lists many times our price. Brand-new, only **$49.50**

(shipping weight 420 lbs)

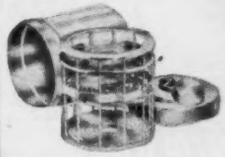
4x5 KEYZER ENLARGER with KODAK LENS

Miles ahead of the field! "Cold-light" fluroescent lamp operates with on-off switch. Most even illumination of any enlarger; stable 3500-K for color. Raises or lowers from baseboard level with comfortable hand-crank. 100% distortion control—tilt negative and-or lens! Rotate lens and bellows assembly for working convenience; swing head for horizontal projection. Unique dustless spring carriers grip negative after positioning. Compare these few of many features—you'll see why we're so enthusiastic about Keyzer While war-surplus lens stock lasts, we offer it complete with 6⅜" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat—combined value more than $200—brand-new, only **$119.50**

(shipping weight 60 lbs)

6¼" f9.5 WIDE-ANGLE WOLLENSAK IN BETAX

These brand-new Army surplus lenses will be most welcome to 8x10 camera users! No more squinting—wide-open, this lens makes focusing easy; stopped down it provides the finest picture quality. In latest rim-set black-and-chrome Betax shutter. Save money at this price; one good job pays for it! Postpaid, only **$79.50**



4x5 NIKOR ADJ. CUT FILM AND PACK TANK

Own this lifetime solid-stainless-steel cut-film and pack daylight developing tank for less than plastic ones cost! Adjusts all sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 4x5. Limited supply from AAF-surplus enables savings of almost 50%! Worth over $16, this is a rare buy; brand new, postpaid, only **$8.95**

12" f5.0 KODAK AEROSTIGMAT Coated

One of the finest lenses Eastman Kodak ever made! Used first in aerial mapping, it set new high standards for definition and quality. Original government cost was over $350 in barrel; Sterling-Howard price, extra-hard coated and in brand-new Ilex chrome shutters, postpaid, only **$144.00**

24" F6.0 B&L AERO-TESSAR IN BARREL

Mounted for aerial cameras, used by high-flying Army recon planes, government cost was $1,000 each. Demounted, our price, with iris diaphragm, ship. wt. 16 lbs., only **$69.50**

6" f6.3 Super-WA B&L Metrogon

Demounted, with iris diaphragm, ship wt. 16 lbs., only **$69.50**

RELOAD YOUR OWN!

Per roll, Only 10c
(war surplus stock)

satisfaction—or your money back!

35mm x 100' any Kodak or Ansco emulsion, only $1.75 plsu 20c postage.
Daylight Bulk-Film Loader, regular $6.62, only $4.80 plsu 20c postage.
SPECIAL OFFER—Buy both, at same time, only $6.20 plus 30c postage.

FOB-NY unless specified. COD with 10— deposit. All offerings subject prior sale.

THE BEST WAY - the best way to get the Sterling-Howard News Letter is to write, ask for it. Limited number of copies of the current issue now available. Send for yours, without charge or obligation. For convenience, use coupon.

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Ave. Dept. P-85 New York 57, N.Y.

war surplus . . .

beat the price spiral!

For two years we have worked hard to beat the rising price spiral. We've used every bit of ingenuity, every advantage of experience, finding what we believe to be—and what our customers assure us are—the greatest values in the photographic world!

Our success has been no accident.

Our buyers covered the entire country, inspected hundreds of warehouses, selected the very best. As a result, thousands of Sterling-Howard customers saved many thousands of dollars on hard-to-get merchandise—often buying at prices from 2/3 to 1/4 of manufacturer's list.

"Good buys" at Sterling-Howard are not confined to war surplus. We use the leverage of purchasing power, favorable overhead and extensive market knowledge to make possible many unusual values and market "scoops' on regular equipment, for further great savings.

Medium for presenting these offerings is the Sterling-Howard News Letter, issued regularly, mailed without charge. Regular readers keep posted on hundreds of values like those in this ad—prices like these, far below usual quotations, will help you beat the rising price spiral, ensure getting full value for your dollar!

Sterling-Howard Corp. Dept. P-85
1900 Monterey Ave.,

☐ Send me the Current News Letter
☐ Rush tee enclosed order
☐ Send me information on

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY & STATE ..... ZONE .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

WANTED

1,000,000 SUBSCRIBERS TO:

SEND 3¢ STAMP

BLOOM'S *De Luxe* CATALOG

SEND 3¢ STAMP

A FEW OF THE MANY ITEMS IN THE CATALOG

MOVIE CAMERAS — 16mm

Keystone A7, f2.5 coated Woll.	$ 74.50
Victor IV Turret, f2.5 lens	215.85
Cine Kodak Magazine 16, f1.9, compartment case	195.00

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone R-8, 500w, 8mm	$ 74.50
DeJur 750, 750 watt, 8mm	139.50
DeJur 1000, 8mm, cordomatic, case	174.00
Keystone K108, 750w, 8mm, cordomatic	138.50
Keystone K160, 750w, 16mm, cord	119.50
Kodak Model 90, 750w, 8mm	175.00
Apollo 49, 500w, 8mm	49.50
Universal PC-500, 500w, 8mm	69.50
Victor Lightweight, Sound	375.00
Ampro Premier-20, Sound	540.00
Kodascope FS-10, Sound	500.00

ENLARGERS

Omega D-II, 4 x 5 w/colorhead	$194.80
Omega D-II, 4 x 5 w/out colorhead	178.90
DeJur 4 x 5 Professional, f4.5 lens	166.25
DeJur Versatile I, w/f4.5 lens	118.50
DeJur Versatile II, w/f4.5 lens	99.00
Sunray Model D, 2¼ x 3¼, w/lens	79.50
Elwood SP-2 Special, 5 x 7	113.85
Solar 57, 5 x 7, Studio Model	84.59

STILL CAMERAS

Kodak 35 W/RF, f3.5 Lens	$ 86.58
Argus C-3, Case, Flashgun	74.71
Argus A-2, f4.5 lens	37.58
Argus Markfinder 21, f4.5 lens	58.08
Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar coated	332.50
Spartus 35mm, f7.7	12.50
Perfex Deluxe 35mm, f2.8 Woll.	99.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, f4.5 coated	57.72
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 coated, case	137.92
Ciroflex, f3.5, Alphax Shutter, case	85.48
Argoflex, f4.5 coated, case	69.63
Ciroflex, f3.5, Rapax Shutter, case	107.95
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5, case	245.00
Speed Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker, f4.5 Ektar	221.26
Graflex, 3¼ x 4¼, f4.5 Ektar	244.78

MOVIE CAMERAS — 8mm

Keystone f2.5 coated Woll.	$ 64.50
Keystone f1.9 coated Woll.	91.50
Revere, f2.5 Woll.	77.50
Revere Turret, f2.8 B&L	110.00
Revere Magazine, f2.8 B&L	127.50
Briskin Magazine, f2.5 Woll.	79.50
Cine Perfex Magazine, f2.5 Woll.	99.50
Cinemaster II, f2.5 coated	66.50

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER

1657 MAIN STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

BRAND NEW

7 x 50 $95

COATED LENSES

U. S. NAVY PRISM BINOCULARS

Complete with Carrying Case and Straps. Price $95.00 Postpaid, plus 20% Federal Excise Tax.

F 1.9 ANASTIGMAT LENS SYSTEM mounted, ideal for 35mm Projector, F.L. 91. 44mm, use also as Enlarging or Photographic Lens, etc. Postpaid each $3.00

SPOTTING SCOPE or MONOCULAR lens sets. Consists of Achromatic Objective, 2 Prisms, Eye and Field Lens and diagram, all lenses are cemented. Buy 2 sets to construct a High Power Binocular.
6 Power Set..ea. $5.00 11 Power Set..ea. $6.00
8 Power Set..ea. 5.25 13 Power Set..ea. 7.75
27 Power Set....ea. $11.85

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE 3" (76-mm) dia 15" (381mm) F.L. Magnesium-Fluoride Coated and Cemented. Mounted in aluminum cell O.D. 3⅝". Postpaid .....ea. $20.00

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE 1⅞" (48mm) dia., 23⅝" (600mm) focal length, unmounted. Postpaid .....ea. $9.75

5 POWER TANK ARTILLERY TELESCOPE (M-71) Brand New with Coated Optics, Completely assembled. Gov't Cost $345.00 Postpaid.....ea. $29.50

WIDE ANGLE EYEPIECE 3 Perfect Coated Achromatic Lenses mounted in a Focusing Cell; 2" clear aperture 1⅛" E.F.L. Gov't Cost $125.00. Postpaid .....ea. $9.50

KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET for 35mm slides, includes Lenses, Heat Absorbing Glass and instructions. Postpaid.....ea. $1.95

LENSES, PRISMS. "WE HAVE THEM" PRICED FROM 25c UP. SEND STAMP FOR "BARGAIN LIST" OF WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL ITEMS.

A. JAEGERS

123-26F Rockaway Blvd. So. Ozone Park 20, N.Y.

SWAP YOUR IDLE EQUIPMENT FOR ITEMS YOU'VE BEEN WANTING

We have contacts from coast to coast.

Send list of your idle equipment, its condition and what you would like in exchange to - - -

EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE

POST OFFICE BOX 363
PLEASANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

35 MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES FROM YOUR FAVORITE NEGATIVES

ALL MOUNTED FOR PROJECTION

MERCURY 35MM 127 — 25c EACH
120 620 — 30c EACH
3¼x4¼ TO 4x5 — 45c EACH

MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!

FINART LABORATORIES

BOX 88 JOHNSON CITY 4, N. Y.

For COLOR PRINTS IT'S TRU-COLOR

FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. *Minimum Order $1.00.* Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.

2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢ 3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢ 5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

positive was then used to make a paper negative, shown in step five. The last step creates a print with the quality of an artist's sketch, made by printing the paper negative of step five so that a positive is the final result.

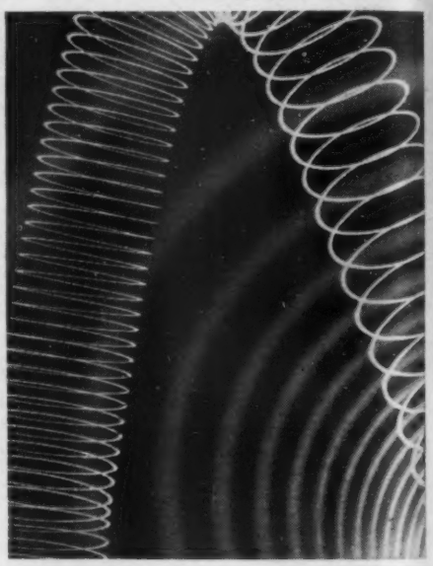
Maskar's master film negative also was used to create a bas relief which can be found in this section.

PAGE 70

Robert Elmore's *Ring and Cloth* picture is a controlled reticulation achieved by treating the central area of the negative with a hardening solution before reticulating it in alternate baths of warm and cold water. Effects like these can be used when the photographer wishes to subordinate certain areas of a photograph, and emphasize others. Elmore used a 4x5 Graphic View camera and Ansco Triple S Pan film. His exposure was one second at *f*/32.

PAGE 71

A photogram mosaic, the patterned arrangement on this page is the work of Robert Buchbinder of Chicago, talented commercial photographer. His original photogram, which appears in this section, was



Robert Buchbinder used this photogram to make his copy negative with which he produced the fanciful and well blanced mosaic reproduced on page 71

made with a toy known to the trade as Mr. Walker. It consists of a flexible coiled wire spring about three inches in diameter, and it may be pulled out to a length of several feet. The spring was taped to a piece of No. 3 11x14 enlarging paper so that sections of it were in contact with the paper. A loose end of the spring was then pulled up and taped over the enlarger lens so that the concentric circles formed by the spring covered the paper, which was then exposed for 30 seconds at *f*/32. A copy negative was made of the finished print, and contact prints made from it for the mosaic. Half the prints were made in reverse in order to keep a symmetrical pattern.

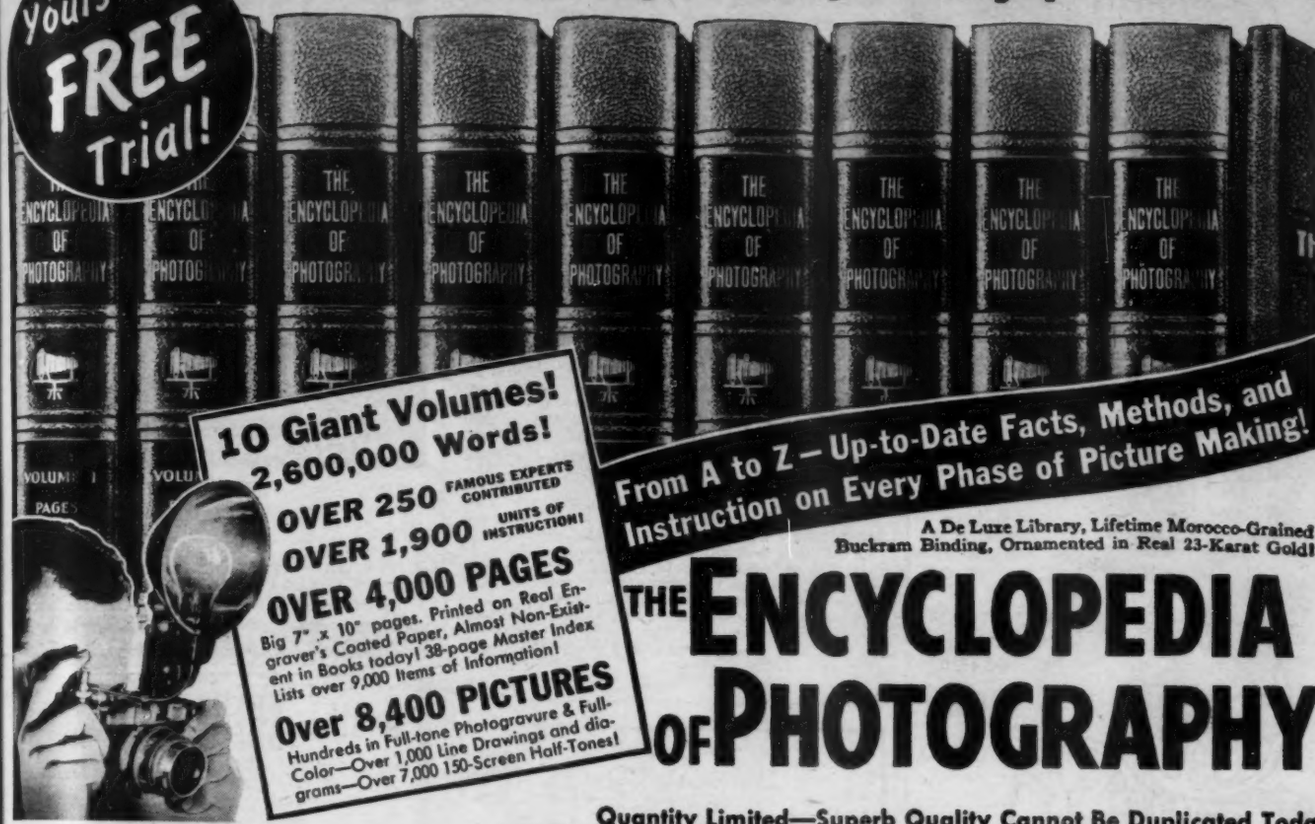
PAGE 72

Photograms, made by placing objects in near contact with a sheet of sensitive paper, are simple to achieve, yet can be almost an art form in themselves. The particular photogram reproduced on page 72 falls in this category. Exhibited in England as one of a set of one hundred photograms by Arthur Siegel of Chicago, the British Journal of Photography had this to say about it and the others: . . . "It is emphatically out of the ordinary, and as such is a great change and in marked contrast to other exhibitions . . . there are plans in photography not governed by the usual rules, and . . . now and again it is worthwhile to step aside from the stereotyped and the obvious and view another series of dimension."

Siegel produced this particular photogram by placing a shape cut out of cardboard on a sheet of Kodabromide No. 3. He then used a small penlight to print the various angles and faces of the form so as to produce a feeling of depth and dimension.

Fred Korth of Chicago is responsible for the reticulated nude. The negative was made with a Deardorff View camera, 5x7 on Ansco Triple S Pan film. His exposure was

The World's Most Complete Library of Photographic Information!



From A to Z—Up-to-Date Facts, Methods, and Instruction on Every Phase of Picture Making!

A De Luxe Library, Lifetime Morocco-Grained Buckram Binding, Ornamented in Real 23-Karat Gold!

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Quantity Limited—Superb Quality Cannot Be Duplicated Today!

Roy Jackson, N. B. C. studios-tells how to take ultra glamorous publicity shots such as this of Delma Byron.

The secret of dynamic pictures like this by George C. Malone is explained in "Action Photography."

A N. Y. ad agency interrupted a big campaign by Johnson & Johnson to use this bewitching photo made by Roy Pinney. Torkel Korling explains how to take baby photos that bring up to $400.

Thousands of Delighted Users! "Worth many times its cost."—R. A., Flint, Michigan. "Without it I should not have come as far . . . today I have established a flourishing photographic business."—N. L., Berwyn, Pa.

THESE 10 magnificent volumes comprise the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever produced! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more *pleasurable* and more *profitable!*

Greatest Faculty of Experts Ever Assembled!

Think of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Gregg Toland, Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel; scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and they represent the last word in authority.

A to Z of Photography at Your Instant Command

Over 1,900 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Candid Camera and Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature and Wild Life, Microfilming, Wirephotos, Photo Cartoons, etc.!

Most Lavishly Illustrated Work of Its Kind!

Over 8,400 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! 472 FULL-TONE photogravure and FULL COLOR photography! Nearly 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,000 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals! Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand the hardest kind of use! All ornamentation is in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD that remains brilliant through the years! A truly De Luxe Library!

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, you need this Encyclopedia. It will show you the way to finer results from your work, give you the thrills of new achievements. Quantity limited.

Use It for a Whole Week FREE!

Without obligation to you, we ship you these 10 magnificent volumes for a week's enjoyment. If for any reason you are not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit the amazingly low price in easy installments as shown in coupon. National Educational Alliance, Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y. (*Copyright by The National Educational Alliance, Inc.*)

Here Is Just a Partial List of over 1900 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instruction

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Back Lighting
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm & 16mm
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Photography
Infra-Red Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
Zoo Photography

—and hundreds of other subjects covering every other branch of photography.

Mail this FREE-TRIAL Coupon NOW

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.,
37 West 47th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

126

715

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the ten volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM title plaques and ornamentation in real 23-KARAT GOLD.

Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set, and will start then to remit for one volume each month the low price of only $5.00, plus a few cents postage. My $1 deposit will reduce payment required on last volume to $4.00. (Cash-with-order Price $45.00.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and Zone No..... State.....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 7-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege; refund guaranteed

PUBLIC LIBRARY

3808 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

We pay postage on prepaid orders of $25 or more unless otherwise stated. 10% deposit required on COD's.

REG. $230.00

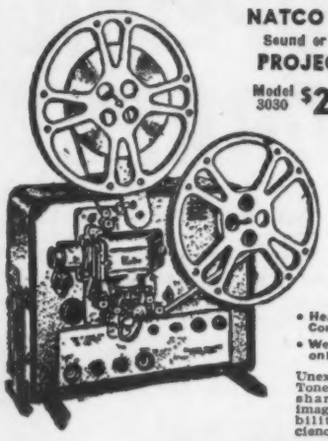
COMPLETE OUTFIT

OUR PRICE **$195.00**

4 x 5 Press King, Raptar F4.5 in Rapax, 6 cut Film Holders, Kalart Flash and DeLuxe case—Regularly $230.00 — our price $195.00

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR your old projector on this

NATCO 16MM
Sound or Silent
PROJECTOR
Model 3030 **$289.00**



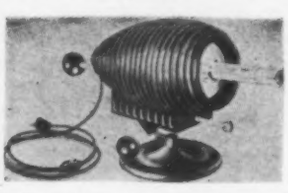
- Heavy Duty Construction
- Weight:—only 35 lbs.

Unexcelled in Tone Quality, sharpness of image, Durability, Efficiency.

TRADE IN that Old projector. Liberal allowance on this

DUAL SPEED
MOVIE MITE
16mm. sound or silent
PROJECTOR
$225

Ideal for homes, schools, churches, business. Shows perfect pictures, 6 ft. wide for audiences up to 100 people. 2000 ft. reel capacity.



SAVE 50% at Gamerman's on this

National Dual Purpose **PHOTOSPOT**

Complete with Fresnel and Telescopic Mount **$19.95** (Tax Included) (Postage extra)

Air cooled construction. Specially designed swivel base. 500 Watt bulb $3.86.

NOW! TRADE IN THE OLD ENJOY THE NEW!

We'll be glad to "Hoss Trade" with you on any camera equipment. Write for new Gamerman Catalog of Cameras and equipment bargains. Or write us stating what you need . . . what you want to trade . . . and what you'll take for it. We want to get started doing business with you and our swap department will save you a lot of money.

1/5 at f/22, and the negative was reticulated by immersing it alternately in cold water, and boiling water for a few minutes at a time. This was kept up for 1½ to 2 hours.

PAGE 73

The texture screen portrait appearing on page 73 is also the work of Fred Korth. The photographer partially covered his camera lens with wrinkled cellophane when making the model's portrait on Triple S Pan at f/6.8, 1/10 and then reduced the resulting negative in a strong ferrocyanide solution. This cut down the highlights somewhat. Then the negative was strengthened in the shadows and hair with applications of aniline dye. The fabric negative which gives the photograph its textured effect was made on Triple S Pan film at f/22. Duration of the exposure was 4 seconds. The two negatives were then printed in succession on Illustrators' Special paper.

PAGE 74

Three Moods is the work of Harry Ittner of Cleveland, Ohio. Though the exposures which make up this particular print were made in the studio, rather than the darkroom, they illustrate a technique of multiple exposure which can be adapted for darkroom use. These three views were made on the same film, and before each was made, its position was marked on the ground glass to help place the next exposure. This technique is comparable with that used by Derujinsky in planning his paper montages.

The idea behind this composition was to portray different facets of the model's personality, and at the same time combine the three faces into an effective design. The photographer used a Speed Graphic, 4x5, Eastman Super-XX film, and exposed by meter. His model was Barbara Conde of Batavia, Illinois.

THE MAY COVER

One sunny day last winter (this was in California!), photographer Richard C. Miller of Los Angeles took model Skippy Elliot to a spot at nearby El Segundo beach, where Miller knew a particularly photogenic sand dune was wont to rear its tawny head. His hope was to make some unusual color action shots which would be something out of the ordinary . . . so for several hours Miss Elliot ran, skipped, and jumped across the dune as Miller alternated between shooting her, and chasing his foil reflectors which kept blowing over.

All this action finally grew tedious, and Miss Elliot sank to the sand for a well earned rest. Miller, purely for his own pleasure, and with no thought of pain or fame, made a few shots of the young lady on the sand and against the sky.

And, as is the way in these things, the worked-for shots remain in Miller's files, and one of the other shots appears on this month's cover. What's the moral of this story? If everyone had a model like Skippy Elliot, their work would be a pleasure too!

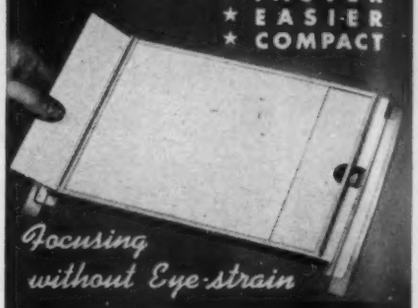
Miller used Kodachrome film, and a 4x5 Graflex, model D, with 7½ inch lens. The exposure was 1/35 at f/9.5, using flash fill-in.

For Darkroom Supremacy

SPEED-EZ-ELS

No Adjustments

★ FASTER
★ EASIER
★ COMPACT



Focusing without Eye-strain

INCREASES COMPOSITION POSSIBILITIES

7 POPULAR SIZES

2½ x 3½	$1.11	5 x 7	$1.78
3½ x 5	1.22	8 x 10	2.50
4 x 5	1.28	11 x 14	3.60
4 x 6	1.45	Includes Excise Tax	

If Dealer can't supply, sent prepaid, if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. E-8)
112 N. Hayworth Avenue, Hollywood 36, California

SEE THEM AT BETTER PHOTO DEALERS

Another SPIRATONE Scoop

Complete 150 watt Marton Projection Outfit with deluxe case, large slide filing compartment and beaded 40x40 Model B Dalite screen (not illustrated).

ONLY **$39.50**

Save ⅓ of actual value!

COMPARE THESE FEATURES:

- Compact—Projector measures 10"x4¼"x5".
- Brilliant 150 watt illumination and triple condenser system.
- Sturdily built of molded aluminum.
- Heat resisting condenser, "air conditioning" vent and louvre design and ingenious vent-cooled slide carrier to protect your slides.
- Automatic centering of glass and cardboard mounted slides in focal plane.
- Spiralled 4" doublet lens for maximum sharpness, wide screen image projection at short distance, and s-m-o-o-t-h focusing.
- Full guarantee against defects.

Marton Projector, complete, less case and screen, a $32.00 value..... **$19.75**

Take advantage now of this unbeatable Spiratone offer. Rush your order to us or ask for folder MA2.

SPIRATONE 49 West 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Memories that are never lost!

Mounties

PHOTO CORNERS

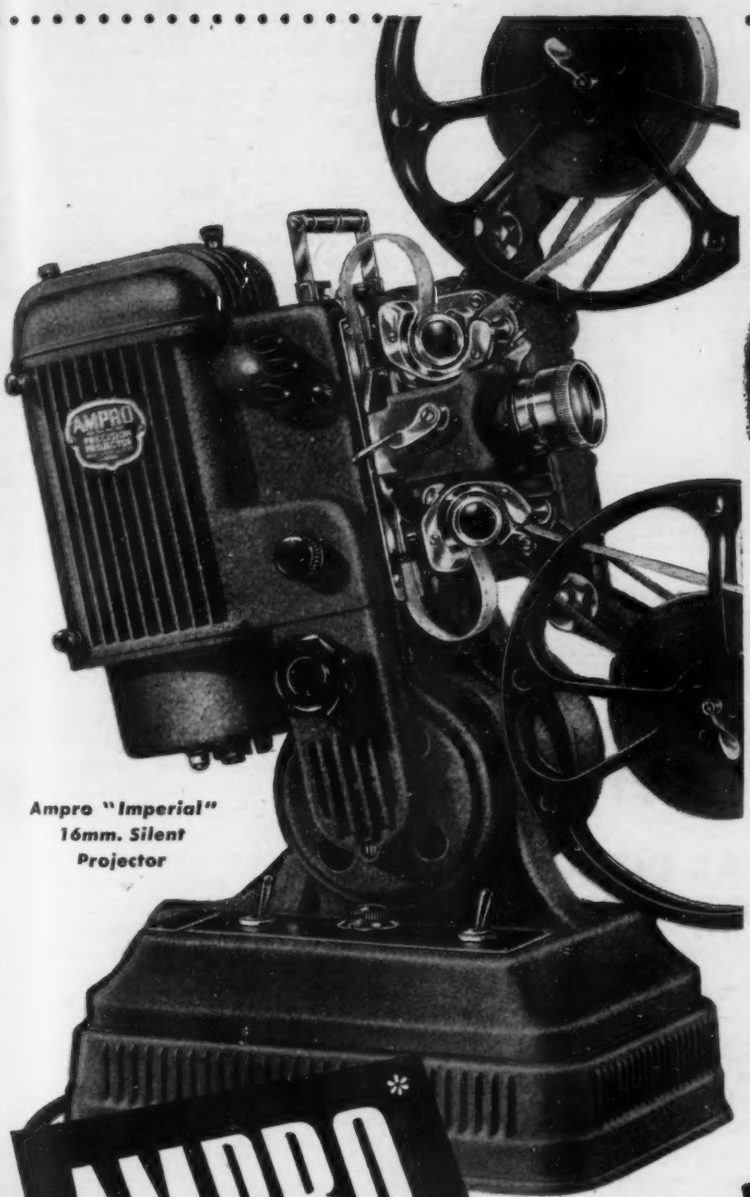
In handy strips of 4

10c for 100
14 beautiful colors

MOUNTIES, INC., Boston, Mass.

for that extra quality

that brings out the best in your 16mm. silent pictures



Ampro "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector

You can immediately *appreciate the difference* when you project on the Ampro "Imperial" — the *extra* quality 16mm. silent projector. We put more into each Ampro Imperial — that's why you get more out of it. More than 20 years' experience is built into each machine — and the results are apparent. Operation is smooth, silent, maximum illumination is provided. Threading and operation are truly simple. Precious film is handled with minimum wear.

Most important — you get longer, more satisfactory service. (Recently — an Ampro 16mm. silent projector was returned to the factory after 18 years' of use — and required only 3½ hours work to put it back in perfect condition!)

Ampro projectors embody many exclusive advanced features that make for better projection. If you want to see how much difference Ampro extra quality can make with your pictures — ask your dealer to demonstrate an Ampro today!

Send for FREE Circular

on Ampro "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector giving full specifications and prices. If you are interested in sound motion pictures send 10c for 16-page booklet, "The Amazing Story of Sound Motion Pictures." It dramatically illustrates the various steps in the recording and reproducing of sound on film.

AMPRO
PRECISION CINÉ EQUIPMENT

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary

In Canada:
Telephoto Industries Limited, 1195 Bay St., Toronto

Amproslide Projector Model 30-A

for 2" x 2" slides. Gives you clearer, sharper pictures. Simple to set up and operate. Has many unusual features that make for better projection.

Ampro 8mm. Silent Projector

— a deluxe machine with 750 watt lamp enriches your enjoyment of your 8mm. movies — provides 16mm. quality projection.

AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Please send me free circular giving full details on the Ampro "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector. I enclose 10c ☐ for a copy of the illustrated booklet, "The Amazing Story of Sound Motion Pictures." I am also interested in:

☐ Ampro 8mm. Silent Projector ☐ Amproslide Projector Model 30-A

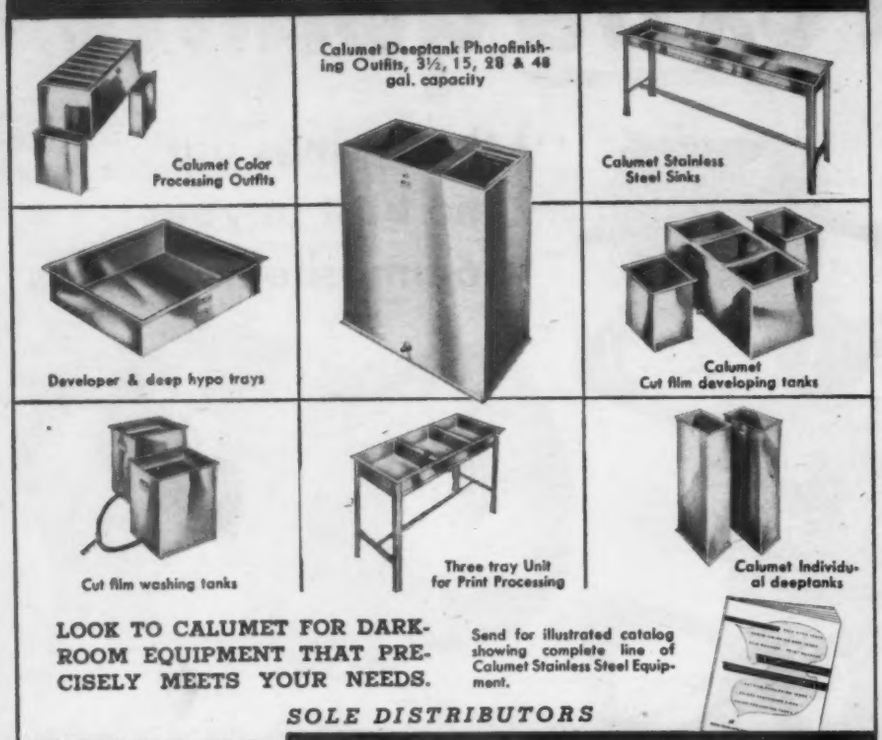
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Imagine ... only 6.95

Yankee AGITANK
ADJUSTABLE DAYLIGHT
CUT FILM TANK

12 cut film or film pack exposures from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5" can be developed in the new YANKEE tank with only one dark room loading operation *that's fool proof.* You load each groove in the adjustable rack through a loading bar that slides along to each new position with positive accuracy.

When inserted, each film is held under special tension that prevents sagging or contact with other films.

Only 4 parts—tank, cover, rack and bar. Tank is agitated merely by gentle rocking. Cover has extra large inlet and corner outlet for rapid filling and emptying plus engraved solution capacity chart. Made of strong, acid-resistant Bakelite.

* Tax included.

Available at your photographic dealer now.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
Los Angeles 23 • Calif. U. S. A.

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION
in
PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Portrait • News • Commercial

Check these √ √ √ √

IDEAL CONDITIONS

√ 1. NO OVER CROWDING
Course Limited to 25 Students

√ 2. NO SPLIT TERM ENROLLMENTS
Each Class a Complete Work Unit

√ 3. EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS
Successful Practicing Photographers

√ 4. BEST UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT
Every Student Uses Top Grade, New Professional Cameras and Equipment

For Details Get
Our Illustrated
24 Page Catalog

Approved for G.I. Training

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

827 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 1, Maryland

One Block from Historic Mt. Vernon Place

Interval Timer

(*Continued from page* 87)

overpriced—but you can make one in your kitchen or in your workshop for about $10 and it will be every bit as good as the manufactured article. The heart of your device is not a clock motor, or anything subject to rust or wear, but an easily obtainable vacuum tube.

Pick out a good radio supply firm and visit them with the list of component parts required. The parts listed are about the most compact and accurate available—and also the most reasonably priced. The clerk may be able to recommend substitutions in the way of bargains or war surplus supplies, or if the exact items listed are not in stock, no doubt he will be able to recommend an alternate as a multitude of equally suitable components can be used.

When you have accumulated the parts, you can begin work. First you must lay them out to fit compactly and mount conveniently in your timer housing. The housing can be a metal cabinet (obtainable from the same source as the rest of the components) or one of wood fabricated by yourself. The metal cabinet (4x5x6 inches) listed costs 90 cents and probably will enable you to save time and also to have a more commercial appearing device. When you have the relay, transformer, tube socket, condenser, and switches laid out so they fit into your cabinet, drill the mounting holes and fasten the parts in place by means of small screws with nuts. Probably the most difficult holes to drill will be the large 1⅛-inch holes used to mount the enlarger receptacle, but your local radio man will no doubt be able to help you. The front panel has the three switches and the two multi-switch mounting holes. Mark it out and drill the holes as necessary. Next, drill the holes per specifications for the tube socket mounting, the relay, the transformer, and the condenser. One more ¼- or ⅜-inch hole to bring your 110-volt a-c cord in will complete the cabinet work. The resistors and the C2 condenser need not be mounted in the cabinet—they will be soldered directly to the switches and the relay will thus be self-supporting.

With everything fastened in place, you can now carry on with the soldering of the connecting wires. It will save time if you mount the resistances R1 to R10 in their places on SW1 and the resistances R11 to R14 in their places on SW2. C2 can be soldered to the leads on the relay but be sure the wires do not interfere with the operation of the armature of the relay.

Study your circuit as drawn and ascertain where each wire goes. If you are in doubt, anyone familiar with electrical or radio wiring will be of help to point out the connections. One important thing—the 10-mfd electrolytic condenser across the relay coil should be wired with the *plus* side to the cathode of the tube. The plus side will be marked on the case and if you watch for it, you will have no trouble.

Now wire the parts together. The

ne in
p for
good
heart
r, or
ut an

and
nent
bout
lable
iced.
sub-
war
tems
will
as a
ents

arts,
lay
con-
The
ain-
t of
bri-
net
and
me
ap-
re-
er,
our
nd
of
ost
ge
en-
lio
u.
es
es.
es-
a-
ne
r.
g
te
ne
ne
y
e

u
f
e
0
s
2
y
e

TRIPOD TIME ... AT MINIFILM!

Breathes there a "professional" who would cover an assignment without a camera? Much more—without a TRIPOD? Eliminate those "LOST WEEKEND," jittery Results! Minifilm offers a 3 section all metal tripod complete with panhead, *included with the* purchase of each, used, LIKE NEW, camera offered below! An indispensable aid for improved picture taking!

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus A2, F4.5, case	$ 37.58	$ 21.50
Perfex "101" cpld. rfdr., F4.5	39.89	
Bolsey 35, cpld. rfdr., F3.2 ctd.	50.63	
Argus C3, F3.5, Flash, cc	74.71	55.00
Argus "21", Markfinder, F3.5	58.08	
Mercury II, F2.7 Case, ctd	82.50	37.50
Perfex Deluxe, F2.8 Case, ctd	99.50	73.00
Clarus, cpld, F2.8 Woll. ctd	116.25	84.00
Kodak "35" RF, F3.5 ctd	86.58	65.00
Retina I, F3.5, case		58.00
Kine Exacta, F2.8 Tessar, cc	295.00	229.00

REFLEX

Kodak Duaflex Reflex, Kodet lens	11.75	
Duaflex Flasholder	2.50	
Ansco Rediflex, F11 lens	14.70	
Flash Unit.....$3.21.....Eveready case	2.95	
Argoflex F4.5 ctd., case	69.63	55.00
Ciroflex F3.5 ctd, alphax, case	85.48	
Kodak Reflex F3.5 ctd, case	137.82	
Rolleicord 11 A, F3.5, case	165.00	138.00
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 Xenon, cc	225.00	205.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, cc	255.00	225.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 Novar, cc	126.00	
Rolleikin Back for Rollei	52.50	

ROLL FILM

Kodak Vigilant Kodet lens, 620	20.20	
Vigilant, F4.5, 620, Flash shutter	61.18	
Monitor F4.5, 620, Kodamatic shutter	69.26	
120 Univ. Roamer Folding	29.75	
120 Univ. Roamer Folding, F4.5	48.00	
120 Monte Carlo F4.5	48.00	35.00
120 Monte Carlo Mini F3.5	59.75	42.00
120 Monte Carlo Special F3.5	63.75	46.50
Medalist I, Ektar F3.5		155.00
Medalist II, Ektar F3.5 Case	312.50	242.00
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar	185.00	135.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar	264.00	195.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar	330.00	255.00

PACKS and GRAPHICS

6 x 9 cm. Volta Camera, 10.5 cm, F6.8		24.50
6 x 9 cm. Agfa Standard, 10.5 cm, F4.5		24.50
6 x 9 cm. Recommar, F4.5 lens, compur, access.		59.00
9 x 12 cm. Voigt. Avus F6.3 Voigtar		24.50
9 x 12 cm. Voigt. Avus F4.5 Shopar, compur, cc		58.00
9 x 12 cm. Maximar, F4.5 Xenar, compur		58.00
9 x 12 cm. Ideal, 15 cm. F4.5 Tessar, access.		75.00
9 x 12 cm. Nagel, F4.5, Xenar		58.00
9 x 12 cm. Recommar, F4.5, compur, flash		62.50
2¼ x 3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.5 RF, Gun, adapter, holder, case	278.00	185.00
4 x 5 Speed Graphic F4.7, RF, Gun adapter, access, case		285.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic, ctd F4.7 Ektar, RF	226.65	175.00
Pacemaker Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ ctd F4.7 Ektar, Rf	262.76	
2¼ x 3¼ Busch F4.5 ctd Ektar, RF	174.00	141.00
4 x 5 B. & J. Press F4.7 ctd Ektar, Rfdr Focuspot, Gun, Case	214.85	

LENS VALUES!

5 cm. F3.5 Ektar, compur rapid	25.00
5 cm. F2.8 Xenon, compur rapid	37.50
10.5 cm. F4.5 Tessar, compur	39.75
9 cm. F6.8 Graflex Optar, Graphex shutter	57.00
13.5 cm. F4.5 Tessar, compur	39.75
13.5 cm. F4.5 Trinar, Ibsor	25.00
13.5 cm. F4.5 Trioplan, Ibsor	25.00
13.5 cm. F4.5 Dappel Anast, compur	34.50

CONTAX, LEICA CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Standard Leica, F3.5 Elmar, cc		$ 75.00
Russian Leica, cpld, F3.5, cc		94.00
Leica D, cpld, F3.5 Elmar, cc		138.00
Leica F, cpld, F2 Summar, cc		184.00
Leica G, cpld, F3.5 Elmar, cc		175.00
Leica G, cpld, F2 Summar, cc		220.00
Leica III B, cpld, F2 Summar, cc	$ 320.00	245.00
Leica III C, Elmar, F3.5, cc	332.50	215.00
Leica III C, Summitar F2, cc	448.00	335.00
Contax I, Sonnar F2, cc		155.00
Contax II, Sonnar F2, cc	298.00	240.00
Contax II, Sonnar F1.5, cc		295.00
Contax III, Sonnar, F2, cc	346.00	287.00
Contax III, Sonnar, F1.5, cc	445.00	338.00

LEICA LENSES

35mm Elmar F3.5 W.A.	$123.20	$ 89.00
50mm Elmar F3.5	98.00	59.00
50mm Summar F2	128.00	83.00
50mm Summitar F2	220.50	175.00
50mm F1.5 Xenon		210.00
Leitz Filters for Summar	5.20	3.50
Leitz Image Erecting Finder	87.50	59.50
Leitz Vidom Finder	64.00	45.00
Sliding Copying Attach	44.27	33.50
90mm Elmar F4 Tele	155.40	94.00
135mm Hektor F4.5	236.00	110.00
320mm F6.3 Zeiss Tessar Tele		170.00

ALL FILM AT MINIFILM! Color Film

20 Exp. ..... $3.32 36 Exp.	$5.25
35mm Ansco Color, 20 Exp.	2.04
35mm Ansco Memo Color, 20 Exp.	2.04
828 Kodachrome for Bantam	1.82
120 or 620 Kodacolor per roll	1.92
116 or 616 Kodacolor, per roll	2.20
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung	1.37
100 Ft. 16mm Ansco Color	9.95
100 Ft. 16mm Kodachrome	9.95
50 Ft. 16mm Mag. Kodachrome	6.35

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 Exp.	5 for $4.90
36 Exp.	3 for 4.90

BLACK AND WHITE FILM SALE! *Pace Film*

A fine grain roll film with a wide range of latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. Coated with panchromatic emulsion sensitive to all colors. Guaranteed.

Vest Pocket Size	8 for $1.00
120 and 620	6 for 1.00
116 and 616	5 for 1.00

8MM FILM AVAILABLE

8mm Kin-O-Lux No. 2 (Weston 12)	$1.65
8mm Kin-O-Lux No. 3 (Weston 50)	2.40
8mm Kin-O-Lux G.S. (Weston 100)	2.40
2¼ x 3¼ Panatomic X cutfilm O.D. 2 doz.	78c
4 x 5 Panatomic X cutfilm O.D. 2 doz.	98c
5 x 7 Panatomic X cutfilm O.D. 2 doz.	1.76
Kodak 16mm Mag. Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	1.98
100 ft. 16mm Super X Kodak, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	3.90
35mm Bulk Film Guaranteed Fresh All Eastman and Ansco Emulsions Frame Numbered and Tongued 27½ ft. ..... $1.25 100 ft.	$4.00
36 Exp.—35mm MINIFILM CART	65c

YOUR USED EXPOSURE METER SAVES YOU $7 AT MINIFILM TOWARDS A NEW ONE!

Minifilm will allow you $7.00 or more on any exposure meter you have regardless of make, toward purchase of any of these new photoelectric exposure meters. Why risk using a worn or possibly defective exposure-meter when you can have one that is perfect and brand new at this saving.

Weston Master II and Case	$31.67
GE-DW 58 and Case	28.95
Dejur Autocritic	18.50
Lejur Prof. "Lietime" and Case	32.50
Norwood Director, New; was $75.00, now	32.50
GE-PR1	32.50

Quickset Jr.	$23.35
Quickset Jr. Elevator	36.00
Quickset Sr.	34.50
Quickset Sr. Elevator	46.00
Albert Royal & Panhead	13.90
Bolex Ambol Tripod	28.00
Five Section All Metal Tripod	7.50
Senior Movie Tripod with Panhead	10.95
Metal Table Top Tripod	2.25
Polly Art Tripod & Panhead	17.70
Thalhammer BL Delux Tripod with Panhead—WAS $39.50 . . . NOW	24.50

MAKE YOUR OWN COLOR PRINTS IN DAYLIGHT!

Randall Color Kit.....$9.95

Transparencies can be enlarged and transferred to paper without the use of a darkroom or an enlarger. Transfers are equal to, or better than, the original transparency.

The operating time is approximately 30 minutes and absolutely no dark room experience is required.

NEW! UNIVERSAL'S UNIFLEX

Only reflex at anything like the price with built-in flash synchronization, 15 other expensive features.

UNIFLEX I—Coated F4.5 viewing lens, F5.6 taking lens . . . shutter speeds: 1/25th to 1/200th $48.00

UNIFLEX II—Coated F3.8 viewing lens, F4.5 taking lens . . . shutter speeds: 1/10th to 1/200th, time, bulb 75.00

Genuine leather carrying case 9.95

NEW DAYLIGHT LOADING DEVELOPING TANK FOR ROLL FILM!

Loadamat—20 Tank $12.20

Eliminates all need for darkrooms in the processing of roll film. Eliminates all film handling. Bakelites construction with stainless steel, handles a complete roll of film in only five ounces of developer.

CORRECTION AND CONVERSION FILTERS *for color!*

For use with Kodachrome—Haze—Ultra Violet 2 A—Type A—Photoflood.

For use with Ansco Color—UV 15—UV 16—UV 17—10-11.

Ser. V	each $2.45
Ser. VI	each 2.90
Ser. VII	each 3.40

TO FIT ANY CAMERA—SUNSHADE AND COMPLETE FILTER SET FOR BLACK AND WHITE!

Comb. Price $6.85

Consisting of a Yellow, Green and Red Filter as an indispensable aid to improved photography. (Kindly *specify make of camera* and lens—when ordering.)

FOR COLOR FILM Kodachrome Kit Shade, Type A, Haze and Fotoflood		Ansco Color Kit U.V. 16—No. 10 and No. 11—shade	
Ser. V	$ 9.90	Ser. V	$ 9.90
Ser. VI	10.75	Ser. VI	10.75

MOVIE KIT—Consisting of type A Kodachrome, Haze and Blue Fotoflood Filters and shade ..... $ 5.50

FLASHBULBS BY THE CASE

GE 50	$15.60		
GE 31	16.95	for color	
GE 22	22.60	GE 22 B	29.00
Press 40	21.70	GE 50 B	19.00

Jen-Dip daylight coating for flash bulbs—Bottle and Beaker $1.50

Dip bulb in handy beaker for 5 seconds! Dries almost instantly. One bottle coats 400 midget bulbs! Full instructions.

Write for our New Bargain Bulletin, Now Available! | **Mail Orders Promptly Filled — Postpaid or C.O.D.** | **Highest Trade-In Allowances for Your Camera!** | **Note: On C.O.D.'s kindly include 10% Deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.**

SPECIALISTS IN SPEED SHIPMENTS OVERSEAS TO G. I.'s!!!

Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. 10
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Please rush to me the following photo equipment:

.....

.....

.....For which I enclose .....

☐ Check here if you wish order sent C.O.D., ☐ or Postpaid.
☐ Check here if you want our Free New Bargain Bulletin.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

transformer has three wires coming out of the secondary winding. Connect the two marked 6.3 volts, which are the same color, directly to the #2 and #7 lugs on your tube socket. The remaining lead may be snipped off and taped to prevent its shorting. Wire the transformer primary to the On-Off switch (SW3). The soldering lugs are numbered from 1 to 8 on the bottom of the tube socket and you should experience no difficulty there. Next, solder about a one-foot length of #20, single strand, hook-up wire to the plate, (#3 lug); the grid, (#5 lug); and from the cathode, (#8 lug). Before fastening the tube socket in your case, wire the cathode (#8) and the grid number two (#6) together. Now the tube socket can be installed in the cabinet with the wires, marked for easy identification, stringing out. The transformer can be fastened down at this time also.

A logical sequence of wiring would be to first connect all the wires from your tube socket, then wire the switches, the relay, the relay points and the output receptacles, and finally the 110-volt a-c input.

It should not be necessary to give a wire-by-wire description as the balance of the wiring may be accomplished simply by following the circuit. Any difficulties encountered can be quickly ironed out by a visit to your radio repairman, the clerk in the store where you bought your parts, or a friend who is familiar with radio or electrical circuits. It may help if you cross out the wires on the diagram with red or blue pencil as you connect them in place—first being sure that it is being connected to the right places. A wire has only two ends and if you find you have a wire with three ends —better take a minute to check up and make sure you are on the right track!

Check over the wiring with the diagram and be sure that no connection has been omitted and also check to make sure that no wires are connected in the wrong place. Check to see that you have no short-circuit or bare wires touching the metal cabinet.

Now you can put the tube in place and plug your timer into the current supply. Insert your enlarger plug into the "enlarger" receptacle and the safelight plug into the "safelight" receptacle, and you are ready to calibrate the device. Turn the On-Off toggle switch to the On position and check to see that the heater in the vacuum tube lights. If, after the timer has been on for fifteen or twenty seconds the tube gives off a slight bluish flash, the circuit is working and your relay should energize. (Up to this time the enlarger has been on and the safelight has been off.) When the initial "warm-up" period is over and the relay energizes, the safelight will automatically turn On and the enlarger will turn Off. Set SW1 at the 0 or no-resistance position and the SW2 at the first (3 meg) position and press and release switch #4. Time the interval during which the light is on and mark it on the panel. Follow this procedure to find the time value for each setting of both switches. SW1 will be about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 seconds. SW2 will be about 10, 20, 30, and 40 seconds. By setting SW2 at 20 seconds and SW1 at 6 seconds, you will get a 26-second exposure and so on. If you feel more range might be necessary, you could provide for additional switching positions on SW2 and add 15-megohm, 18-megohm, 21-megohm resistances. The interval will increase about 10 seconds for each 3 megohms added.

When you have all the time intervals recorded for the switch 1 and 2 settings, you can remove the five switches from your front panel, give it a coat of flat white paint, and ink in the time values for the given switch settings as well as the operating positions for the three toggle switches. This would be On-Off for the a-c main line switch; TIME and OFF for the timing switch, and FOCUS-TIME for the focusing switch. Extension wires can be provided for SW4 and this switch could be fastened to a piece of wood with a hinged board mounted to depress the button. This would enable you to operate the device with your foot.

In use for exposures in excess of sixty seconds, or whatever the maximum time for your device might be, you can time twice at 33 seconds for a 66 second time interval or 45 seconds twice for a 90 second interval, etc. In some printing, you may want to give 10 seconds exposure for shadow detail, 20 seconds for the subject detail, 40 seconds for the sky, and perhaps 80 seconds to burn in highlight details. To accomplish this simply, set the timer at 10 and expose the whole print. Give another 10-second exposure while holding back the shadow portion. Set timer at 20 and expose while holding back main subject and shadow and expose while holding back main subject and shadow areas. And last, set timer at 40 and burn in your highlights. Any number of prints can be duplicated and all will have the same relative tones if you use this method to print those difficult negatives.

You will find this device a useful addition in your darkroom and if it saves you time and material, or enables you to get better prints, then it has justified its expense in labor and cash.—

Popular Photography Clarence L. Shafer, Jr.

"I guess this means you forget again about the prints you're washing in the bathtub!"

NEW DEVICE ELIMINATES PARALLAX

Twin Lens Distortion in Close-Ups can Now be Avoided!

No more cut off heads, blurred flowers or figures out of focus! Now your viewing lens shows exactly what the bottom lens is taking. INSTANT PARALLIX is a brand new invention that compensates for viewing lens distortion at all distances as you focus. Normal exposure — no increase necessary. Close-up range increased to 7 inches!

INSTANT PARALLIX

Both Lenses "See" the Same Picture

A single unit that fits over both lenses at once — insuring perfect alignment. Available in three models:

Model No. 1 Focuses from 39" to 20"
Model No. 2 Focuses from 21" to 13"
Model No. 3 Focuses from 14" to 7"

For any twin-lens camera:
ARGOFLEX, CIROFLEX, ROLLEIFLEX, ROLLEICORD, KODAK REFLEX, INKOFLEX, etc.

EACH MODEL **$12.50** Plus $1.35 Fed. Tax Shipped Postpaid

ORDER TODAY!

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Please send me:

.....Model No. 1 .....Model No. 2
.....Model No. 3

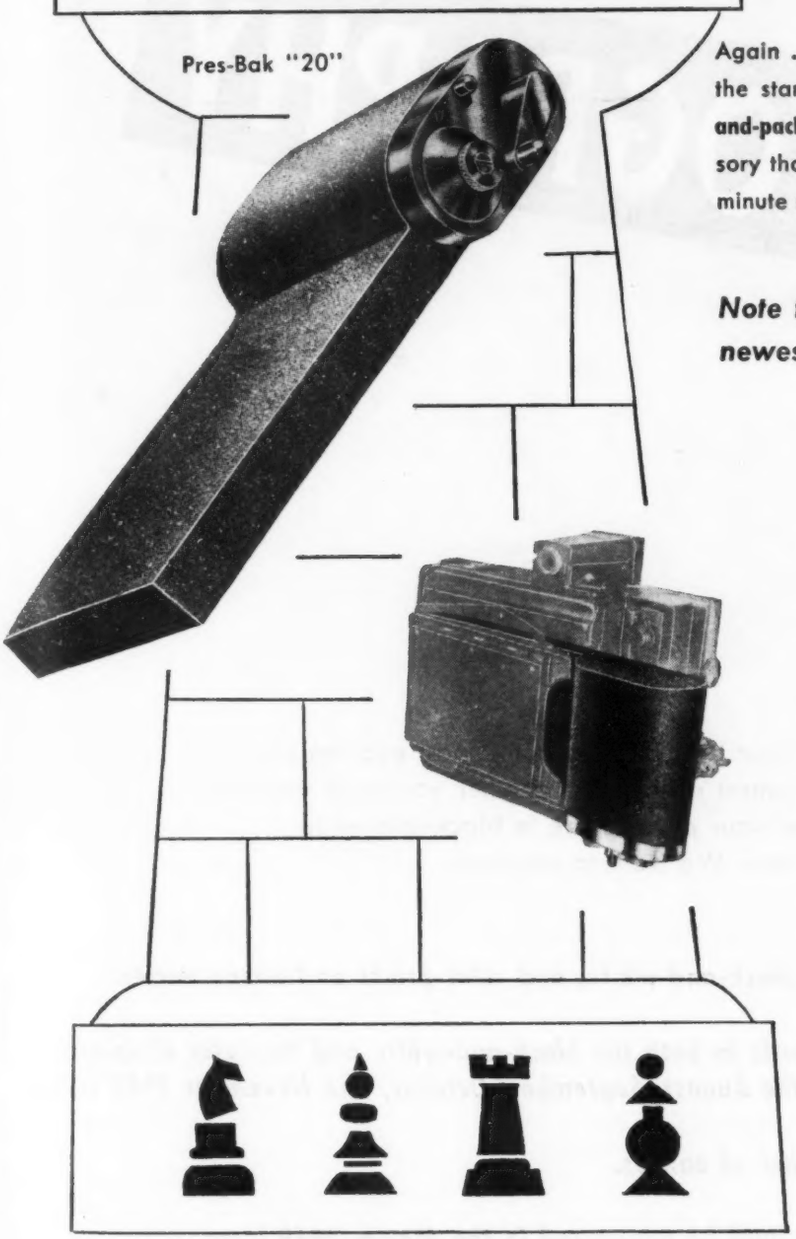
I enclose..... .....Check .....MO

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

YOUR NEW CHAMPION PIECE!



Again . . . Wilmar produces a "Champion Piece" . . . the startling new Pres-Bak "20"—an all around **roll-and-pack** adaptor for Press Cameras. Here is an accessory that keeps your *press camera* in thrifty, up-to-the-minute service!

Note these outstanding features of Wilmar's newest champion:

- 8 — 2¼ x 3¼" exposures — or — 12 — 2¼ x 2¼" exposures

  Ideal for inexpensive color transparencies to be used in enlargement or slide projection.
- Dark Slide Feature — Permits ground-glass focusing.

  —Permits interchange of *alternate* Pres-Bak, cut film holder, or pack adaptor—without loss of exposures.
- Fits camera exactly like cut film holder or pack adaptor!
- Full automatic wind and automatic counter —no window—no fuss!
- Counter is clearly visible in dark—numbers phosphorescent inlaid!
- Mechanically perfect light trap!
- Attractive, sturdy, lightweight.
- Easy and fast to use.

Adaptor for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 available at slight extra cost.

Amazing "Remindex" on dark slide, prevents blank shots. You're actually compelled to remove slide before focusing!

See it at your favorite dealer — or write for further information!

WILMAR — *CREATORS OF:*

Revolutionary Rol-Bak "16", roll film adaptor for 9 x 12cm cameras! Pak-Bak 2¼—Amazing companion piece, converts Rol-Bak "16" into adaptor for 2¼ x 3¼ packs!

Porta-Flash "5A"—shots up to 150 ft. at f 4.5! Also Porta-Flash "7A", and MULTI-FLASH, 9L.

WATCH WILMAR . . . for Wilmar ingenuity, creative craftsmanship and ability to "think for tomorrow, today" has many new, brilliant and exciting products in store for you in brisk months ahead!

338 EAST 23rd STREET

NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

WILMAR ELECTRONICS

• ENGINEERED PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Canada. Anglo-Photographic Distributors, Montreal

ENTER THE WORLD'S

Now is the time to enter your best pictures in the most exciting and important photographic contest ever held. Whether you're an amateur or a professional, whether your pictures are in black-and-white or color, makes no difference. We want to see them.

★ ***Separate prizes for black-and-white, and color prints or transparencies.***

★ ***Special monthly awards in both the black-and-white and the color divisions, to be announced in the August, September, October, and November 1948 issues.***

★ ***No limit on the number of entries.***

★ ***Grand prize winners will be announced in the March, 1949 issue.***

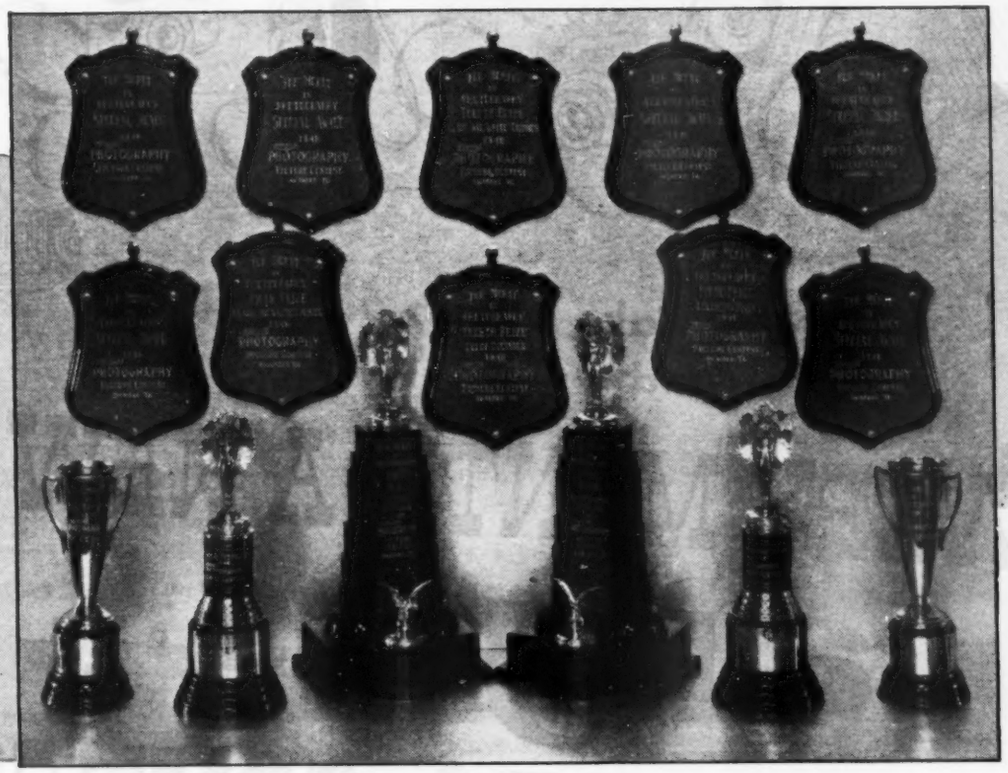
★ ***Grand Opening Exhibitions of prize-winning pictures held simultaneously in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.***

★ ***Gala Celebration in New York in honor of major prize winners.***

★ ***Five traveling exhibits for showings in principal cities of the world.***

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

BIGGEST PHOTO CONTEST



Equivalent to the famous "Oscars" awarded in the movie industry, these gleaming trophies and plaques will go to the top winners in the Black-and-White and Color Classes of the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Photo Contest.

648 PRIZES*

Black and White			Color			Total
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$5,000	1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$5,000	$10,000
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$2,500	2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$2,500	5,000
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$1,000	3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$1,000	2,000
4th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	4th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	1,000
5th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$250	5th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$250	500
100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	20,000
150	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$50				7,500
288	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$25				7,200
						$53,200

24 AWARDS*

Six additional awards will be given in each of four months of the contest as follows:

Black and White			Color			
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	$ 1,000
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$250	2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$250	500
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$100	3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$100	200
						$1,700

each month for four months = 6,800

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS TOTALING $60,000

SEE PAGE 153 FOR RULES AND ENTRY BLANK

* Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock, and will bear the hand lettered name of the winner.

Now, Take it with a Filter and make it pay!

EVERY MONTH A NEW argus FILTER-PHOTO CONTEST

For Amateurs ONLY! Use Any Camera, Use any Film, Use any Filter

MONTHLY AWARDS

FIRST PRIZES (2) ..... $50.00 EACH*

SECOND PRIZE $25.00

THIRD PRIZES (3) ..... $5.00 EACH

*$50.00 prizes for best filter-photo taken with any Argus Camera
$50.00 prizes for best filter-photo taken with any other make camera

JUDGES

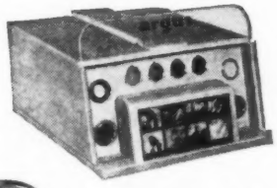
Gordon C. Aymar—Pres. National Society of Art Directors

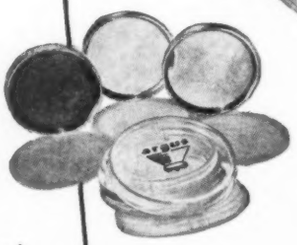
Norris Harkness—Photo Editor, N. Y. Sun

Samuel Robbins—President, Master Photo Dealers & Finishers' Association, New York Guild Division

Get Full Details and Entry Blank At Your Argus Dealer's Today!

FIRST MONTHLY CONTEST CLOSES APRIL 10, 1948





Argus accurately ground optical filters can be used with all makes and sizes of camera lenses. Set includes: Light Yellow, Dark Yellow, Green, Red, Haze and Outdoor Filter for indoor-type color films.

argus

ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

FINE CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS, AND PRECISION OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Foresight in Filming

BY
GEORGE CARLSON

Interesting film subjects are all around us. Author Carlson suggests that the amateur work up new angles on old subjects

Father shaving is a typical sequence for a film that can be made to show the happenings of an average day in your home. The author suggests employing an opening scene like a sunrise; perhaps a hand winding a clock for the fadeout.

PERHAPS the biggest percentage of amateur movie making is of the baby, family subjects, vacation and travel. Nature filming comes in for its share, in the zoo, flowers and gardens, animals and birds. Ordinarily these subjects are enough to keep the average amateur busy with his movie outfit. However, there are between times when, if the subjects don't begin to pall, there "just doesn't seem to be anything new to film." Vacation and travel films are seasonal and can be much the same. The garden and zoo reels may be completed and, as for the Family Album, that "can be filmed anytime" and so on.

The solution as to what to film sometimes can lie close to home and may need a new angle on an old subject or consist of specializing in something a little out of the ordinary.

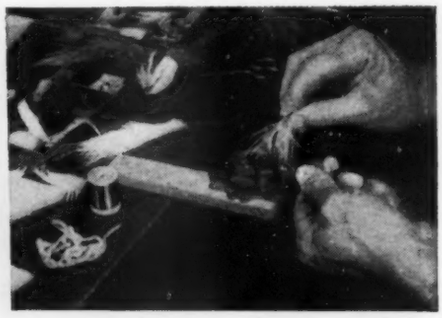
As family films are important, instead of the usual "mug" shots, going on a picnic, and so forth, time after time, why not a complete film on the activities of your family in a single day? Make a full story with continuity throughout and show what goes on in your home in the ordinary average day from an opening sunrise to a final fadeout of a hand winding an alarm clock. I made a film like this a couple of years ago—called it "All In a Day"—and just because of the story effect and continuity, it seems to be one of my most popular films although I made it primarily for my own enjoyment.

A film like this will require planning, and it is best to make a script of a sort to follow fairly close. Opening shots could consist of a sunrise (a sunset will do), a sparrow sitting on a wire preening his feathers, milk bottles being set on the back steps, the morning paper landing on the porch (or in the bushes), a close-up of a pair of feet sticking out from under the blankets, Father shaving, and so on through the day. Members of the family can be filmed away from home at their day's work or, if this is not practical, might be suggested symbolically in close-ups simulating what they do. "Interim" shots showing what goes on at home—from shopping, cleaning, and other usual average day activities to backyard gossip with the neighbors—are all good film material. Close-ups of a clock can be used to show the passing of time when useful. The evening's activities can be shown—the pinochle game,

(*Continued on page* 158)

Hobby films showing friends and relatives in their home workshops constructing furniture or working on plastics or metal, make interesting film sequences.

Raising canaries a subject that has endless potentials, is just one of many films that the amateur can make on pets as a hobby. Try a series on your dog.



It's an art to be able to tie your own fishing flies. So catch that fisherman friend at work. In color, a film on the making of artificial flies would be ideal.

TRAY and TANK DEVELOPMENT of Movie Titles

Photographs and text by
JAY A. SMITH

Short title strips can be developed uniformly (just like still negatives) by see-sawing through the developer tray.

Home processing of 8 mm or 16 mm black-and-white titles is fast, easy, satisfying—and the results are excellent

HAVE you completed one of your movies to your satisfaction, only to find, on projection, that one solitary title was still required? I'll bet you have. Or have you photographed all your titles except the last one or two just as the film ran out? I've done that, too.

These two situations can be remedied by processing that one remaining title in your darkroom with the equipment you have. You won't have to get elaborate reels, and special tanks, and special solutions. You can do the job with the trays you have, or with tanks that you can make from fruit jars, lard buckets, or whatever you have handy. And the results will be excellent, too!

Or perhaps you are a lucky individual and never make mistakes. You can process you own titles and (1) get the results immediately without waiting for the processer to do the work for you, (2) or obtain special effects, such as high contrast, a negative image, or tinted or toned titles, (3) you can always be positive of the exposure, obtaining just the right degree of density and contrast, by the use of test strips.

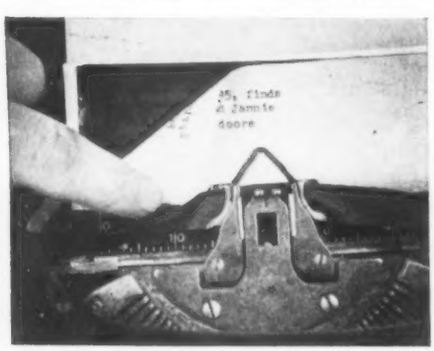
The tray method about to be described offers certain advantages for everyone. Give it a try and be convinced!

Processing consists of developing, fixing, washing, and drying exactly like you process your still negatives, using trays or home made tanks. Now this isn't as foolhardy as you might think. If you're reasonably careful, you won't scratch the film, and if you agitate gently but adequately, development will be uniform. The whole procedure, from the time you make the title to be photographed until you splice the finished film strip into the movie will not take more than half an hour or so. Half an hour isn't much to sacrifice to make that motion picture gem perfect, is it!

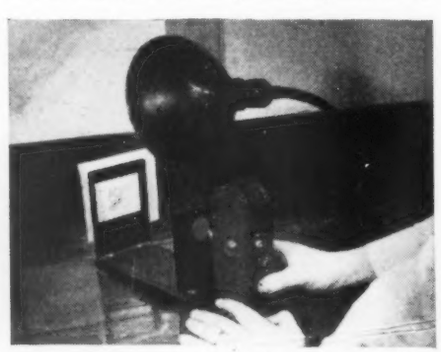
The procedure is simple, consisting of only four major steps: first, making the title to be photographed; second, photographing the title; third, processing the film; and fourth, tinting or toning the film strip.

Let's look at the details of each step.

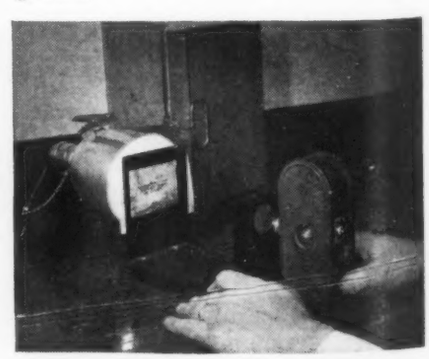
The first step consists of making the title you intend to photograph. Remember you will get a negative image instead of a positive one. Any sort of a titling set works excellently. I usually prefer one which gives black letters on a white background, which, when processed, gives white letters on a black background.



Typewritten titles give best results with new ribbon, and with carbon flopped, impressing both front and back of paper.



Conventional typed title is slipped into a titler and filmed in the usual manner, using a floodlamp illumination.

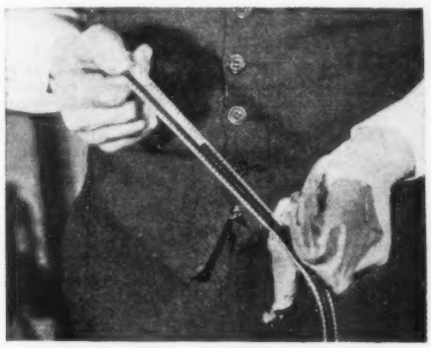


Scenic title is made by typing message on thin paper, combining it with suitable negative, and filming by transmitted light.

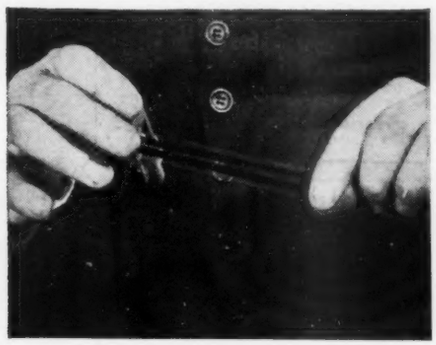
Necessary equipment includes four trays. Under a suitable safelight (for orthochromatic film), film is soaked in water, then transferred, as shown, to the developer.

Film is kept under the surface of the developer, and agitated gently for uniform development. When using panchromatic film, processing must be in total darkness.

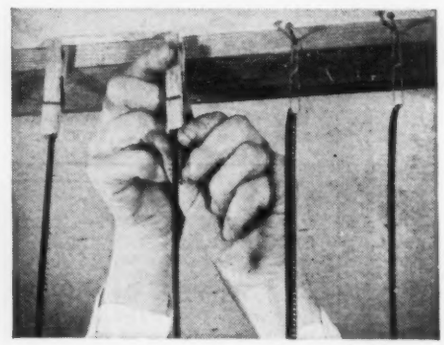
After development, film is transferred, as shown, to the short stop, then to hypo where it clears, then to tray of water. If handled gently, the film will not scratch.



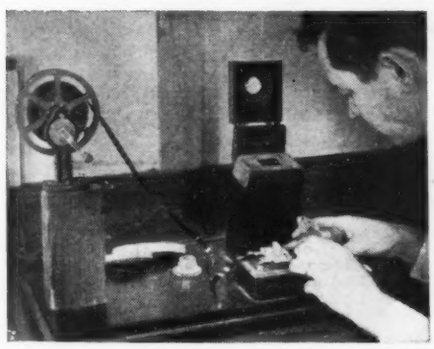
When fixing and washing are completed, excess water is removed from film by squeegeeing with a chamois. Handle film carefully as emulsion is soft at this stage.



Eight mm film is then slit. If the film is to be tinted or toned, it should be slit after washing, then tinted or toned. Otherwise, it should be slit after drying.



Strips of film are then dried by hanging them in a moisture-free, dust-free place. Spring-type clothes pins or metal paper clips serve adequately as film hangers.



After title strips are dried, they are spliced into the movie. This process gives excellent titles, and saves much inconvenience when only a few titles are required.

Bottles with their tops cut off can be substituted for trays. The procedure, however, is exactly the same. The author tells how to cut bottle tops off neatly.

Use a tank of some sort when developing with fine-grain developers. If you lack a conventional tank, use a pail with a tight-fitting lid, or a quart canning jar.

Of the latter, typewritten titles look neat and are easy to make. Other kinds can be used, of course, with perfect results. You can make two kinds of titles, plain black-and-white ones, or scenic titles. Plain black-and-white titles consist of white letters on a black background; they are ideal for most purposes and take least time and effort. Scenic titles consist of white letters superimposed on a suitable scenic background; they are beautiful, but take more time and work, and always show the grain of the paper you type the message on. Here is the way to make both kinds of titles to be photographed.

To make plain black-and-white titles, type the desired message on good grade bond paper, using a new piece of carbon paper facing the back of the bond paper, as shown in the illustration. Wall paper with a small and inconspicuous design may be successfully substituted for the bond paper. The title, so prepared, is placed in the titler and illuminated (see illustration).

To make scenic titles, first select a suitable negative that will fit the titler. This negative should have good contrast, be of medium density, should have a thin area, such as the sky, where the written message is to appear. It should also fit the movie in subject matter. This negative is placed in the titler. Second, type the written message on thin paper free of water marks and imperfections, as described above. Place this typed message in back of the negative in the titler, and illuminate from behind as illustrated. The paper thus serves as a diffuser. The light is usually a 60-watt bulb in a suitable reflector.

The second step in processing your own titles is the actual photographing of the title. Two things must be done correctly, first, exposure must be correct, and second (8 mm fans only), the film must be inverted after photographing half the titles, so that no film will be wasted.

Determination of the correct exposure can best be done by trial, aided initially by an exposure meter if desired. Take a meter reading on the title, as you always do, and calculate the correct exposure. Now expose a few inches of film, process it as described below, and project it. If the white letters are partially blocked up, use a smaller diaphragm opening; if the background is too light, use a larger

(*Continued on page* 154)

NATIONAL

All Movie Supplies ONLY Movie Supplies

National Cinema Service alone can offer these amazing sale-priced values!

REVERE SOUND PROJECTOR—See & hear this sensational new sound & silent projector at National. Continuous demonstration in our newly completed projection room. 750 watt lamp, 2" F1.6 coated lens, AC-DC, 1,600' reel capacity, all in one light sturdy handsome carrying case. PRICE $287.50. Immediate delivery. *Large selection of rental films. Send for FREE catalog.*

SPECIAL 1. "GULLIVER MICKEY" EACH 200' 16MM — **$4.95**
2. "MICKEY'S RIVAL" EACH 100' 8MM — **$2.59**

WALT DISNEY 8MM CARTOONS FIRST COMPLETE VERSIONS

1. Country Cousins
2. Flowers and Trees
3. Mother Pluto
4. Moving Day
5. Alpine Climbers
6. Who Killed Cock Robin

Reg. Price ..... **$6.00 ea.**
Sale Price ..... **$4.95 ea.**

8MM PROJECTOR & SCREEN CLOSE-OUT

APPOLLO 500 WATT demonstrator projector complete, and 36x48 box screen. Both guarteed perfect.

Reg. Price **$64.50**
Sale Price **$46.50**

Projector complete with lens, 400' reel, instructions, and guarantee.

G. E. AND RADIANT PROJECTOR LAMPS—

500 watt—Reg. Price $3.85 ea.
—Sale Price **2 for $6.50**

750 watt—Reg. Price $4.55 ea.
—Sale Price **2 for $6.95**

1,000 watt—Reg. Price $6.55 ea.
—Sale Price **2 for $8.95**

KEYSTONE 750W. 'K108' 8MM PROJECTOR

Latest model—used for display —like new—1 year guarantee
Reg. Price $138.50
Sale Price $114.50
Sale Price includes $5.00 worth of FREE rentals from our library. Write for 8MM catalog.

SPECIAL— **CASTLE FILMS**—*every subject available at Sale prices. All slightly used—no splices. 16MM SOUND* **$12.69** — *16MM SILENT* **$5.95** — *8MM* **$3.95**

Brand New Sound & Silent Projector for $189.00

We have a limited quantity of brand new 'Movie Mite' sound and silent projectors which regularly sell for $298.00. They are famous for excellent sound and picture quality, operate on AC or DC, 2,000' reel capacity, come all complete in one sturdy, compact, light carrying case. We repeat the sensationally low price — **$189.00.**

Send for National's FREE 1948 Film Rental Catalog
Specify 8MM — 16MM silent, or 16MM sound

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

READY FOR YOUR CAMERA — FREE PROCESSING

Standard fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic. Give you pictures of theatre-like quality. Scientifically processed FREE!

	25 ft. 8-8	50 ft. 16mm	100 ft. 16 mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES		$1.75	$2.89
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	1.69	1.95	3.19
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	1.95	2.89	5.19
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	2.25	3.09	5.49

REVERE Single 8 Film ... $1.49
UNIVEX 8 mm Film $1.25

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock-plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Write today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A65, Chicago 6, Ill.

METAL REELS AND CANS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

REELS, 8mm, 200 ft...3 for $1.00
REELS, 8mm, 200 ft...6 for 1.90
REELS, 8mm, 300 ft...3 for 1.35
REELS, 8mm, 300 ft...6 for 2.60
REELS, 8mm, 400 ft...3 for 1.50
REELS, 16mm, 400 ft. .6 for 2.90
CANS, 8mm, 200 ft....3 for .60
CANS, 8mm, 200 ft....6 for 1.10
CANS, 8mm, 300 ft....3 for .88
CANS, 8mm, 300 ft....6 for 1.66
CANS, 8mm, 400 ft....3 for 1.00
CANS, 16mm, 400 ft...6 for 1.90

REEL & CAN SETS

800 Ft. Reel & Can Sets..... per set
1200 Ft. Reel & Can Sets..... per set
1600 Ft. Reel & Can Sets..... per set

METAL REEL CASES

8mm, 200 ft. Holds 12 reels $4.00
8mm, 400 ft. Holds 12 reels 6.00
16mm, 400 ft. Holds 12 reels 6.00

REMIT WITH ORDER — SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES
Postpaid Anywhere in U.S.A.

J. and J. SALES CO.
P.O. Box 1180 E Chicago 90, Ill.

NEW HOME MOVIES

LIVE AND LET LIVE. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings, from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

A highway safety motion picture which pioneers the use of three-dimensional, scale-model animation to demonstrate ten of the leading causes of highway accidents in the country today.

* * *

HOOK, LINE, AND SAFETY. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings, from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

This film pictures a fishing trip in the north woods during which an experienced angler, by his example, gives the novice, who is accompanying him, many pointers in safety and woodcraft.

* * *

PARTNERS IN PRODUCTION. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings, from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

This is an industrial safety film showing actual shop operations. The cooperation of every worker in the plant safety program is sought.

* * *

COAL CRISIS. 2 reels, 22 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

A film emphasizing the importance of coal to the future of Britain. The coalfields of Britain have untapped reserves which can

last for more than 100 years. The legacy of labor difficulties and the problem of attracting miners back into an industry that they had grown to distrust are all problems which the Coal Board has to face, for the success or failure of Britain's fight for economic survival depends on coal.

* * *

THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE MOTION PICTURE CAMERA. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. A.F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

This is the second of two two-reel films, which can be shown independently or together, concerning the birth of the motion picture. This second part follows the development of the motion picture camera. Produced by Roger Leenhardt, this film shows that to be able to photograph and reproduce living movement, movement itself had to be understood first. We see the first man to undertake a scientific study of movement, Marey, a French physician. In analyzing the gallop of a horse in one of the experiments shown in the film, he determined that the animal rests momentarily on only one leg. This was disputed on both sides of the ocean and settled experimentally by Edward Muybridge, a San Francisco photographer, who used a battery of 24 cameras to catch the successive stages of a horse's movement. The film then discusses the problem of having to create a camera which would be able to do the job of Marey's multiple cameras on one photographic plate. Marey, among others, achieved this by inventing the chronophotograph. We then see that it fell to Thomas Edison to invent film which he used in a motion picture camera. As early as 1888, Edison was making films, several of which are shown in the film, with a camera of his own invention. Edison also invented a projector but his viewing machine was intended in France who invented a successful com-

In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure

Only in *movies* can you capture and *keep alive* the spontaneous action of childhood play.

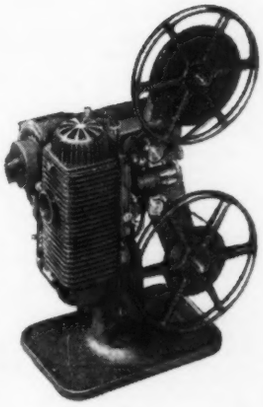
In brilliant natural color or crisp black and white, those lively moments can be re-lived over and over again—preserved in a movie record that grows more precious with the passing years.

In home movie equipment, the increasing preference is for Revere. With Revere, good movies are easy to take . . . easy to show. Whether you are a beginner or an expert, there is a Revere 8mm or 16mm camera to fit your needs. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Revere
CINÉ EQUIPMENT

REVERE "EIGHT" "88" CAMERA

The outstanding 8mm value! Has five speeds, interchangeable lens mounts and a host of other features usually found only on high priced cameras. With F 2.5 coated lens. Inc. tax, **$77.50**



REVERE 16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA

A 16mm camera at the price of an "eight!" Easiest type to load. Has built-in Micromatic telescopic view-finder . . . continuous run . . . five speeds . . . built-in film rating guide and exposure chart . . . footage indicator . . . single frame exposure . . . ratchet-winding key. Complete with F 2.5 Wollensak coated lens. Including tax **$127.50**

REVERE "EIGHT" "85" PROJECTOR

Extremely easy to thread and operate. Fast automatic re-wind. (no belts) . . . Manual clutch for still projection . . . Improved gate assembly with self-adjusting film guides. Complete with 500-watt lamp, fast 1-inch F 1.6 coated lens and 300-foot reel. **$129.00**

8MM 16MM THERE'S FILM FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY ON

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA FILMS

RENT THEM or BUY THEM

Now you can show a new series of exciting, fascinating movies at home—from the famous collection of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films!

Aesop's Hare and Tortoise

Delight and instruct youngsters with the amazing EBFilm picture-stories of *real live* animals—one of the most remarkable series of films ever made! Sit in on the famous child development studies of Dr. Gesell of Yale . . . and many other films on sports, travel and adventure you could never see in commercial theaters.

Hitting in Baseball

A Lost World

Ace EBFilm cameramen have roamed the world for 19 years to film these entertaining and informative subjects. They're specially edited and photographed for small-screen home projection. Knowing the world-wide reputation of Encyclopaedia Britannica itself, you'll choose these films with confidence that each is authentic, absorbing entertainment . . . films you'll be proud to show again and again in your home.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA FILMS INC. Wilmette, Illinois

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER OR USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

EBFilms, Dept. 380-E, Wilmette, Illinois
Send EBFilms indicated to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

8mm. Reel $6.50 • 16mm. Silent Reel $12.95
(Approximate Screening Time, 10 Minutes)

Inside Russia (Siberia)	1 8mm. ☐	70 16mm. ☐
Inside Russia (Moscow-Leningrad)	2 8mm. ☐	71 16mm. ☐
Inside Russia (Peasant Life)	3 8mm. ☐	72 16mm. ☐
Desert Arabs	4 8mm. ☐	73 16mm. ☐
Inside India	5 8mm. ☐	74 16mm. ☐
A Lost World	6 8mm. ☐	75 16mm. ☐
Peter Rabbit's Adventure		7 8mm. ☐
Kittens Three		8 8mm. ☐
Your Pets		9 8mm. ☐
Aesop's Hare and Tortoise		10 8mm. ☐
In Eskimo Land		11 8mm. ☐
Giant Africans		12 8mm. ☐
Congo Pygmies		13 8mm. ☐
Infants Are Individuals		14 8mm. ☐
How to Hit (Baseball)		15 8mm. ☐
How to Catch (Baseball)		16 8mm. ☐
How to Throw (Baseball)		17 8mm. ☐

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. ☐

mercial projector which could show films to a larger audience. Lumiere also started to make films about everyday events, which are also shown in the film.

* * *

AFRICAN BIG GAME. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. A.F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

This movie is an on-the-spot account of hunters bagging big game, rare skins, and ivory in the Ubangi-Chari region of French equitorial Africa. By day and night, caravans cut through the dangerous underbrush and rivers encountering unusual experiences with wild life. The cast includes lion cubs, jabirus, crocodiles, elephants, antelopes, leopards, buffaloes, deer, wort hogs, mongeese, and other animals.

* * *

LET'S SING. Available at photo dealers. A Castle Film.

A new type of musical home movie is announced by Castle Films in their "Let's Sing" series, for sound projector owners only. These single reel subjects featuring popular bands and singers are produced not only for entertainment but to induce audiences to sing with them—the words appear-

ing on the screen. Many of the old favorite "barbershop" tunes invariably bring out the singing talent of guests in the living room.

* * *

ANIMATED CARTOONS: THE TOY THAT GREW UP. 2 reels, 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. A.F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

This film is one of two two-reel films, which can be shown independently or together, about the birth of the motion pictures. This first part deals with animated cartoons. Although magic lanterns have been in vogue for many years, it was not until the invention of a child's toy that the first step was taken towards today's motion pictures. This toy, the traumatrope, the film shows us, led the Belgian physicist, Joseph Plateau to study a characteristic of the human eye called persistence of vision. Plateau established that the retina of the eye retains an impression of a luminous object a full third of a second after the actual light source disappeared. Plateau used this scientific fact to make up a machine that seemed to animate static drawings. Emile Reynaud developed Plateau's machine further and was the first to show animated cartoons. Reynaud perfected his machine, the Praxinxoscope, to such a degree that with it he could put on a real theatrical performance, lasting a quarter of an hour. The animated cartoons of Reynaud, of which one complete story is shown in the film, are as full of fantasy and almost as scientifically accurate as the product of today's animation studios.

* * *

SHOWN BY REQUEST. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

This is the story of non-theatrical (16 mm) film distribution in Britain. Mobile units take films to audiences which have no projector and the government's Central Film Library sends films by mail to people with privately or community owned projectors. As a film library technique is shown in some detail, the film is particularly useful to teacher-training institutions.

* * *

PATTERN FOR PEACE (Charter of the United Nations). 2 reels, 15 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

In the spring of 1945, after defeating Nazi Germany, the 51 nations who had fought together as one united power were now faced with newer and more complex problems. As urgent and important as the war they had just won, the United Nations were faced with the problems not only of maintaining the peace but also of creating social and economic conditions favorable to peace.

BLACK & WHITE • COLOR

FILMS AT GREAT SAVINGS!

MOVIE FILM

NATIONAL COLOR (War Surplus) 8mm., 25 ft., includes processing **$2.85**
METRO "50", B & W, Weston 50, 25 ft. double-8, incl. processing **$2.00**
METRO "100", B & W, 25 ft., double-8, incl. processing **$2.25**
16mm MAGAZINE, tested and guaranteed, Eastman Super X, incl. processing **$2.40**
8mm BULK FILM, B & W, Weston 50 & 100, 100 ft. **$3.99**

STILL FILM

Guaranteed 35mm Daylight Cartridges
FRAME NUMBERED. Wrapped in silver foil. 36 Exposures ..... each **65c**
ANSCO COLOR, 35mm cartridges, 20 exposures, (spooled from bulk) ..... each **$1.39**

New 8mm Daylight Loading Spools ..... each **35c**
16mm. 1600 ft. Reels (war surplus) ea. **$1.20**

Minimum order 2 rolls. Add 10c postage for each item. ORDER TODAY!

VISION PHOTO SERVICE
1947 BROADWAY
(Dept. P-158) NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

For the eye-delighting **SHORT SUBJECT**

"GLAMOROUS EXCITING STARS"

Revealing Many "Exciting" Stars in Action

SEND ONLY ONE DOLLAR ($1.00) TO:

EXCITING FILMS 1071 EL CENTRO, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

CHECK HERE: 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐

25 LOVELY POSES NOW IN FULL COLOR

No artist should be without these educational aids in bright life color! On 35MM Film Strip, complete with ready mounts. Order Now. New Series released regularly.

$10 Value For Only $2.95

Magnifying Viewer for perfect detail. Holds either Film Strip or Slides $1.50
(When ordered with above film)

25 Houston Plastic ready mounts, permanent, will not bend. Specify Single or Double 35MM Frame $1.00

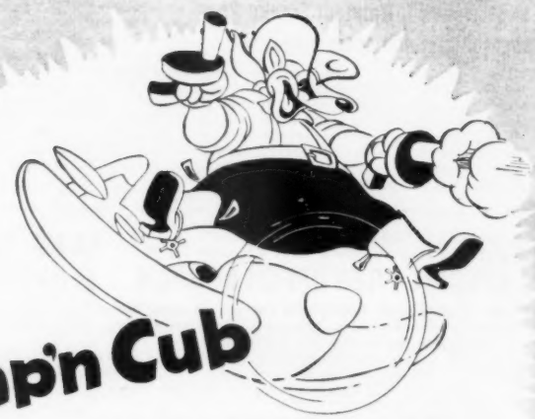
BENEFIT FILM CORP. Dept. 9
3807 BENEFIT ST. BALTIMORE 24, MD.

RECORDS Mood Music

Last Word in Sound Effects — Background Sound
Send For Free Catalog

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP-5
1600 Broadway New York, N. Y.

OFFICIAL FILMS' *Newest* HOME MOVIE HITS!



Goofy Goat ANTICS

—No "butts" about it, there's plenty of kick when Goofy Goat goes musical at a glee club meeting. The animal audience goes wild as Goofy steals the show with his silly antics.

Cap'n Cub

—A rootin' tootin' shootin' saga of the air as Cap'n Cub turns superman. See him make monkeys of the enemy as he zooms through the wide blue yonder.

8MM
16MM
SILENT
SOUND

CONCERT CLASSICS *for your* FILM COLLECTION!

SIR ERNEST MACMILLAN
conducting
THE TORONTO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

See and hear a world-famous conductor direct an out-standing symphony orchestra in musical masterpieces—

REEL I

Jamaican Rhumba by Benjamin, A St. Malo by MacMillan, Overture to Opera Colas Breugnon by Kabalevsky.

REEL II

Selections from 3rd Movement Tschaikowsky's Sixth Symphony in B Minor.

16MM SOUND — $17.50 per reel.

The SNOWMAN

—An Arctic snowman becomes a nasty trouble maker. Pete the Penguin, Sammy Seal and Billy Pelican quiver and quake in his icy path, but an Eskimo boy turns on the heat, melting everyone with laughter.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof. $17.50
Cap'n Cub					
The Snowman					
Goofy Goat Antics					
Toronto Symphony Orchestra—Reel I					
Toronto Symphony Orchestra—Reel II					

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG FREE ☐ Ship COD ☐ Remittance encl. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET · NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

FREE AMATEUR SCREEN Photography

THE AUTHORITATIVE ILLUSTRATIVE CLASS MAGAZINE PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE HOME MOVIE AND SLIDE MAKERS.

One Extra Year Subscription or a $3.00 Credit Certificate that entitles you to a full credit of $3.00 on the purchase of any OFFICIAL FILMS will be given FREE with each 2 year subscription to Amateur Screen Photography, which costs only $3.00.

Immediately upon receipt of your subscription we will send you FREE, by return mail, a $3.00 Credit Certificate, which is good for a full credit of $3.00 on the purchase of any 8mm or 16mm, silent or sound OFFICIAL FILMS amounting to $5.00 or more.

An OFFICIAL FILMS catalog and an order blank will be sent for your convenience. You have your choice of over 300 subjects to select from: Cartoons, Sports, Comedies, Soundies, etc. Send us your order with the $3.00 Credit Certificate, plus the difference on the film's regular purchase price, and you will receive the films you choose, by return mail. We pay the postage.

One extra year subscription will be given FREE to those who do not desire the $3.00 Credit Certificate. This offer gives you a 3 year subscription for the price of 2. . . . you save $1.50.

Amateur Screen Photography is a high class magazine published bi-monthly exclusively for the Home Movie and Slide Makers, with a proven popularity beyond comparison. Every issue contains many how-to-do-it and informative illustrated articles, written in a manner every reader can easily understand, plus, all the latest news, new developments, new products, new film releases, new ideas contributed by readers and a wealth of other priceless information that will keep you well informed in all the up-to-the minute developments in movie and slide making. Every issue will delight you and will play a large part in enhancing your favorite hobby.

AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
3021 N. Narragansett Ave. Chicago 34, Ill.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER COUPON — **SAME DAY SERVICE**

Enclosed please find $3.00 for which send me a Two Year Subscription to Amateur Screen Photography, plus, The FREE Offer I have indicated below.

☐ Send a Two Year Subscription, plus, FREE a $3.00 Credit Certificate that entitles me to a full $3.00 credit on the purchase of any OFFICIAL FILMS amounting to $5.00 or more, also, an Official Films Catalog.

☐ Send FREE One Extra Year Subscription, making it 3 years for only $3, instead of the regular 2 years for $3.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

The Free Offers are good in U.S. only. Add $1.00 for each 2 year subscription outside U.S.A.

Don't deny yourself the advantages and pleasures of being a regular reader of Amateur Screen Photography at a substantial saving. Keep abreast of all the new developments. Read about and profit from the experiences of others. Be well posted in all the various phases of up-to-the-minute screen photography. Make use of the opportunities to get authoritative helpful information from experts.

Fill In the SPECIAL FREE OFFER COUPON and MAIL

DO IT NOW!!

Announcing: **NEW MODEL 63LM**

Underwriters' Laboratories Listed
Push-pull Miniature Tube Amplifier

MOVIE-MITE

16mm Projector with DUAL SPEED for Sound or Silent Films

NEW LOW PRICE

$225.00

See Your Photographic Dealer for Demonstration

Entire projector weighs only 26 pounds . . . complete with speaker, in one case only, 8x11½x15½ inches in size. Exceptionally well machined . . . rugged . . . produces beautiful, sharp and steady picture with unbelievable sound movement and quality for both voice and music reproduction.

Being used for audiences up to 100 people, on screens up to 72 inches, in darkened rooms. Reel capacity 2000 ft. Universal A.C. or D.C. 105-120 Volt operation.

Commercial model has small screen for desk top showing . . . same new low price.

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Because of the excellent animation supporting live action sequences, this film is well suited for all groups, both school and adult, who wish a better understanding of the working of the United Nations. This film explains its points of construction and the many problems with which it is confronted.

* * *

STRICTLY IN THE GROOVE. 63 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

Ozzie Nelson and Grace MacDonald supply music and romance, and Leon Errol's comedy make this a diverting musical.

* * *

GIVE US WINGS. 60 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

The Dead End Kids take flying lessons in a drama with action, laughter, and suspense. The cast also includes Wallace Ford and Victor Jory.

* * *

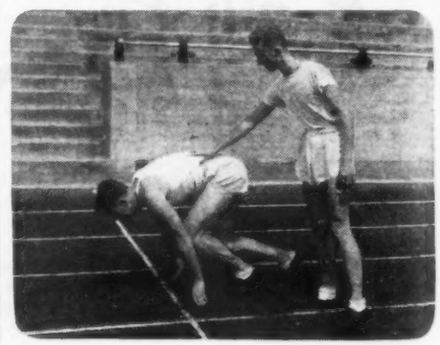
STATE POLICE. 60 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

State police break up a gang of racketeers who have taken over a small mining town. Stars are William Lundigan, Constance Moore, and John King.

* * *

SPRINTS. 2 reels, 16 mm sound. Sale $90; rental $3. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

This first of a new training series produced by United World Films, in cooperation with the Amateur Athletic Union and the United States Olympic Committee concerns the fundamentals of the 100 yard dash and 220 yard dash—demonstration of impact style and natural stretch stride, synchronization of leg and arm action, conditioning exercises, starting techniques, curve starts, and slow motion demonstration of muscular utilization and coordination.



* * *

BUTTERFLY BOTANISTS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black-and-white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

Butterflies are expert botanists, able to recognize and select with amazing accuracy the plants they need for food. Their relationship with plants, their life cycle story, and their economic importance are dramatized here with Monarch, Fritillary, Viceroy, Wanderer, and other important species shown in egg, larva, chrysalis, and adult stages.

* * *

JACK'S VISIT TO COSTA RICA. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black-and-white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

Jack's ride on a Costa Rican carretta was just one of the many unusual experiences of his visit. He went to a Costa Rican school with Mario; he saw the native market; and he visited a coffee plantation, a balsa mill, and a cocoa plantation. Living with a Costa Rican family gave Jack the opportunity to compare their way of life with his own in the United States.

* * *

BUILDING TYPING SKILL. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black-and-white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

As George pushes into higher speed areas, he finds that his typing tends to become less smooth and accurate. By practice of skill-building exercises, he masters relaxation, precise operative control, attention to the copy, control of his arms and hands, and self confidence. The Coronet camera brings typists slow motion detail of George's skill-building exercises and provides compelling motivation for practice.

* * *

DAUGHTERS OF INDIA. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.25. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

India women are stepping forth from their traditionally sheltered lives and taking

Franklin Introduces AMERICA'S *Most Sensational* 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

With SUPERIOR CINE IMPROVEMENTS

LICENSED BY EASTMAN KODAK CO.

Plus . . . THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

★ SPRING MECHANISM
The motor spring is so strong and well balanced that it will run **9 feet** of film at even speed and **4 more feet** at reduced speed. Smooth winding.
Security ratchets prevent key from jumping back.

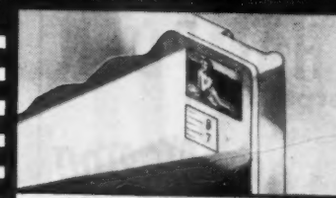
★ SECURITY LOCK
Camera will not run until door is closed and **completely locked.** With this locking, the shutter of the magazine will be opened automatically.

★ MAGAZINE SAFEGUARD
A system of springs positions the magazine so that the film plane is located exactly at a 90 degree angle to the optical axis. When the camera is opened, a spring ejects the magazine so that it can be taken easily from the camera.

★ CABLE RELEASE
Besides time exposure, a cable release can be inserted in the second socket, and the camera will run at one of four existing speeds through the cable release at your will.

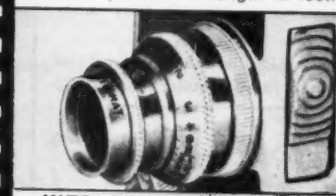
★ CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN, LENSES
Camera is aluminum die cast in a satin chrome finish, and is covered with the finest West Indian goatskin. Delivered with choice of the following coated lenses:
Wollensak f 2.5 fixed focus. Franklin f 1.9 fixed focus.
Wollensak f 1.9 micrometer focus.

Features THAT MAKE THE NEW FRANKLIN A STANDOUT!!!

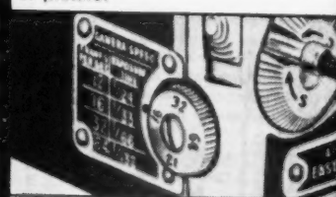


VISUAL INTERNAL FOOTAGE INDICATOR
You see a numerical indicator showing the film length in feet still unexposed while taking your object.

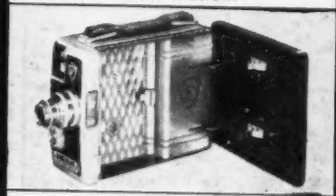
VISIBLE EXTERNAL FOOTAGE INDICATOR
Shows exposed film length in feet.



INTERCHANGEABLE LENS MOUNTING ON STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
The hardness of this stainless steel prevents wear of lens seat and makes impossible distortion in sharpness of picture.



FOUR SPEEDS UP TO 64 FRAMES
12, 16, 32 and 64 frames with easy adjustments to permit special trick effects and slow motion.



AUTOMATIC LOADING AND EJECTION
Insures easy loading and ejection of film magazine.

TIME EXPOSURE BY CABLE RELEASE
Manually controlled at any desired speed.

Franklin PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES INC.
223 W. ERIE ST. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A PROJECTOR OWNER'S DREAM COME TRUE!

Walter HAMPDEN
in excerpts from
Cyrano de Bergerac

Another smash hit for all 16 mm. sound projector owners who want the best! Here is a collector's item that will live forever! WALTER HAMPDEN, America's greatest dramatist, and CYRANO de BERGERAC, the theatre's immortal masterpiece, make a combination that is truly magnificent.

You will cherish this film and consider it the most prized one in your collection. $30.00

"Let's all sing together"

A whole of a lot of fun singing the old-time favorites. The animation is charming. Words appear on the film in harmony with background music. Each reel has 3 or more songs. 16mm sound. Special **$17.50** each

No. 1
Daisy, Daisy
Old MacDonald Had a Farm
Home On The Range
Alouette

No. 2
Oh Susanna
Shortnin' Bread
Pack Up Your Troubles
Carry On

No. 3
Put On Your Old Grey Bonnet
The More We Are Together
The Daring Young Man On The Flying Trapeze

No. 4
My Wild Irish Rose
Clementine
I've Got Sixpence
Enroulent Maboule

No. 5
All Thru The Night
Row, Row, Row Your Boat
Waltzing Mathilda

No. 6
I've Been Working On The Railroad
I Got A Robe
Frere Jacques
Oh No John

(Produced by National Film Board of Canada)

AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM US

Library Films Inc.
25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y. PP5
Please send me the films checked
( ) Cyrano de Bergerac
Let's All Sing Together Series
( ) 1 ( ) 2 ( ) 3 ( ) 4 ( ) 5 ( ) 6
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check Enclosed

only for one onlooker. It was Louis Lumiere an active part in public affairs. Chand Bibi, the Warrior Queen, and Padmini of Chitore are followed by glimpses of Indian women today participating in many fields of national activity, practising the fine arts, and training for useful and important vocations.

* * *

PEOPLES OF THE U.S.S.R. 4 reels, 35 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $6. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This film, photographed by American cameramen, offers a truly over-all concept of this vast country with its many separate and distinct peoples. It shows many of the more than 100 different nationalities included in the 190,000,000 people comprising the Soviet Republics. It begins with the people of Moscow and Leningrad, and then, in quick succession, there follow pictures of the Karelians, the Armenians, the Georgians, the Tartars, the Buryat-Mongolians, the Jews, the Ukranians, the Uzbeks, and others. The audience comes to know these people of many races and how they fit into the pattern of life in the Soviet Union.

* * *

THE WIND FROM THE WEST. 2 reels, 18 minutes, 16 mm sound $2.50; 16 mm silent $2. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This picture is a charming blend of fact and fantasy. The land of the Lapps in northernmost Sweden is the setting—scenes of beauty and grandeur. In a schoolhouse, young Nils sits dreamily longing that he might go with the older Lapps on their yearly migration to the mountains. Presently the boy dozes, and in his dream the voice of the Wind from the West speaks to him, and takes him on a dream-visit to the mountains. A unique film, noteworthy for its beautiful photography, and charming story with instruction about a little known part of the world.

* * *

LITTLE MISS BIG. 63 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $15. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

A crochety old maid, reportedly the richest woman in the world, escapes from an asylum where relatives have had her confined in an attempt to get her money. She and her dog are sheltered—the dog dis-

guised by a drastic haircut—by poor people who, unaware of her wealth, shower her with the affection she has secretly always craved. When she finally resumes her rightful place in the world, she is a happy person, and the poor people who befriended her are well rewarded.

LOST CITY OF THE JUNGLE. Serial of 13 chapters, 2 reels each. Rental $3 per episode. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

The atom bomb and the possession of a substance believed to be a defense against it furnished the basis for the conflict between secret investigators for the United Peace Foundation and an international war monger. The stars are Jane Adams, Russell Hayden, and Lionel Atwell.

* * *

THE STRANGER FROM PECOS. 6 reels, 58 minutes, 16 mm sound. Post Pictures Corporation, 115 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

A U. S. Marshal Western with Johnny Mack Brown, Raymond Hatton, Kirby Grant, and Christine McIntyre. A gang of thieves, including a ruthless sheriff and a town's banker, pitted against a pair of U. S. marshals. It takes a bit of doing plus a rousing, riotous battle to help law and order win its case against the outlaws.

* * *

ITALY. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington, New York 17, N. Y.

When Italy was eliminated from the war by the onward march of the Allies, battle-weary Italians were jubilant. But their rejoicing swiftly vanished before a bewildering realization that the consequences of the war they entered upon so lightly were

PB FILTER KITS for Colorfilm

Yes! Color Photography is critical and to increase the perfection of your color pictures, we now offer PB FILTER KITS for Colorfilm.

Precision Designed Color Kits

No. 50 for ARGUS C2 and C3
No. 51 for ARGUS A, Color
No. 52 for KODAK BANTAM 4.5-5.6
No. 53 for LEICA
No. 54 for KODAK 35
No. 55 for PERFEX
No. 56 for ARGOFLEX
No. 58 for MERCURY II

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade and filter holder; type A conversion and haze optical filters and pouch.

Only **$5.50**

Specify camera model when ordering from your dealer or from

PB PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY
PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

35MM FILM for
Leica • Kodak • Retina
and other similar cameras

available in

ANSCO
Ansco Super-Pan-Supreme
Ansco Ultra Speed
Ansco Fino-Pan

KODAK
Kodak Plus X
Kodak Super XX
Kodak Background X

DUPONT
Dupont Supreme #2
Dupont Supreme #3

ONLY $1.40 per 100 Ft. Rolls

each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures each—properly notched.

SUPPLIED on reels in metal cans

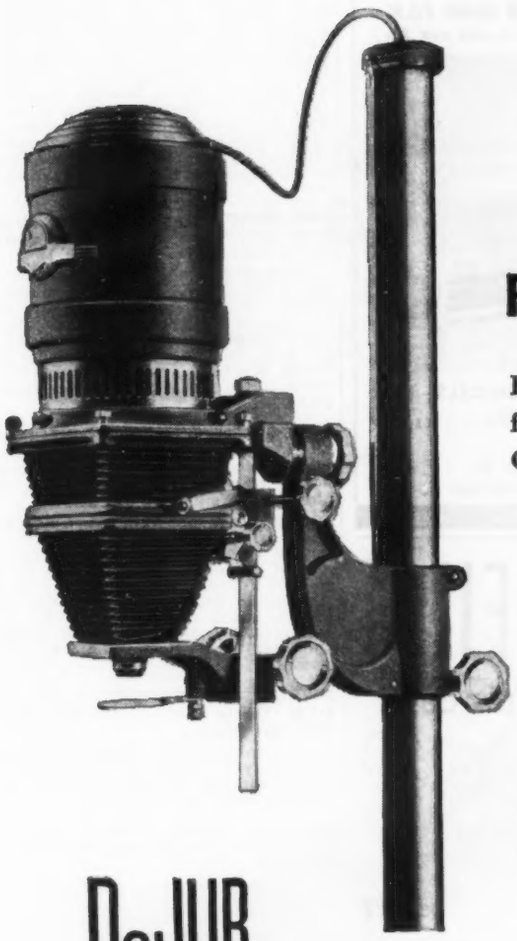
Guaranteed Immediate Delivery

Send us $1.40 today and we will ship you immediately your film.
We pay postage.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, INC.
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

why DeJUR

IS THE BEST *BUY* IN PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT



Here's new brilliance, photographic excellence, complete satisfaction for you. Yes . . . here's the enlarger that is *really* versatile. Check these features and compare . . .

- Double bellows allowing complete negative movement for superior distortion control.
- Completely light-tight, die-cast aluminum lamp house.
- Enlarger will remain absolutely cool throughout long usage.
- Heat-absorbing glass protects your negatives.
- Double plano-convex condenser system.
- Lenses may be interchanged without changing condensers.
- Amazing steadiness due to monopole construction.
- Micrometer friction adjustments.
- Dual controls for right or left hand use.
- Ball-bearing mountings for precision adjustments.
- Accommodates negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼.

DeJUR

VERSATILE I ENLARGER

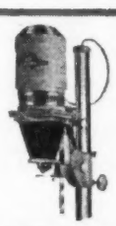
Complete with 3½" F/4.5 coated Anastigmat lens

$118.65

TAX INCLUDED

NEW COLOR HEADS AVAILABLE FOR ALL ENLARGERS

. . . and with DeJUR accessories, the Versatile I can be used for copying, photo-micography, horizontal projection, precision color photography.

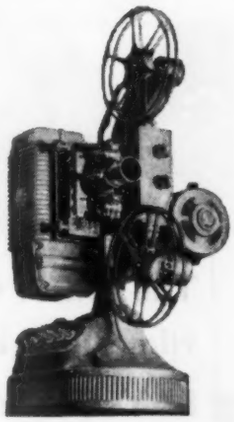


DeJUR Versatile II Enlarger
$99.00 tax included
Including 3½" F/4.5 coated Anastigmat lens

DeJUR 4x5 Enlarger
$169.50 tax included
Including 5½" F/4.5 coated Anastigmat lens

DeJUR "Lifetime" Dual
Professional Exposure Meter
$32.50 tax included

DeJUR "1000" Projector
$159.50



DeJUR -AMSCO CORPORATION . LONG ISLAND CITY . . NEW YORK

45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y. West Coast office: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

SAVE WITH BULK FILM

MOVIE FANS

.... PROCESS YOUR OWN AT HOME ....
HOW-TO-DO-IT INSTRUCTIONS FREE

BULK FILM

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines. Write for prices now! Easy to do — Try-it.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for $1.00

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	Reversal Processing 25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	50 ft. 16mm Mag..	.75

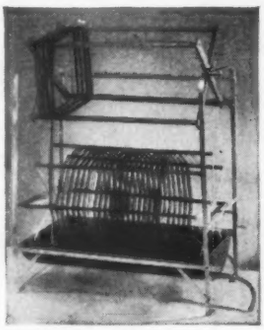
Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog 147. It's FREE.

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.



EACH ONLY $19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.55

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO. 105 So. Wells St. Dept. A95—Chicago 6, Ill.

8 OMNIFILM 16

SPECIAL:
TRICKS AND MAGIC
the impossible come true! 10 min.

8mm	16mm	16mm SOF
$4.50	$8.00	$15.00

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

OMNIFILM, 35 Park Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 .....$1.25
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50

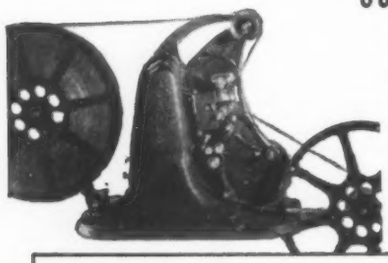
Same day processing included

Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request

BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dept. PP

FREE *if you act* NOW!

THIS SENSATIONAL NEW 16 MM
SOUND-FILM PROJECTOR IS YOURS



This startling offer will bring you the finest in home movie entertainment! You enjoy 52 weeks of sound-film rentals of your own choosing and we give you this **Latest** 16 mm sound projector at **No Cost to You.** Yes, it's absolutely FREE. You get a total value of $1045.50. All this for less than the cost of the film rentals alone.

The rental value of film alone is $866 . . PAY ONLY $420.

RIGERS
FILM LIBRARY
Write today for Catalog and complete Details. 288 Main Street Hackensack, New Jersey

not easily escaped. This film presents the story of modern Italy, with emphasis on the chaotic condition of that vanquished nation at the end of the conflict. The film also contains an absorbing sequence on Vatican City, politically independent capital of the Roman Catholic world.

* * *

THE PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC. 16 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Newest member of the world's family of free nations is the Philippine Republic, granted her independence by the U. S. on July 4, 1946. The film shows how, for 47 years following the Spanish-American war, the 7,083 islands comprising the Philippine archipelago were heavily dependent upon the U. S. for their economic life and health. Pictured comprehensively are the educational system and political composition of the island. Pictured also is the valiant role played by the Philippine people in the recent war.

* * *

THE FRENCH CAMPAIGN. 19 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Never before has such a record of a campaign in a great war been made available to the general public. Here the tremendous drama of a great military campaign is photographed on the spot. Here is the story in maps and action shots of the United Nations' strategy of liberation which culminated in the freeing of France from the Nazi yoke.

* * *

SIXTY SECONDS TO SAFETY. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Available for bookings without cost through Film Library, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Bureau of Communications Research, 12 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

A minute may be saved by tossing old rags into an out-of-the-way corner of the school basement; or an hour by skipping a school fire drill. But all that is saved may be lost forever when disaster strikes. This film tells what may be forgotten, and it shows what can be done in a well administered school with the cooperation of the local fire department, to prevent disasters.

SWINGING THE CLASSICS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. $17.50. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

A combination of three Soundie shows on one reel. This one featuring the Three Suns contains, *William Tell Overture, Anvil Chorus,* and *Song of India.*

* * *

FUN WITH MUSIC. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. $17.50. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

This is a combination of three Soundie shows on one reel, and contains "Our Teacher" with Henny Youngman, "Margie" with Van Alexander, and "G Strings" with Frank Pinero.

* * *

HOT ICE. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Sale $17.50. Available also in 8 mm, $5.50, and 16 mm, $8.75, silent versions. Sterling Films, Inc., 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Being the "fastest game on earth," hockey has been less filmed than other favorite American sports. But this film now brings hockey to the screen in all its fast action and interesting detail. Youngsters on wobbly legs learn the sport on the town's frozen pond. School coaches and local teams develop the game's body and character building possibilities, teach stick handling, body checking, the rules, and "hockey brains." From the amateur field, the film moves to the big-time, goes behind the scenes in the locker rooms and out on the ice of the Garden as Toronto and the Rangers clash before enthusiastic fans.

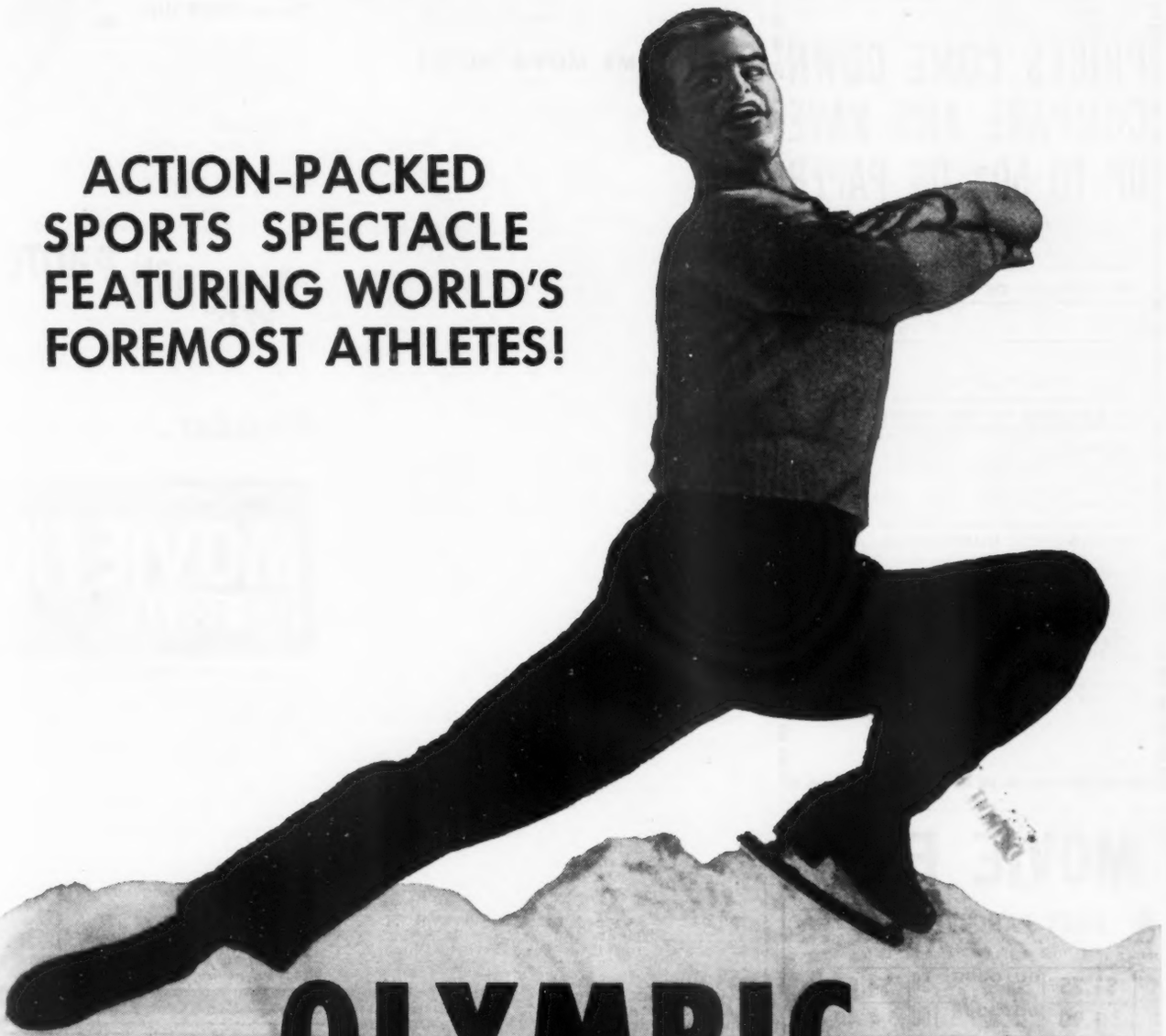
SEWING FUNDAMENTALS, AND SEWING—SLIDE FASTENERS. 1 reel each, 16 mm sound. Price $38.50. Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

These two films are continuations of the Sewing Series begun with "Sewing Advanced Seams," and "Sewing Simple Seams," all designed for home economics instruction in high school, trade school, college, and women's groups.

BRYCE CANYON. 50 ft. 8 mm; 100 ft. 16 mm. Available in Kodachrome or black-and-white. World In Color Productions, Elmira, New York.

World In Color Productions announce that their latest National Park film entitled "Bryce Canyon" will be released in two short editions—Bryce No. 1 and Bryce No. 2. Because of the extraordinary subject matter in Bryce which features the "Golden Cities of Stone," many purchasers of the first Bryce film have requested additional

FILMED AT ST. MORITZ!



ACTION-PACKED SPORTS SPECTACLE FEATURING WORLD'S FOREMOST ATHLETES!

OLYMPIC WINTER THRILLS

ORDER FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER

8 MM

Headline (50 ft)....$1.75
Complete.....$5.50

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22 | FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 | RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4

16 MM

Headline (100 ft)...$ 2.75
Complete.....$ 8.75
Sound.....$17.50

QUALITY PLUS VALUE IN DARK ROOM PAPERS

The finest papers, both enlarging and contact are now available for immediate delivery. All papers are packed in sturdy box cartons of both 25 and 100 sheets.

PRICES COME DOWN COMPARE AND SAVE UP TO 50% ON PAPER

Below are tables on both contact and enlarging paper, in single and double weights. All paper comes in glossy and semi-matte stock. **Specify Your Choice** of contrast grade: 1,2,3,4.

IN CARTONS OF 25 SHEETS

	CONTACT		ENLARGING	
SIZE	S.W.	D.W.	S.W.	D.W.
4x5	.30	.35	.30	.40
5x7	.35	.40	.45	.55
8x10	.70	.85	.80	1.10

IN CARTONS OF 100 SHEETS

	CONTACT		ENLARGING	
SIZE	S.W.	D.W.	S.W.	D.W.
4x5	.70	.90	.85	1.10
5x7	1.15	1.65	1.50	1.80
8x10	2.60	3.20	2.40	3.80

CLIP THIS AD AND USE AS HANDY ORDER FORM TO SIMPLIFY ORDERING

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

When ordering, circle price of item ordered. Total your items and put complete amount you are enclosing below in mail order coupon. To save C.O.D. charges remit by cash, check or money order. Immediate delivery on all orders.

IDEAL FILM AND SUPPLY CO., INC.
630 Ninth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me immediately items that are circled above. Enclosed please find $..... to cover my order.

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

MOVIE FILM

8 mm FULLY PANCHROMATIC **16 mm**

25 Ft. Dbl. 8MM		100 Ft. 16 MM
$1.75	OUTDOOR 50 / Indoor 32	$4.00
1.90	OUTDOOR 100 / Indoor 64	4.40

PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING

★ Dalite Loading—Standard Spools
★ 1949 Dating—Not War Surplus
★ Top Quality—Wide Latitude
★ Money-Back Guarantee

Maximum Quality—Minimum Price

LABORATORY REVERSAL PROCESSING

25 ft. 8/8 MM	$.60
100 ft. 16 MM	.85

All Work and Film Returned Postpaid—Except C.O.D.'s

G. P. O. Box 730 **ULTREX** Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

START A CAREER IN MOTION PICTURES

Professional Instruction At Home

Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for **Free Catalog.**

MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G. I. BILL

footage. The second edition is printed without main title, allowing the purchaser to splice directly to reel No. 1 by merely clipping the end title from the first reel.

* * *

INSIDE JOB. 65 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $15. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

The influence of a small boy and his dog causes a crime-bent young couple to give up their chance of escape in order to rescue the boy's father, a policeman. The players are Preston Foster and Ann Rutherford.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

The Dallas office of the Y.M.C.A. Association Films Motion Picture Bureau is now located at 3012 Maple Avenue, Dallas 4, Texas.

* * *

Seven universities throughout the United States have been selected to award Encyclopaedia Britannica Films summer tuition scholarships for audio-visual study during the summer of 1948, it was announced by Stephen M. Corey of the University of Chicago, chairman of the educators' committee which made the selections. Teachers and educators desiring to apply for the tuition scholarship awards should write directly to the following universities where the fourth annual EB films scholarships will be awarded: University of California at Los Angeles, University of Chicago, Indiana University, Oklahoma University, Pennsylvania State College, Syracuse University, and University of Wisconsin.

* * *

United World Films, 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York, are offering a new free illustrated catalogue of Motion Pictures for Churches, describing more than 125 outstanding religious subjects to churches and schools who request it.

* * *

The National Association of Visual Education Dealers, Inc., held a successful southern regional meeting recently in Atlanta. E. E. Jack Carter of Raleigh, NAVED regional director, reported that 110 persons attended, including film library operators, visual education dealers, and salesmen from eight southern states. Also present were representatives of 24 film producers, distributors, and manufacturers. The southern meeting was the first of a series of six regional gatherings to be held by NAVED.

* * *

Six new color slide sets have further expanded the Society for Visual Education Inc. series, "Visualized Units In Color." This series, organized according to curriculum units, already lists more than 100 different sets in the arts, sciences, and social studies. Each set consists of ten or more 2x2 color slides with instructional guides. New titles in this series include: "The Virginia Colonial Legislature," "A Visit to Morocco, Northwest Africa," "Air Travel, Airport Activities," "Air Travel, Passenger Service," and "Air Travel, Mail, Express, Freight, and Baggage." S.V.E. is located at 100 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.

* * *

In addition to the Universal and J. Arthur Rank features supplied by its deposit-sharing plan, United World Films now offers film dealers and libraries a non-sharing long-term lease on a "package" of thirteen western features, the same number of short subjects, and a choice of three 13-chapter serials. These features are all Universal productions, not heretofore released in 16 mm. Inquiries should be addressed to the Entertainment Film Division, United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

* * *

Movie production is going on apace at New Institute for Films, 29 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. Students are at work on three original film stories, concerned with the mechanical features of a motion picture camera, pictorial continuity, and trick effects. These pictures are the first in a series of training films for motion picture enthusiasts.

* * *

A unique plan which gives home movie owners the use of ten films for the price of one has been put into operation by Round Robin Films, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. With the purchase of one film, the purchaser becomes a Round Robin member and is assigned to a roster comprised of nine other members. Each member then circulates the film he has purchased to the member whose name succeeds his on the roster, receiving, in return, a film from the member whose name precedes his. In this way, every member has the use of two films a month for a period of five months. At the end of the cycle, the film originally

Color SLIDES

Famous **COLOR SLIDE "SHE"**

A masterpiece devotees of art rave over. Infinitely more than a picture. Difficult to explain. *Wait until you see it*...to prove we have most unusual slides, **only 40 cents.**

Send Only 40¢ for "SHE"

GLAMORVU-ER New style...gives three dimensional life effect to all slides.
Unbelievable price, 49 cents.

"VISIONS THAT BREATHE"
Four special slides of beauteous models.
Only, $1.45...Two Sets, $2.90.

ACTION PHOTOS

Models of breath-snatching beauty captured in exciting action with speed cameras. Unequalled, inspirational studies for artist and photographer.

PER SET (Six Photos) only $1.00
Order five sets...get extra large
Special Surprise Photo FREE!

NOVELART Box 1107, Hollywood, Calif.

MOVIE MAKERS' FAVORITE SINCE 1937

MOVIE FILM

USE SOLAR

24-HOUR FREE PROCESSING SERVICE

SOLAR TYPE 12 (Weston 12) 8mm.... **$1.59**
OUTDOOR, ORTHO, NON-HALO
16mm.— 50 Ft. $1.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $3.30

SOLAR TYPE 24 (Weston 24-16) 8mm. **$1.89**
OUTDOOR, INDOOR, NON-HALO, PANCHROMATIC
16mm.— 50 Ft. $2.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $4.95

FOR HARD-TO-GET SHOTS **$2.00**
SOLAR TYPE 100 (Weston 100-24)
Outdoor, Indoor, Sports Events, Supersensitive, Panchromatic Double 8mm.
16mm.— 50 Ft. $3.15
16mm.—100 Ft. $5.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Rush order now. Send full amount and save shipping charges, or $1.00 to cover C.O.D. deposit—If you live in Illinois add 2% Sales Tax.

Write For Circular

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 So. Kedzie, Dept. PO-5, Chicago 32, Ill.

MOVIE FILM DIRECT FROM HOLLYWOOD!!!

New 8, and 16mm Silent Film. BARGAIN price of 1¾c per ft. Cartoons, comedies, travel, aviation, and sports. 50, 100, 200, 400 ft. lengths. Order by length and subject. No C.O.D. Minimum order $5.00.

VALLEY CINEMA
10620 Riverside Drive North Hollywood, California

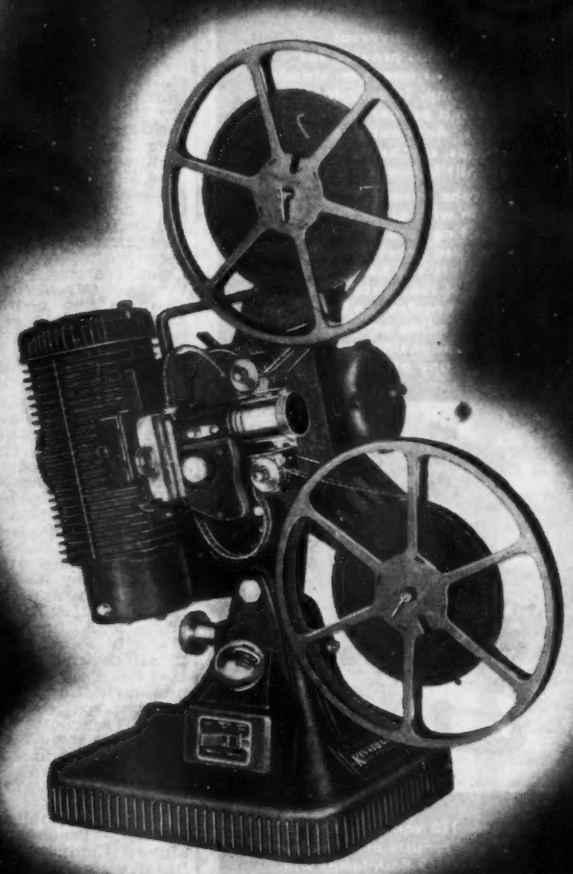
FREE STERLING FILMS
1948 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
1186 BROADWAY NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

To Buy, Sell or Exchange Cameras and Equipment—Use **Popular PHOTOGRAPHY** Classified Pages

The perfect pair for perfect 8mm. Movies!

THE KEYSTONE K-40 8MM. MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

• Four speeds — 8, 16, 24, 64 • Single frame exposure for trick shots or animation • Visible scene length indicator • Lightweight — Aluminum die-cast body • Parallax correction • Universal exposure guide • Visible footage indicator • Magazine ejector • Standard screw lens mount • Automatic stop to prevent overexposure at run-down • Covered in pin seal grain, waterproof, scuffproof Vinylite • Chrome trim • Optical adjustment of field angle in finder.



THE KEYSTONE K-108 8MM. MOVIE PROJECTOR

• Coated Wollensak F 1.6 lens • 750 watt pre-focus lamp • Coated removable condensers • Reverse picture • Bright still picture • Oversize blower fan to cool lamp, film and film plates • Easily removed reflector and laterally adjustable lamp • Full fast automatic rewind • Three-way master switch controlling lamp, motor and pilot light • Self-adjusting, removable film gate — quick, easy threading • Self-lubricating bearings • Die-cast frame and base • Angle projection, with micromatic hand knob • 400-foot reels, one furnished with projector • Automatic power cord take-up.

Keystone

KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON 24, MASSACHUSETTS

TWO LIGHTS | ARE BETTER THAN-ONE

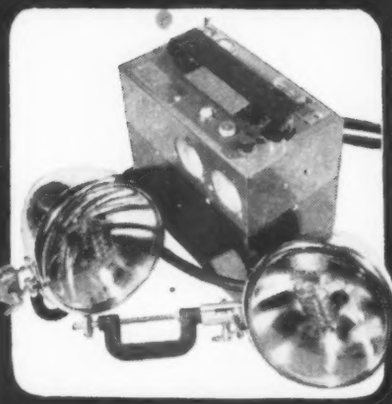
THAT'S WHY MORE LEADING PROFESSIONALS PREFER

SR STROB*

Results count! And the SR STROB has been designed to provide the flexibility and control that make better pictures easy. Equipped with two lights instead of one, the SR STROB consistently produces superior lighting effects.

Such features as SR Universal Quick Change Clamps provide for instant mounting of lamps on stands, camera, or C Clamp. Twenty-foot lamp cords permit proper placement of light sources. Adequate power, 148 watt seconds, can be applied to one lamp or split between two.

Built in phototube permits synchronization with other flash units without connecting cords. Convenient fibre carrying case provides easy transportation into the field. These are only a few of the reasons that make the SR Picture-Proven STROB the choice of more leading professional, newspaper and magazine photographers than any other of its kind.



Operates on any 110 volt, 60 cycle, A. C. light socket. Unit consists of SR power unit; 2 SR flash lamps with G.E. sealed-beam flash tubes, SR quick-change clamps, and 20 ft. cords; A.C. power cord; tripper cord; spare fuses. Packed complete in fibre carrying case. Write for full details or see your dealer. Price $260.00 plus tax.

LOOK FOR THE NAME

STROBO RESEARCH

4351 NORTH 35th STREET MILWAUKEE 9, WISCONSIN

*The word STROB is a registered trade mark for high-speed photographic flash equipment built by Strobo Research.

purchased by a member is returned to its owner. Further details and a portfolio of programs may be obtained by writing to Round Robin Films.

* * *

Harold Baumstone, advertising and sales promotion manager of Post Pictures Corporation, 115 West 45th Street, New York City, announces the availability of the company's new 1948 catalogue comprising 76 pages of the latest home movie programs issued and distributed by Post, including a Monogram Pictures program consisting of 36 new feature pictures. The new catalogue is free.

* * *

Films of the Nations, Inc. have acquired the exclusive sales rights for the new British Information Services film, "The Three A's." This film explains how the age, ability, and aptitude of each child must be taken into account to ensure that he gets the best education possible. The sale price is $44.

* * *

A new series of slidefilms on "Using Numbers" has been released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. By stimulating children to use numbers in actual life situations, the 16 filmstrips in the series teach the meaning, sequence, and use of numbers from one to one hundred, providing basic material for the child's earliest number experiences in school. Collaborators for the series were John R. Clark, Ph.D., Teachers College, Columbia University, and Caroline H. Clark, Child Education Foundation, New York City, both recognized authorities in the field of arithmetic in the primary grades. The films are available from Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., 1150 Wilmette Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois.

* * *

Just imagine toads that climb walls—bugs flying in tandem — 114-degree heat—sand bars in Galveston Bay—if you want to be a motion picture producer, you have to prepare for the unusual.

So reports Gail Papineau, production manager for the Raphael G. Wolff Studios in Hollywood, producers of "Lease on the Future," the General Electric picture showing the benefits of increased oilfield electrification, now in the final stages of completion.

The toads, says Gail, have suction pads on their feet that enable them to climb not only walls but windows, and there they hang, feasting on bugs that are attracted by the lights beyond the glass. Gail's most frequent bug visitors came in pairs. The female, being larger, was constantly towing the male around.

In Bakersfield, California, the camera crews worked in 114-degree heat; in Galveston Bay they worked on a barge just 10 miles from ill-fated Texas City. Arising at 4:00 a.m. to get the barge in time to work, the crew failed to judge tide and sand bars properly. Result—stuck. The next day the motorboat caught fire. Life, on production, is more than turning a crank.

Praise of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films' new sound motion picture entitled "Atomic Energy" has been voiced by John M. Hancock, former U. S. representative on the United Nations atomic energy commission, and also by the National Committee on Atomic Information, according to announcement by C. Scott Fletcher, president of the educational films company.

Castle Films releases four new Westerns in all their standard home movie editions, two for 8 mm projectors, and three for 16 mm, including sound on film. The new home movies are entitled "Stampede," "Texas Trail Treachery," "Cowboy Justices," and "Code of the West." They are available at photographic stores.

* * *

With the publication of a new 34-page booklet, "Teaching Eternal Truths," Bell & Howell Company has extended its comprehensive line of literature designed to guide those who have specialized uses for motion pictures and slides. Printed in two colors, and illustrated with photographs, this booklet covers such subjects as how and when to use visual aids in church programs, the selection and procurement of film and slides, the making of local church films, and the choice and operation of equipment. A helpful reading list, selected by authorities in the field of religious education, is included in the booklet. For further information write to the Educational Division, Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

* * *

An "Oscar of Industry" was awarded General Mills' technicolor "Operation '46," a visualized report produced for showing at regional stockholders' meetings. It was produced for General Mills by the Calvin Co., Kansas City.

QUALITY FIRST WRITE NOW

Carroll's for Color

4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

DYE TRANSFER

Prints of exquisite beauty from any 35mm transparency. Carefully produced by craftsmen, these prints are saturated with color approaching the brilliance of your original pictures. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$6.95 FOR A 5x7

$3.00 for additional prints ordered at same time.

$8.95 For an 8x10 $4.00 for additional prints ordered at same time

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS

2 x (2¼x3¼) 60c Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 45c.

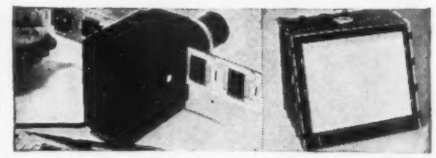
3x(3¼x4¼) $1.00 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 75c.

5 x (5x7) $2.50 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, $2.00 each.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

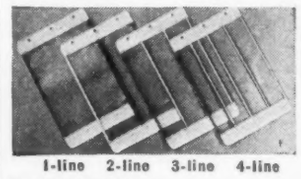
Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. M-1. Extrachrome and Ansco processing of superb quality is available from The Carrolls, 4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

FILMDEX PRESERVES, ARRANGES & VIEWS COLORED FILMS from 35mm. to 8" x 10"



Projector Strips for Filing and Viewing 6 Pictures, glass or Ready Mounts. Clear film folders used in place of glass.

Collapsible Viewer with 8" x 10" face for any negative.



1-line 2-line 3-line 4-line

Filmdex Transparent Panels for Viewing & Visible Filing Transparencies, 2½ x 2½ to 8 x 10.

Ask your dealer or write us for circular.

FILMDEX BROOKFIELD, CONN.

W. N. de Sherbinin, Copyright 1948. Pat. pending.

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL

• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •

ROUSHON

INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

8mm TELEXAR TELEPHOTO LENS PLATIGON WIDE ANGLE LENS

Write for Illustrated Folder

DOME PRECISION CORP.

21 to 33 North 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

COLOR AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY

"PHOT-O-CHROME" 2½ x 3½

"SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"

Made From Any Ansco, Ektachrome or Kodachrome Transparencies

5 x 7 . . . 2.50 8 x 10 . . . 4.00

50c (unmounted)

CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE

3974 EAST 131st STREET CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

UNITED FOR VALUES

UNITED FOR VALUES

UNITED IS BUSY AS A BEAVER
KEEPING PRICES DOWN!

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

NEW Radiant Model K Portable Tripod, 30x30" **$13.50** ..... 40x40" **$16.00**
Craig Foto Fade Kit **1.75**
Cine Kodak Focusing Finder for 8mm Magazine **$21.58** 16mm **25.08**
Chrome Cine Shade, Screw-In for f2.5 Woll., Sportster f2.5, Yvar f2.5, B & L f2.8 ..... **2.71**
1½" f3.5 Universal 8mm Telephoto lens **42.00**
38mm f3.5 Fixed Focus Coated 8mm Telephoto lens **28.80**
NEW 102mm f2.7 Cine Kodak Luminized Telephoto lens **96.25**
NEW 152mm f4.5 Cine Kodak Luminized Telephoto lens **108.50**
Cine Kodak Titler Base for Mag. 8mm **$1.34** ..... for 16mm **2.04**
Cine Kodak Jr. Splicer **1.50**
Cine Kodak Editer Viewer for 8mm or 16mm **27.50**
Radiant Projection bulbs, 500W **$3.85**, 750W **$4.42** 1000W **6.45**
Mitten PLT #4 Titler set complete **7.95**
Marks 16mm Film Viewer **7.75**
Kodak Movie Film Available...Write for prices

NEW & USED MOVIE PROJECTORS

DeJur 8mm 750W Projector New **139.50**
Keystone C-18 8mm 300W proj. **34.50**
The NEW Natco Light Weight 750W 16mm Sound Proj. **289.50**
Kodascope 16/20 750W, cordamatic w/case **245.00**
Bell & Howell Autotorium 16mm 750W w/rheostat & humidifier LN **395.00**
Universal PC 500 8mm Proj. used **56.00**
FS 10 Kodascope Sound 16mm proj. Used **295.00**
Revere 8mm proj. LN 500W **89.50**
Revere 16mm Sound proj. One case unit **287.50**
Victor Lite Weight 16mm sound proj. LN **298.00**

FLASH EQUIPMENT

The Reliance "Bantam" Portable Electronic Speed Flash **78.42**
Weighs less than 7 lbs. For all solenoids and shutters.
Kalart Compack Passive flash w/6 press 25 lamps **9.79**
Kalart Compak Flash unit for Kodak cameras w/synchro shutters w/6 Press 25 lamps **8.99**
Kalart Master Flash Unit Master Automatic w/16 Press 40 lamps **27.48**
Eastman Kodak Flash Holder for Synchro shutters **11.08**
Universal Flash attachment for all Universal cameras **7.30**
Graflex 5" Bayonet or 7" Standard Reflectors **6.01**

NEW STILL CAMERAS

Perfex "101" 35mm coupled range finder w/f4.5 Wollensak coated lens flectors **39.99**
Ikoflex I. (120 Reflex). w/f3.5 Novar lens w/eveready case **126.00**
Micro "16" Camera. (The pocket size wonder) reduced to **19.95**
Micro Flash Gun for above camera **9.95**
Beacon II (127). Flash Camera, an excellent unit low priced at **9.95**
Beacon Carrying case for above **2.50**
Flash unit for above **4.95**
New Uniflex I (Twin Reflex) w/f4.5 coated lens, shutter to 1/200th built in flash, an excellent reflex buy at a low of **48.00**
Uniflex Eveready carrying case for above **$9.95** ..... Flash gun **7.30**
Argus "21" 35mm Markfinder w/f3.5 ctd lens, Flash & Case **66.83**
Ciroflex Twin Lens Reflex w/f3.5 Wollensak ctd lens in Rapax shutter, speeds to 1/400th/w. eveready carrying case **107.95**
Rolleiflex Twin Lens Reflex w/f3.5 C.Z. Tessar, case **275.00**
Rolleiflex Twin Lens Reflex w/f3.5 Xenar, w/eveready case **235.00**
Ciroflex Twin Lens Reflex w/f3.5 Wollensak Ctd lens, Alphax shutter speeds to 1/200th, w/eveready carrying case **85.48**
3¼x4¼ R.B. Super D Graflex w/6—4½" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens in automatic diaphragm mount w/film pack adapter **244.78**

USED STILL CAMERAS OFFERED ON 10 DAY Trial Basis

Perfex 55 35mm w/f2.8 Wollensak ctd lens, cpld R.F. **59.50**
Kodak 35 w/f4.5 Anastigmat lens in Diomatic shutter **44.50**
Argus C 2 35mm w/f3.5 lens Cpld R.F. with case **42.00**
Argus C 3 35mm w/f3.5 lens Cpld R.F. Flash gun w/case **58.00**
Mercury II 35mm w/f2.7 lens Ctd, Synchro, with case **49.50**
Kodak Bantam f4.5 w/eveready carrying case **44.50**
Contax Model I. 35mm w/f2. Sonnar .. **139.50**
Contax Model I. 35mm w/f2.8 C.Z. Tessar **119.50**
Contax Model III. 35mm w/f1.5 C.Z. Sonnar **325.00**
Leica Model G. 35mm w/f2. Summar .. **225.00**
Leica Model IIIC. 35mm w/f3.5 Elmar **235.00**
Kodak Medalist Model I. w/f3.5 Ektar lens with case **169.50**
National Graflex II. w/f3.5 B&L Tessar excellent **79.50**
Buccaneer 35mm Cpld R.F. Synchro w/f3.5 ctd lens **52.00**
Monte Carlo 120 Folding Camera w/f4.5 lens featuring Autocal **44.00**

MOVIE CAMERAS NEW & USED

NEW Briskin 8mm Mag. w/f2.5 Ctd. Woll. lens. Reg. **$99.50** ..... Spec. **79.95**
NEW Briskin 8mm Mag. w/f1.9 Ctd. Woll. lens. Reg. **$122.50** ..... Spec. **108.50**
Cine Kodak Model 60 w/f1.9 lens. Used **79.50**
Revere Turrett Mod. 99 w/f2.8 lens .. **84.50**
Cinemaster II w/f2.5 Ctd. Lens. Used 8mm **59.95**
Cinklox 16mm w/f2.5 lens. Used **50.90**
Bell & Howell Sportster w/f2.5 Woll. lens w/case. New **112.11**
Bolex H-16 w/f1.9 Kodak lens. LN .. **309.54**
Bell & Howell Automaster w/1" f1.5 Cooke, 15mm f2.7 EK Wide Angle 4" f4.5 Dallmeyer telephoto w/case. Brand New **847.00**

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ACCESSORIES

Sawyers View Master slide projector for Sawyers Reels **47.50**
Case for above **5.00**
Argus PA slide projector 2x2 slides with case **31.85**
Kodaslide Model Ia 100W. Specially Priced at **27.50**
Spencer MK 100 w/case. This fine projector at only **21.65**
Kodaslide Sequence File box. Takes 100 2x2 glass slides **4.50**
CASTLE'S NEW SERIES, "LET'S SING WITH THE BOUNCING BALL", 16mm 400 ft. In Sound Only ..... Each **17.50**
Fun for the whole Family
LS1—A Western Song
LS2—A College Song
LS3—A Bit of Blarney
LS4—The Singing Barber
LS5—Sing and Be Happy
LS6—Merrily We Sing

MUST READING FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHERS

The Art of Retouching & Improving Negatives & Prints **2.50**
Copying Technique by Fraprie & Morris **2.00**
Flash in Modern Photography by Mortensen **4.50**
Graphic-Graflex Photography by Morgan & Lester **4.05**
Leica Manual by Morgan & Lester **3.95**
Photo-Lab Index, 9th ed. DeLuxe **16.00**
Photo-Lab Index, 9th ed. Standard **9.00**
Photo Oil Coloring for Fun & Profit by Marshall **2.50**
Pictorial Lighting by Mortensen **4.05**
Contax Guide **1.60**
Karat Guide **1.25**
Rollei Guide **1.60**
Korelle Guide **1.50**
Exakta Guide **1.60**
Leica Guide **1.60**
Ikonta Guide **1.50**
Retina Guide **1.25**

**DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

Photocrat All Metal 5x7 Printer. (Also prints 16mm) **11.08**
Zip Loaders for 120-620* 116-616* and 127 films **1.48**
Four Way Enlarging Easel (up to 8x10). All Metal **7.25**
UNITED HAS THE NEW 5x7 AUTO OMEGA E 3 Enlarger, featuring flourescent lighting, motor operated shutter, three lens track, factory set cams for automatic focusing, revolving light source. Write for descriptive circulars and further details ..... **$325.00** plus Federal Tax
FT Stainless Steel Tank Thermometers. **1.75**
Kodak Auto Mash 5x7 Printing Frames. **3.50**
Kodak Projection Print Scales, reduced to **1.21**
Dupont Cellulose Sponges. 4" 35c, 6" **.60**
Weston Photographic Thermometer **5.00**
Haynes J 3, Photometer-Densitometer .. **9.45**
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tanks **9.85**
New Federal Model 269 2¼x3¼ Enlarger w/f6.3 lens **39.50**
8x10 Kodak Metal Paper Board, reduced to **11.55**
5x7 Kodak All Metal Printer Model III. **35.00**
11x14 Albert Trojan All Metal Enlarging Easel **14.75**
4x5 Omega DII Enlarger w/color head & 6½" f4.5 lens, used **199.50**
Fedco 4x5 Adjustable Cut Film Tank .. **7.95**
Nikor Adjustable Cut film Tank up to 4x5 Stainless Steel **16.50**
Nikor Stainless Steel Tanks for 120-620-127 size films **8.50**

WRITE DEPT. P for Descriptive Selection Folder

UNITED

CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS STREET, N.Y., 7

UNITED FOR VALUES

UNITED FOR VALUES

UNITED SPECIALS!

BAUSCH & LOMB BRAND NEW BINOCULARS

6x30 Zephyr—Light central focusing, coated **$135.00**
7x35 Zephyr—Light central focusing, coated **140.00**
7x50 Navy Model, Water proof night glass coated **162.00**
8x30 Zephyr—Light central focusing, wide field of view ctd. **150.00**
9x35 Zephyr—Light central focusing, designed for great distances **155.00**
8x30 Zeiss Deltrintem, Light Weight Central foc., ctd. .. **135.00**
7x50 Zeiss Binoctem, Light Weight Central foc., Ctd. **185.00**

Above include carrying case w/shoulder strap & binocular strap.
All models Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax.

Model	Relative Brightness	Field of View at 1000 yds. (ft.)	Weight (oz.)	Length open (inches)
6X,30	25	445	15¾	5⅛
7X,35	25	381	18	6
7X,50	50.4	381	50	7 7/16
8X,30	14.3	445	16¾	4 13/16
9X,35	14.4	381	20	5 13/16

New IMPROVED Accessories for Recommar, Voightlander Avis, Zeiss Maximar and similar units.

Cut film holders
Double sided for 9x12cm **$4.20**
Double sided for 2¼x3¼ **4.00**
Single side for 9x12cm **1.94**
Single side for 6.5x9cm **1.94**
Film pack adapters
2¼x3¼ for 6x9cm cameras **5.25**
3¼x4¼ for 9x12cm cameras **5.75**
9x12cm for 9x12cm cameras **6.60**
120 size film roll film adapter for 9x12 cm cameras **8.34**
120 size film roll film adapters for 6.5x9cm cameras **8.07**

WHILE THEY LAST!
Print Dryer and Straightener
Check These Features:
50 29"x21" blotters supplied; space for 300 8x10's or equal—Large masonite work table top 27½"x34½"—1/20th HP A.C. motor—Dries and straightens one operation—No Heat, No Burns, Dries by blower—Set up ready to go, crated, approx. 400 lbs. ..... **$69.50** F.O.B. N.Y.C.

MAIL ORDER DEP'T
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS STREET
NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK

Graduate to COLOR

In two short weeks of training you can be ready to take advantage of the wide opportunities opening in Color Photography. New methods of objective study with actual equipment permit your instructors to give you color theory and practice at the same time.

During your study you SHOOT EKTACHROME and process your own COLOR FILM. You will learn DIRECT SEPARATION, COLOR THEORY, and the use of COLOR CORRECTION MASKS. Later you will learn to make COLOR SEPARATION NEGATIVES, MATRICES and produce your own DYE TRANSFER PRINTS. At the end of your study your negatives prints and work are yours for future reference, together with a complete reference file of data and tables.

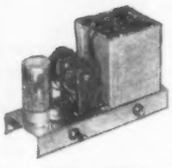
This course is expressly designed for Commercial photographers or advanced amateurs who want to get into COLOR NOW. All equipment is furnished. Eight large air conditioned darkrooms are at your disposal. Classroom, lab, studio, and reference library are all housed in one building. Classes are small to facilitate personal guidance for each student. For reservations or additional information write or wire.

Approved for G. I. Training

THE HOUSE OF *Photography*

Dept. D-1. 137 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas

GUN CAMERA
POWER SUPPLY KIT



Eliminates costly dry batteries and operates gun cameras from 110V 60 cycle AC house current. Supplied in kit form complete ready to assemble in less than one hour. Add postage for 8 lbs.

$2.49

NEW U. S. ARMY
ASTROGRAPH
AND CASE

CASE IDEAL FOR CAMERA OR PROJECTOR.

Astrograph makes excellent contact printer.

Only **$3.95**

The case for this precision navigation instrument is made from best quality ⅜" plywood neatly and sturdily constructed with steel reinforced corners and leather handle. The size 14½x11x10" high is ideal for carrying camera or projector and there are eight large compartments in the bottom for films, bulbs, etc. The astrograph can easily be used to make a contact printer saving many dollars from the cost of new equipment. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

HEATH CO. Dept. P. - 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

IN and OUT of FOCUS:

Detecting Graininess

THE HUMAN EYE detects graininess in photographic enlargements of small negatives in much the same way that a fingertip feels the roughness of a textured fabric.

This comparison, based on existing physiological information about the motion of the eye, was made today by Drs. Loyd A. Jones and George C. Higgins in reporting their investigation of photographic graininess in Kodak Research Laboratories.

The two scientists said they now believe that the appearance or nonappearance of graininess in a photograph is based primarily upon movement of the image over the eye's sensitive retinal receptors. This movement takes place during the eye's "fixation pauses" lasting no more than two or three seconds.

The Kodak researchers explained that it is well known that in examining an object the eye looks first at one area and then another. During the brief pauses when the different areas are examined, the eye appears motionless.

Actually, however, as other researchers have found, during these pauses the eye vibrates rapidly. The central fovea, where vision is sharpest, flicks rapidly over small fields of the object being viewed.

The effect of the eye's vibration during such a "fixation pause," Drs. Jones and Higgins point out, is much like a finger which feels little while resting on rough cloth but senses texture when moved over the surface.

Part of the Kodak research technique involves the use of observers who examine magnified images of developed photographic deposits to determine what constitutes "just perceptible" graininess.

From their investigations the two scientists now believe that a relatively small group of the eye's retinal receptors—some

THIS WAS PHOTOGRAPHY . . .

Woe to the unfortunate couple who begged the photographer to snap them on the beach back in the days of 1891, when bathing suits were a good deal more reticent than they are today, and when photography was a far more time consuming process. The mustachioed swain would clasp his be-ruffled sweetheart and hold her stiffly for what must have seemed to be an indeterminable length of time. Note the gay rake just behind the photographer who seems to be eyeing the model with more than just a careless glance.

THE MAGAZINE THAT SHOWS YOU HOW!

MONTHLY ARTICLES ON PHOTOGRAPHY IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

MODERN METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF PROFITABLE PHOTOGRAPHY . . . . PHOTOGRAPHY AS YOU WANT TO READ ABOUT IT!

Every Issue of PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE shows you . .

HOW you can get the most out of COLOR photography.

HOW to improve all your photography by the proper understanding and use of LIGHTING.

HOW the quality of your work can be increased by PROCESSING know-how.

HOW the LEADERS in the fields of industrial, commercial, and business photography handle their photographic problems; the TECHNIQUES that made them prominent.

HOW FILMS are being used by companies today to improve their sales, employee relations, and production.

HOW photography is becoming more and more an INDISPENSABLE part of all phases of business and industrial operation.

HOW NEW DEVELOPMENTS in photography affect your work and increase YOUR OPPORTUNITIES.

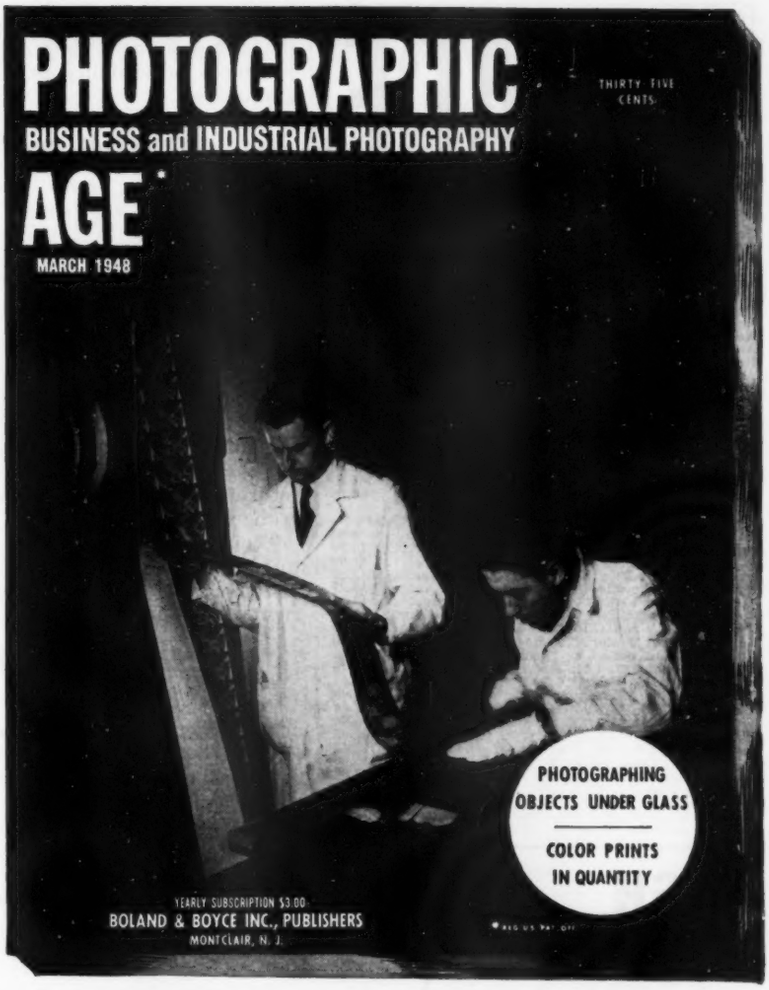
ARTICLES ON LIGHTING, COLOR, DARKROOM WORK

Each month PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE presents the newest developments in all phases of photography. Our articles on lighting are constantly adding more complete knowledge for your photographic library, such as illuminating objects under glass (radio tubes, etc.), lighting for highly reflective surfaces, machine parts operating at high speed, etc. The color series, too, keeps you ahead in the field of high-quality color photography.

There are articles that show you how the best darkrooms and laboratories, large and small, in the country work for business and industry. All this material is designed for interesting reading and invaluable reference. Send in your subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE today and start the photographic library that will bring you more profits!

FILMS IN INDUSTRY

A special, new series is being scheduled in PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE on motion picture and slide films for business and industry. Films have become the biggest selling force in history, and no business can afford *not* to use them. This special series of articles will cover all phases of how to make or how to buy films for industry . . . Story, casting, sound, sequence and all details of production will be covered as well as distribution of completed films.



Photography is an asset to ANY department in EVERY type of business. No matter what your position is . . . photography is WORKING for you!

SALES . . . The coming method of selling everything from needles to tractors. Controlled sound and vision selling is showing 20% more results through business films.

MANAGEMENT . . . Your company can use photography in hundreds of ways with much greater efficiency, profit, and prestige.

ADVERTISING . . . Photography is modern advertising's greatest tool.

ENGINEERING . . . Photography is a means of research into formerly inaccessible regions. It is an aid in styling and development of designs—a means of faster and more accurate planning.

RECORDS . . . All the facts and figures in a filing cabinet are condensed into your pocket or desk drawer through microfilming.

TRAINING . . . In employee-training and orientation the ONLY thorough method is through films.

PRODUCTION . . . Photography will be used in the actual manufacture of every product by 1950.

CONTROL . . . Photography is magic in its ability to detect flaws. It saves lives, time, integrity and money through accurate inspection.

IMPROVE YOUR FUTURE in photography. *Read* PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE.

POP-5

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE
460 Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N. J.

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

☐ for one year at $3.00
☐ for two years at $5.00
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Bill me later

NAME.....
TITLE.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....*ZONE*.....
STATE.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

DON'T PAY MORE! GET IT AT ACE

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Micro 16 $19.95; E.R. Case $2.95; Flashgun	$ 8.50
Kodak Bantam 4.5, like new, Eveready Case	37.50
Argus A-2, 35mm, Coated 4.5, Eveready Case	37.58
Perfex 101, 35mm, Coated 3.5, Cpld. R. F.	39.99
Kodak 35, 4.5, like new, Eveready Case	45.00
Kodak Retina I, Xenar 3.5, Compur, like new	49.50
Retina I, Chrome, Ektar 3.5, Compur, like new	55.00
Kodak 35 Synchro, Coated 4.5	57.72
Kodak Flash Bantam, Coated 4.5	57.72
Argus A-21, Ctd. 3.5, Synchro Shutter, Case	58.08
Buccaneer 35mm, Ctd. 3.5, Cpld. Rangefinder	65.00
Argus C-3, Ctd. 3.5, R.F., Case, Flashgun	74.71
Kodak 35 Synchro, Ctd. 3.5, Cpld. Rangefinder	86.58
Vokar II, Ctd. 2.8, Rangefinder, Case	94.45
Leica G, black, Summar F:2, like new, Case	205.00
Leica G, chrome, Summar F:2, like new, Case	225.00
Leica III C, Ctd. Summitar F:2, like new, Case	345.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2, like new, Case	265.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2, like new, Case	285.00
Kodak Ektra, Ektar 1.9, like new, Combin. Case	365.00
Ektra Tele-Lens Ektar 3.5, 90mm, like new	98.00

ROLL FILM AND REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ansco Clipper, ¼ 616 Folding Camera	$ 9.95
Ansco Pioneer 620, 2¼x3¼, and Flashgun	10.73
Ansco Pioneer 616, 2½x4¼, and Flashgun	11.59
Full Vue Reflex 2¼x2¼, and Eveready Case	12.95
Kodak Flash Brownie 620, and Flashgun	13.27
Kodak Brownie Reflex Synchro and Flashgun	13.52
Kodak Duaflex 2¼x2¼, Lensguard and Flashgun	16.41
Meteor 2¼x2¼ and E.R. Case $20.00; Flashgun	7.30
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620, Kodet Lens	20.20
Kodak Vigilant 620, 6.3, Synchro Shutter	42.14
Kodak Vigilant 620, Ctd. 4.5, Synchro Shutter	61.18
Argoflex 2¼x2¼, Coated 4.5, Eveready Case	69.63
Ciroflex, Coated 3.5, Eveready Case	85.48
Argoflex II, Ctd. 4.5, All-Metal, E.R. Case	87.54
Kodak Reflex, Coated 3.5, like new	105.00
Ciroflex De Luxe, Ctd. 3.5, Rapax, E.R. Case	107.95
Baby Rolleiflex 4x4 cm, Tess. 2.8, like new, Case	125.00
Rolleicord II, Zeiss Triotar 3.5, like new, Case	135.00
Kodak Reflex Synchro, Ctd. 3.5, E.R. Case	137.92
Exacta B, Tess. 2.8, 12-1/1000, like new, Case	145.00
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tess. 2.8, like new, Case	195.00
Medalist II, latest Synchro, Coated 3.5	262.50
Rolleiflex Automat, Tess. 3.5, Dbl. Bayonet	265.00

HIGH Cash Price or Liberal Trade-in Allowance for your Camera and Equipment!

MOVIE EQUIPMENT:

Cine-Master E-8, 3.5, like new, Case	$ 29.50
Revere 88, Wollensak 2.5, like new	55.00
Cine Kodak 8-25, Coated 2.7	64.17
Keystone K-8, Coated Wollensak 1.9	69.50
Revere 88, Coated Cine Raptar 2.5	77.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 8-90, 1.9, like new	119.50
Revere Magazine 8-70, Coated B. & L. 2.8	127.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 8-90, Coated 1.9	145.83
Siemens 16mm Magazine 1.5, like new, 4 Mags	115.00
Revere Magazine 16mm, Coated Wollensak 2.5	127.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 16mm, 1.9, like new, Case	139.50
16mm Magazine Cine Kodak, Coated 1.9	175.00
Keystone 8mm Projector R-8, 400 Ft., 500 W	74.50
Kodascope 8mm Projector 8-33, 200 Ft., 500 W	78.00
Revere De Luxe 85 Projector 8mm, like new	89.00
De Jur "750," 8mm Projector, 750 W., like new	119.50
Revere De Luxe 85 Projector, 300 Ft., 500 W	120.00
De Jur "1000," 8mm, 400 Ft., 750 W., like new	135.00
Kodascope 8-90, 8mm, 750 W., like new, Case	135.00
Bell & Howell Filmo 8-400, 400 Ft., Case	187.50
Keystone K-160, 16mm Projector, 750 Watt	119.50
Sound Kodascope FS-10-N, latest, complete	500.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS:

Kodaslide I A, $27.50; Kodaslide II A	$ 47.50
Argus PA, $27.75; Case, $4.85; Strip Carrier	3.95
Golde Nu-Manumatic, 300 Watt, Fan Cooled	54.43
Golde Master 2¼x2¼ to 3¼x4, 500 W. Lamp, Case	83.43

LENSES:

Wirgin Telor Tele-Attachment for Wollens. L	$ 14.95
Apos 3.5, 38mm Tele-Lens for 8mm Cameras	24.00
Kodak 2.5, 38mm Tele-Lens for 8mm Kodaks	56.58
Kodak 2.7, 15mm Wide-Angle for 16mm Cameras	65.33
Dallmeyer 1.5, 15mm W. A. for 16mm Cameras	95.63
Sonnar F:2, 50mm, for Contax, rigid, like new	45.00

MISCELLANEOUS:

GE Exp. Meter DW-58, regular $26.95, now	$ 19.95
Weston Leicameter, like new	8.95
De Jur Exp. Meter 6 A, like new, Case	11.95
De Jur 50-A Autocritic, Case, reg. $25.75, now	14.95
GE Exp. Meter DW-48, like new, Case	12.95
Zeiss Ikophot Exposure Meter, like new, Case	11.95
Weston Master II, Cine Meter, like new, Case	19.95
Bantam Adapters for Argoflex, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex, Sup. Ikonta B, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Exacta, each	5.55
Gadget Bag, Heavy Canvas, brown or blue	3.95
Rolleikin 35mm Back for Rolleiflex, like new	35.00
Mortensen: Flash in Mod. Photography, New Ed.	4.50
Kodachrome & Ektachrome Fr. All Angles, N. Ed.	6.50

ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED!
Send Remittance with Order — We Pay Postage!

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 East 58th St., New York 22, N.Y., Dept. 5

1,500 cones clustered around the center of the fovea—largely determine the final judgment of visibility or invisibility of graininess.

Indian Giver

MATISSE, THE FAMED French artist, once posed for a series of photographs by Alfred Blumenfeld of New York photographic fame, and was so pleased with the cameraman's work that he invited him to take, from behind the shelf, a large folder containing some of Matisse's paintings and select one to keep for himself.

Blumenfeld went through the folder, examining each painting carefully, until he found the one he preferred. Then he went through the collection again and returned to his original choice. "Yes, this is the best," he told Matisse.

"You're right," the artist agreed, returning the selected painting to its folder and placing it back on the shelf. "You're right. It is the best."

Blow-ups?

ONE DAY I was setting up my camera on a corner across the street from the city market. An Italian street-sweeper came pushing his broom along the gutter. He stopped and, with a big smile, said, "Whatta ya doina boy? Make a da pitch?"

"Yes," I replied. "I'm making a picture."

"Dassa fine a stuffs. Ya know, I gotta da box ta make a da pitch."

"Fine," I answered. "Do you get some good pictures?"

"Si, somma time she's a damma gooda pitch. Somma time she's a no damma good."

"What do you do?" I asked. "Maybe I can help you."

"Don' know. I joosta poosha t'ing—she goes a boom. I poosh again—she goes a boom. Somma time she's a damma gooda pitch. Somma time she's a no damma good."

"Maybe you over-expose," I suggested.

"Over-explose," he cried, "thassa it, over-explose. Thassa whatta I tella Angela. Somma time I t'ink maybe I letta too much air in 'er."

Alex. M. Myers, San Francisco, California

Medicine

AN ORANGE COLORED DYE, first prepared as a sensitizer for photographic emulsions, then found to cure filiarisis in rats, is now being used with success on human beings in Puerto Rico. Known as compound 863, the dye is one which chemists term a cyanine.

Readers are requested to send in contributions to "In and Out of Focus." Payment will be made for all items used. Address all material to "In and Out of Focus," Popular Photography Magazine, 185 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Incidents must be factual.

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS & FILMS
CLOSE OUT SPECIAL
OUT DATED BUT GUARANTEED FRESH
THESE ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICES TO CLEAR OUT OUR STOCKS

4x5	E.K. Aero Contact S.W. minimum 3 gross.	$ .47	gross
	10 gross lots	.35	gross
7½x7½	E.K. Azo Contact D.W. Semi Matte Contrast 1-2-3-4-5	1.00	gross
10x10	E.K. Azo Contact D.W. Semi Matte Contrast No. 3-4-5	2.25	gross
10x20	E.K. Chloride Contact S.W. Semi Gloss Contrast 1	2.25	gross
10x20	E.K. Aero Contact S.W. Semi Gloss, Contrast 1	2.25	gross
10x20	E.K. Azo Contact S.W. Glossy, Contrast 1 & 4	2.50	gross
10x20	Defender Apex S.W. Glossy, Contrast 4 & 5	2.50	gross
14x17	E.K. Kodabromide Enlarging S.W. Glossy, Contrast 3	10.00	gross
20x24	E.K. Azo Contact S.W. Glossy, Contrast 1-2-3-4	3.00	½ gro
11x17	E.K. Kodalith Ortho Paper	3.50	gross
20x24	Defender Litho Transparent Ortho Paper Waterproof	4.50	½ gro
14x17	Eastman Contrast Process Ortho Film	2.50	dozen
20x24	E.K. Contrast Process Ortho Film	4.00	dozen
14x17	E.K. Contrast Process Panchromatic Film	2.50	dozen
9⅝x200 ft.	E.K. Tri-X Panchromatic Film	10.00	roll

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 5-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Film Developed & 36 Enlargements $1.25
20 exp. 75c • 16 exp. Split 60c
Oversize Reprints 4c
All miniature and split size rolls finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and EMBOSSED DATE.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List. • • • •

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll. 30¢

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80

This Precision Enlarger
COMPLETE ONLY **$19.95**
Make enlargements as sharp and clear as the original picture—by using your camera with the
UTICAM PHOTO ENLARGER
You don't need another expensive lens for enlargements. Simply attach your camera to the UTICAM and use the same precision lens that took the picture. Fits all cameras with open or removable back. Takes all negatives from 35mm to post card size—adapter to use 35mm strip without cutting at only $2.50. Fast and accurate focus—sturdy construction—easy operation. Money back guarantee.
Shipped C.O.D.—or prepaid for $19.95 check or money order—or sold thru your dealer. Send for free descriptive folder.
Takes all negatives 35mm to post card size. Makes enlargements 10" x 12" on easel.
Engineered Products Co.
2307 Colerain Cincinnati, Ohio

INVENTORS
Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
244-Y Victor Building Washington 1, D.C.

SALVING FOR QUALITY!!
35mm FILM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED TO 3¼ x 4½ ..... $ only 1.00
WRITE FOR FREE MAILING ENVELOPES
SALVING PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 1171, Woodhaven, N. Y.

30 AIDS TO HELP YOU IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES

AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC LIBRARY

Complete . . . Authoritative . . . Illustrated

1 **YOUR CAMERA and HOW IT WORKS—By W. E. Dobbs and Charles A. Savage.** Selection, use, focusing, composing, lenses, shutters, making an exposure, filters, etc.
2 **DEVELOPING, PRINTING, and ENLARGING—By Al and Devera Bernsohn.** Elementary and advanced developing, chemicals, types of printing, enlarging, equipment, etc.
3 **FILTERS and THEIR USES—By W. Bradford Shank.** Types and care of filters, infrared and ultra-violet photography, polarizing screens, color separation, etc.
4 **COMPOSITION FOR THE AMATEUR—By Kenneth Heilbron.** Joining subject and picture, the picture as a whole, masses and accents, tone, lines, rhythm, etc.
5 **MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER—By Herbert C. McKay, F.R.P.S.** Modern movies and cameras, using the camera, production, titling, editing, processing, projection, etc.
6 **COLOR IN PHOTOGRAPHY—By Ivan Dmitri.** Types of subjects, editing, mounting, projection, separation negatives, density scales, wash-off relief printing, carbros, chromatone printing, etc.
7 **CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—By Harold Lambert.** Cameras and equipment, taking the shot, posing, finishing and processing, do's and don'ts, etc.
8 **HOME PORTRAITURE and MAKE-UP—By Maurice Seymour and Syd Symons.** Part 1: Tools, artificial lighting, posing, background, etc. Part II: Restyling contour, eyes, eyebrows lips, etc.
9 **TRICKS FOR CAMERA OWNERS—**Over 300 of the latest and most valuable kinks and hints on every phase of amateur photography.
10 **A GLOSSARY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY—Compiled by Frank Fenner, Jr., A. R. P. S., A. S. P. A.** Over 3,000 words having photographic significance are defined.
11 **OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY—By Samuel Grierson—**A comprehensive coverage of the picture possibilities found outdoors; landscape, pictorial, seascape, portraiture, etc.
12 **INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY—By Hillary G. Bailey, F.R.P.S.** Posing, lighting and exposure for portraiture, tabletop, still-life, etc.
13 **FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY—By Rus Arnold.** Flash equipment, synchronization, exposure, indoor and outdoor work at night or in daytime, etc.
14 **PHOTOGRAPHING ACTION—By Victor De Palma.** Special discussion for candid, sports, and other fields of photography where motion is a factor.
15 **MANUAL OF ENLARGING—By Stephen White, A.R.P.S.** Complete guide to projection printing, printing technique, paper selection, dodging, montage, etc.
16 **MINIATURE CAMERA TECHNIQUE—By Fenwick G. Small.** Different types of miniature cameras, special technique in shooting, fine-grain developing, printing, lenses, etc.
17 **PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES and SHUTTERS—By Richard W. St. Clair, A.R.P.S.** Photographic optics, camera lenses, auxiliary lenses and shutters, optical formulas, etc.
18 **PHOTO TRICKS and EFFECTS—By Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S.** Montage, double exposure, solarization, photograms, reflection pictures, and other effects.
19 **SELLING YOUR PICTURES—By Kurt S. Safranski.** Markets, saleable material, legal aspects, and numerous hints on making money with your camera.
20 **DARKROOM HANDBOOK and FORMULARY—By Morris Germain, A.R.P.S.** Formulas for film and paper developers, fixing baths, intensifiers, reducers, toners; darkroom plans, equipment, technique, conversion tables, etc.
21 **BEGINNER'S BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY—By Wallace E. Dobbs.** Approach to landscapes, action shots, interior pictures, portraits, etc.
22 **MANUAL OF CORRECT EXPOSURE—By H. P. Rockwell, Jr.** Comprehensive information on exposure and use of an exposure meter.
23 **TAKING PICTURES AT NIGHT—By Robert W. Brown.** Contains instructions for taking pictures after dark, by moonlight, silhouettes, etc.
24 **TABLETOP PHOTOGRAPHY—By Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S.** Methods and materials. Information on perspective, lighting and selection of subject matter.
25 **PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED—By A. L. Schafer.** Simple instructions for lighting and posing, with helpful diagrams. Discusses equipment, and offers tips on composition.
26 **MAKING COLOR PRINTS—By Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer.** Simplified explanation of color printing for amateurs. Includes separation negatives.
27 **PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE FREELANCE—By Kip Ross, A.R.P.S.** Covers all types of news pictures; gives advice on suitable equipment, flash technique, and markets.
28 **COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER—By Harris B. Tuttle, A.R.P.S.** Deals with equipment, exposure of natural color movie film, control of color, editing, titling.
29 **NEGATIVE RETOUCHING and PRINT FINISHING—By Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness.** Shows ways of improving photographs after negatives have been developed; print spotting, toning, staining, coloring, novelty effects.
30 **PHOTOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS and ANSWERS—**An instructive course in the principles of photography with over 400 questions accompanied by complete answers.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES

COMPLETE . . . AUTHORITATIVE . . . ILLUSTRATED . . . POCKET-SIZE

Every camera owner, every photographic enthusiast . . . whether beginner, amateur, or professional . . . should own a set of these fascinating photographic books. Each one of the thirty volumes is written in simple, non-technical language by an *Expert* who covers his field with thoroughness and accuracy. Each volume is complete in itself, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand, and brilliantly illustrated. And the complete PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES offers a "never-ending" source of information on every phase of photography. 95c each at your camera or book store, or

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER BY MAIL

Please enclose check, money order, or postal note with coupon. Books will be shipped promptly with full return privileges within five days if not satisfactory.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
185 N. Wabash Avenue, Dept. P-2
Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send me the books of the PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES whose numbers I have circled below.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

☐ Send the complete (30 vols.). Enclosed $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....
($1.05 each outside of U.S.A.—Payment with order.)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ideas for Your Darkroom

(*Continued from page* 47)

down through to the cupboards or racks which you will want to construct beneath the bench.

Although the term "darkroom lighting" may sound paradoxical to some people, we photographers know that this aspect of darkroom remodeling and construction is important. The kind and type of darkroom illuminants used makes a great deal of difference to the photographer; it often means the difference between successful and unsuccessful darkroom operations, as well as having an obvious bearing upon comfort, convenience and efficiency.

From the standpoint of illumination, the best darkrooms possess a maximum of *safe* illumination. And the best light for a given darkroom use is, of course, that which provides the greatest assurance of safety with the utmost degree of visibility. You will note that the term, "a given darkroom use," was employed above. This is because there are many types of safelights, and the ones you install depend upon the sensitized materials with which they will be used.

In addition to choosing the correct types of safelights for your film processing and enlarging (to take two examples), their proper placement in the darkroom is a matter which should be thought out in advance of installation. So, then, in respect to fitting the new or remodeled darkroom with safelights, there are two factors to consider: one, the type lights we select; two, the placement of these lights.

It may be well to state at the outset that it is poor policy to resort to makeshift devices, such as making a lamp designed for other purposes double as a photographic light. Other types of lamps may give off light which will fog your film—and many negatives cannot be duplicated; once they're lost they are gone for good. That's the first step; when you are buying a safelight for your darkroom, buy a photographic safelight of proven worth.

There are two ways to tackle the safelight selection. You may have a small setup where it will work out well to have one safelamp with interchangeable filters to adapt it for various purposes. If you have a larger darkroom, you will probably want to purchase two safelights, one for film processing and one for printing purposes. Either or both of these lamps can be fitted with filters to suit them for almost any other use.

We all know that high-speed panchromatic films must be processed in total darkness. Therefore, we need not concern ourselves other hand, are wavelengths in not extremely the red part of the sensitive to the longer wavelengths in the red portion of the spectrum. For this reason, a relative-about them when lights. Orthochro-choosing our safematic films, on the ly deep red safelight which emits spectrum only can be employed with a fair amount of safety to assist in handling and processing such films.

Remember that most recommendations and working distances are based upon the assumption that a 10-watt lamp will be used in the safelight. Be sure to check the wattage of the lamp you use in your safelight, and also check the working distances. If you depart from the 10-watt lamp by using one of greater wattage, you should compensate by increasing the working distance, by inserting neutral density filters, or by directing the light so that it does not shine directly upon the work area.

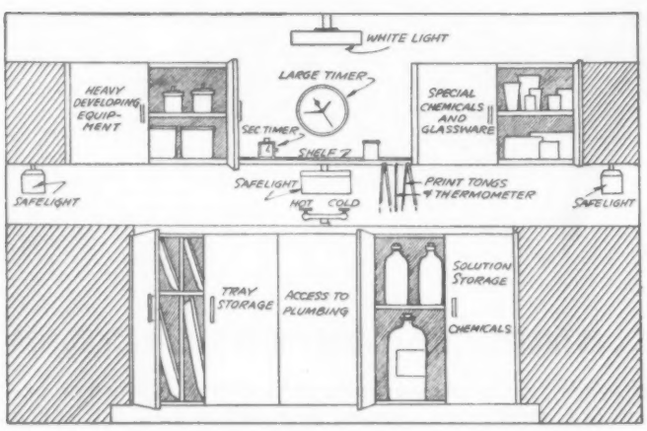
It has already been mentioned that no safelight should be used with high-speed pan films. While the slower pan films can be handled under certain types of illumination, the photographer should be aware that there actually is no light which is absolutely safe for these materials. Therefore, the choice of safelight for use with pan films is determined by the best compromise between visibility, film sensitivity, and safety. It is fortunate that the color to which panchromatic films are *least* sensitive is the color to which the human eye is the *most* sensitive. This color is green. If the safelight has sufficiently restricted transmission in the green portion of the spectrum, and no more than a 10-watt lamp is utilized in the light, it can be used with slower speed pan films with a good degree of safety.

SAFELIGHT TABLE, FILMS

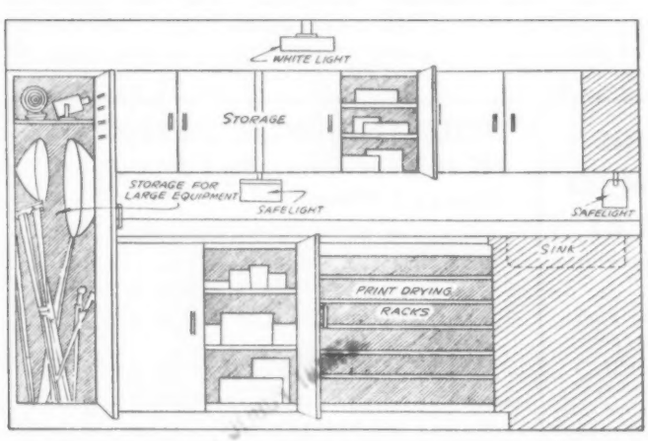
Film Type	Safelight
High-speed pan films Superpan Press, S. S. Pan, Super XX, etc.)	None
Regular pan films (Supreme, Plus X, Kryptar etc.)	A3,Series 3
Orthochromatic films (Plenachrome, Verichrome, etc.)	A7, Series 2

Regarding the selection of a safelight for use with photographic papers, it is primarily a matter of matching the quality of the illumination to the spectral region in which the paper displays no appreciable sensitivity. In this respect the choice of safelight for paper follows the same pattern as choosing one for film.

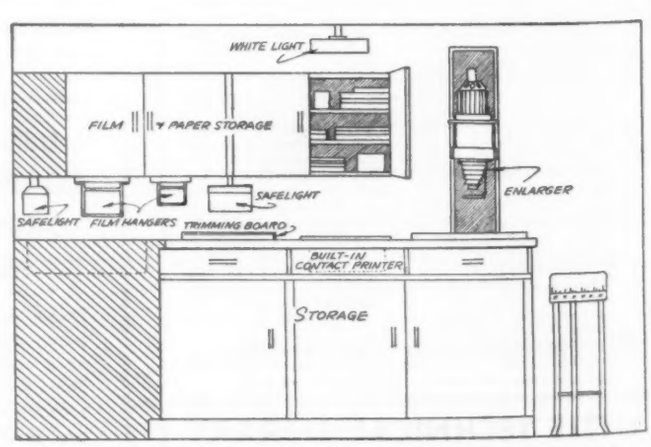
There are two general classifications of papers to consider when selecting safelights for printing use. There are the slower chloride (contact) printing pa-



The U-plan (shown from above on page 46) requires more room than other arrangements but provides good working space for the advanced amateur. Wet work area is along wall facing the door.



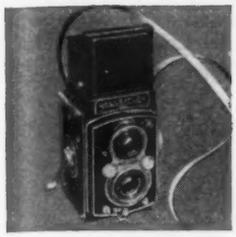
Left wall provides plenty of build-in storage facilities for large items of equipment as well as dry work area. Safelights of the right type are placed where required for each operation.



Right wall is used for enlarging and printing, with cabinets for paper above the table. Steps are saved by the straight-line layout; prints move along from enlarger or printer to the sink.

UNITED CAMERA Features...

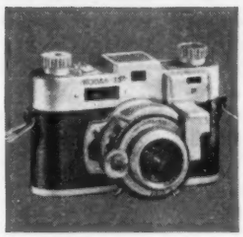
The Finest Names in Photography



AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

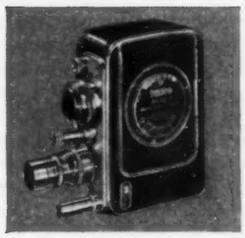
Latest model. Automatic film transport and shutter cock. 12 2¼x2¼ exposures on B2 or 120 film. Compur shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500th, T & B. Xenar f:3.5 lens, Eveready case. **$245.00**

Zeiss Tessar, f:3.5, case. **$275.00**



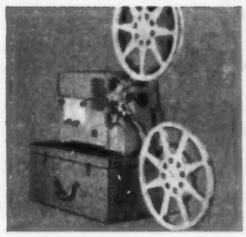
KODAK 35 R.F.

For discriminating miniaturists. Coupled rangefinder; exposure counter, film stop, shutter cock all automatic. Kodak Anastigmat Special f:3.5 lumenized lens. Flash Kodamatic Shutter, 5 speeds to 1/200 . . . . **$86.58**



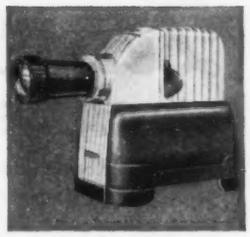
FILMO AUTO-8

Pocket-size 8mm magazine-load camera. 2-lens Swifturn turret with coated f:1.9 normal and f:3.5 tele lenses and matching viewfinder objectives. Singlepic release for animating, titles, etc. Selfoto lock **$296.22**



SOUND KODASCOPE

Versatile FS-10-N, very easy to set up and operate, 16mm silent and sound. 2-case outfit includes projector, speaker, Cordomatic reel, 2" f:1.6 lumenized lens, 750-watt lamp, tubes, extra exciter lamp **$500.00**

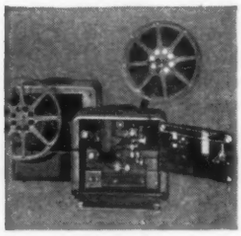


KODASLIDE MASTER

Most brilliant, realistic 2x2 transparency projection. Lumenized optical system for maximum light transmission. Turbine fan cools lamp and slides. 5" Ektanon f:3.5 Projection lens. Including protective carrying case. **$181.00**

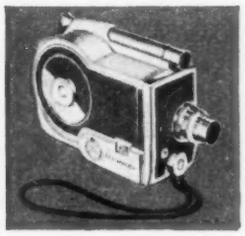
GRAFLEX SERIES B

Great favorite of amateur and professional alike. Single lens reflex, 2¼x3¼, ground glass focusing. Revolving back. Ektar f:4.5 coated lens. Focal plane shutter, with speeds up to 1/1000th second . **$157.50**



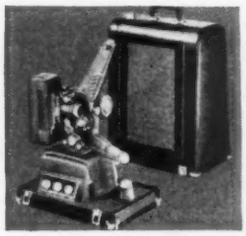
FILMOSOUND 179

Bell & Howell precision-made 16mm silent and sound projector. Highly efficient cooling system. 2" f:1.6 coated lens. 2000-ft. reel capacity for continuous show. 1000-watt lamps. Complete in 2 cases **$579.00**



REVERE MAGAZINE 16

A 16mm camera with many exclusive features, at the price of an "eight." Quick magazine loading. Built-in telescopic viewfinder, 5 speeds, single-frame exposure, continuous run. Wollensak f:2.5 coated lens. **$127.00**



REVERE 16 SOUND

Projector, speaker, case in single 27-pound unit. Sound-silent. Microphone-phono pickup connections. 750 watts; 2" f:1.6 coated lens; 1600-ft. capacity; jiffy threading; automatic rewind. **$287.50**

KODAK REFLEX

A superb camera for color, flash, all modern picture making. Twin taking and viewing lenses f:3.5 lumenized. Pictures 2¼x2¼. Kodamatic Shutter, built-in flash synchro. 7 speeds to 1/200. With case **$137.92**

MAGAZINE CINE-KODAKS

Pocket-size 8 and 16mm magazine-load Cine's f:1.9 lens, interchangeable with accessory lenses. Visible footage indicator for each magazine. Changes in jiffy from one type film to another.

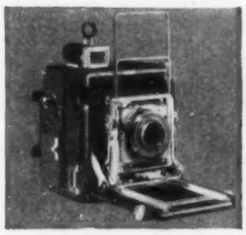
Cine-Kodak Magazine 8. **$145.83**

Cine-Kodak Magazine 16. **$175.00**

For your fullest satisfaction from your interest or work in photography, UNITED CAMERA features only tried-and-tested photo equipment.

You can always depend on UNITED CAMERA, New England's Most Complete Photographic Establishment, for Quality merchandise, thorough and courteous service, and fair dealing.

- **All merchandise is sold on a 10-day money-back guarantee. Besides any manufacturer's guarantee, a UNITED CAMERA registered Merchandise and Service Guarantee is issued against mechanical and/or optical defects in equipment for one full year.**
- **Likewise, the original purchaser is entitled to servicing, cleaning and lubrication of equipment twice within the year, at no charge.**
- **Mail orders are filled promptly from stock. If C.O.D. include 20% deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.**
- **Liberal trade-in allowance on your used equipment.**



CROWN GRAPHICS

Pacemaker "45" (4x5) with: (1) Graflex Optar f:4.7 coated lens, Graphex. (X) Shutter . . . **$171.30.** (2) Kodak Ektar f:4.7 coated lens, Graphex (X) Shutter . . . **$176.94.** (3) Kodak Ektar f:4.7 coated lens, Supermatic (X) Shutter **$172.44**

Pacemaker "23" (2¼x3¼) with Kodak Ektar f:3.7 coated lens, Supermatic Shutter with built-in synchro . . **$209.65**

Above Pacemakers include one holder and focusing panel.

UNITED CAMERA, INC.

Quality • Service
Fair Dealing

607 WESTMINSTER STREET • PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

UNITED CAMERA, INC.
607 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE 3, RHODE ISLAND

Ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

Check, M.O. $ ..... Encl. Send C.O.D. $ ..... 20% Encl.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

( ) *Put my name on FREE Monthly Bulletin mailing list*

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

At leading dealers

Zeiss Ikon

CAMERAS

Here they are again! Recognized as the finest precision cameras throughout the world. Examine them at your dealer's. We're sure you'll want one.

IKOFLEX I

A 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex with f:3.5 Novar lens in Compur shutter. Speeds to 1/300. Focusing screen is plano convex collecting lens, giving brilliant image. 4x magnifier in hood. Lock prevents double exposures. Fixed correction for parallax.

SUPER IKONTA A

A 1⅝ x 2¼ rangefinder-focusing camera with Zeiss Tessar f:3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter. Speeds to 1/500 sec. The same camera and shutter but with Xenar f:3.5 lens at slightly lower cost.

IKONTA 35

35mm camera; picture size, 1 x 1½. Novar f:3.5 lens in Klio shutter. Speeds to 1/250. The same camera is available with Xenar f:2.8 lens in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds up to 1/500.

IKONTA B

2¼ x 2¼ model with Novar f:4.5 in Klio shutter. Speeds to 1/200 sec. Lock prevents double exposure. Also with Novar f:3.5 in Klio shutter, speeds to 1/250 sec.

SUPER IKONTA B

An ultra fine 2¼ x 2⅛ rangefinder-focusing camera with f:2.8 lens in Compur Rapid shutter. Speeds up to 1/400. Model BX has built-in exposure meter.

See them at your dealer's
Literature on request

CARL ZEISS, INC.
Dept. C-17-5, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

pers, and the bromide and chlorobromide (projection) printing papers. Since the contact papers are much slower (less sensitive) than the enlarging papers, it is possible to use a higher illumination level with them. Rather bright yellow or orange safelights are the usual sources; in fact, almost any light is satisfactory so long as all the blue, violet, and ultraviolet rays are absorbed.

For the faster enlarging papers a yellow-green safelight often is used. While most photographers prefer the greater visibility afforded by a yellow-green light, a rather bright red safelight also can be employed with projection papers.

SAFELIGHT TABLE, PAPERS

Paper Type	Permissable Safelight
Chloride (contact) papers (Convira, Cykon, Velox, Azo etc.)	A5, Series OO
Bromide & chloro-bromide papers Cykora, Brovira, Indiatone, Kodabromide, Opal, etc.	A6, Series OA

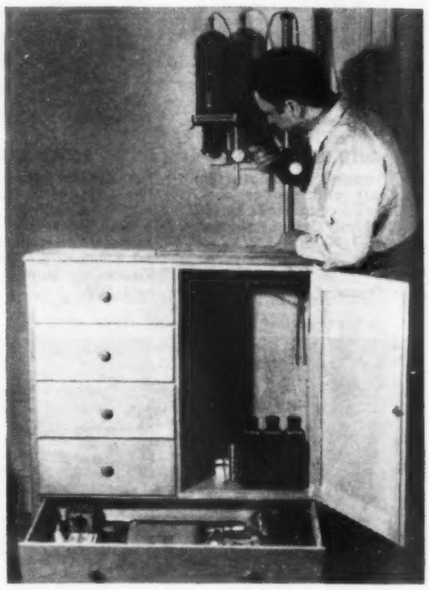
After picking out the safelights which you will require, you will want to decide where to put them in your new "retreat." Probably most of us will have darkrooms small enough so that all we will need in the way of illumination is *local* illumination—that is, lighting centered on a specific work area. Examples of local illumination are over the sink where films are processed, and over the developing tray where your prints first show themselves. For the larger darkrooms, safelights will be used for general illumination also. They supply soft, subdued light throughout the whole darkroom without concentration at any single area.

Carefully think out the location of your safelights before mounting them. Perhaps you plan to mount one over the darkroom sink for future use in inspecting wet negatives. Just how high you hang your safelight can mean the difference between having wash water run up your arm every time you hold a negative up to the light, and having, on the other hand, nice, dry sleeves. And again, don't forget that the height that works so well for your friend, Tom, may not do for you.

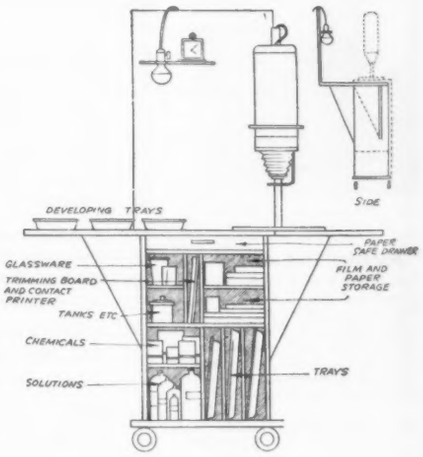
You should consider it absolutely necessary to conduct tests to determine the safety of your recently installed darkroom illumination. It is also advisable to conduct tests periodically to check on the safety of existing darkroom illumination. When such tests are incorporated into your darkroom routine, they often disclose a source of trouble in the form of light leaks, improper lamps, too close working distances, etc., before any damage is done. It is a simple matter to set up a safelight test which, though not infallible, is a very good guide to the safety you enjoy in your darkroom. For those who handle their films under safelights, the test may be performed as follows:

1. Take an unexposed sheet of film, handle it under the chosen safelight for the normal length of time at the usual working distance, then develop and fix it in the normal manner. If you do not use sheet film, remove the roll film from your camera leaving the last two or three frames unexposed. Clip two pieces from the trailing (unfastened) end of the film, and use *one* piece only for the procedure outlined above.

2. Take another sheet of unexposed film from the same box (or the other piece of unexposed roll film), handle and develop it only in total darkness, and fix it in the same way as the first film.



A portable unit is the answer to the problem of the apartment dweller who has no place for a permanent setup. It can be designed to hold all supplies and equipment, and can be stored in a closet and wheeled to kitchen or bath for use.



(NOTE: Both films may be processed at the same time to assure an accurate test.)

3. Compare your results. Your safelight illumination can be considered safe if no discernible fog can be found in the first piece of film when compared with the second.

Testing darkroom lighting for safety when using photographic papers follows a similar pattern. However, it is convenient when testing paper to use only one sheet. In this case, one-half of the sheet is utilized for the safelight test, and the other half is used for comparison purposes, as follows:

1. While all safelights are turned off,

LOOK! PHOTOCENTER HAS IT!

EVERY PURCHASE carries 1-year service guarantee!

The following buys have been selected at random from our immense stock. If you don't see what you want, send us your request. All nationally advertised, top-quality items at lowest prices!

DE JUR Auto Critic EXPOSURE METER & CASE

Regularly $26.00

YOURS FOR **$14.75**

These are brand new meters (not Army Surplus). Have A.S.A. Speed Index. Each carries regular Factory Guarantee.

(Limit two per customer)

PHOTOCENTER All-Metal TRIPODS

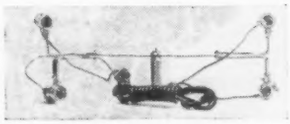
Light weight, sturdy, precision-constructed.

With "A" Head (small movie and still cameras **$12.25**

With "B" Head (Medium size cameras..... **$13.50**

With "C" Head (Press type and 16 mm movie.. **$16.75**

TRIPODS ONLY . . $9.95

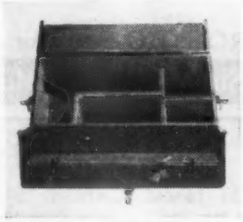


4-LITE MOVIE FLOOD BAR

The new way for fool-proof indoor movies in color or black and white.

YOURS FOR $7.95

R2 LAMPS (reflector flood type for above) Each $1.06



LYONS PRESS TYPE CASE

for 4 x 5 Graphics and similar cameras. The finest custom-built case of its type for the hard-to-please photographer.

Regularly $22.50

A STEAL AT **$16.75**

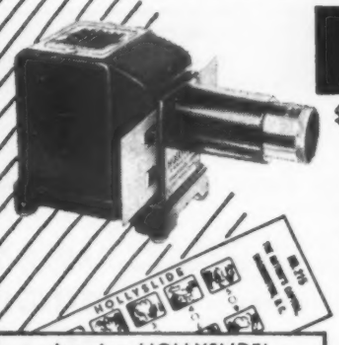
PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

331 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO.1, MD.

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF LENSES SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

Tell us your choice . . . we probably have it!

ECONOMICAL *Color* PROJECTION
at its BRILLIANT *Best*



HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR

$29.50 NEW SENSATIONAL ECONOMICAL

Now, a projector every member of the family can easily operate. All the color and romance of distant places are economically yours. The HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR is a unique miniature color slide projector featuring screen brilliance, a high efficiency cooling system, and the finest in optics.

- Compact, Sturdy
- 75-Watt Lamp
- Precision Tooled
- Fully Guaranteed

Amazing HOLLYSLIDE!
Ten brilliant Kodachrome transparencies . . . only 50c!
Write for a free list of HOLLYSLIDES

HOLLYSLIDE

See the new HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR at your dealer or write to
HOLLYSLIDE CO. - 6264 Sunset Blvd. - Hollywood 28, Calif.

the NEW **Steky** IMPORTED
FINEST 16MM. CANDID STILL CAMERA
Features a fine f3.5 anastigmat lens - variable shutter speeds—bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 of a sec. - optical view finder - a truly economical miniature camera - gives you 24 brilliant, clear pictures 10 mm.x14mm. - uses either color B & W 16 mm. film - easy to load -
$39.50 Send your order for a STEKY today to
MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
6262 Sunset Boulevard Hollywood 28, California

COLOR FILM
For Indoor or Outdoor Use

KEEN COLOR 35mm. FILM
20 exposures — $1.25 — 75c additional when returned for processing, including mounting.

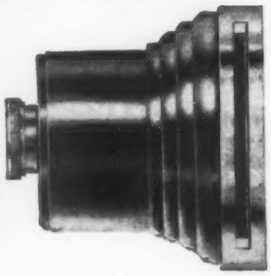
KEEN COLOR ROLL FILM
Sizes: 127 — 60c, 120 — 99c, 620 — 99c. 8 exposures — 75c additional when returned for processing.

NATIONAL COLOR MOVIE FILM
8mm., 25 feet (Double 8). $3—price includes processing.

- Film Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- Processing returned within 5 days
- Immediate delivery on all orders

NORTHEASTERN FILM SUPPLY CO.
1472 Broadway
New York 18, N. Y.

THE PB MASTER VIEWER
for slide transparencies in the larger sizes



2¼x2¼"
2¾x2¾"
2¼x3¼"
3¼x4"

The PB Master Viewer is beautifully made of walnut finished plastic. Lens of polished optical glass is in an adjustable Metal Mount for easy focusing. Magnification 2½ times.

PRICE $4.75

★ Uses 3¼" x 4" slide glass with mask 2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼". Carroll Color Binders or other mounts.
★ For Kimac Binders or 2¼" x 2¼" slides order Adapter No. 1 **Price 45c**
★ For STAR D Binders 2¾" x 2¾" order Adapter No. 2 **Price 45c**

Owners of cameras using 120 or 620 Ansco Color or Eastman Ektachrome, this viewer was designed especially for you. See the PB Master Viewer at your dealer's or order from

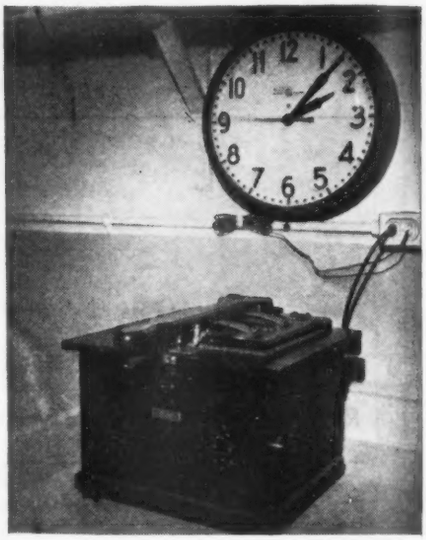
PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

a sheet of paper is placed face up under the safelight at the distance customarily used. One-half of this sheet is covered with the piece of black interleaving paper.

2. The safelight is then turned on for the normal length of time occupied by handling and processing the paper under darkroom illumination, and allowed to shine on half the sheet only.

3. The safelight is turned off and the sheet which has been partially exposed is developed in the recommended developer, fixed, and washed.

4. Inspect the test sheet of paper; if no fog is discernible in the section of the paper exposed, the safelight may be deemed safe.



A large clock with sweep second hand is convenient when placed where it can be seen from anywhere in the printing area.

Of course, you will want to plan convenient outlets for your safelights, and for the other electrical photographic equipment you have or will soon have. This usually means double outlets at two or three places along the work area, with provision for overhead lighting in larger darkrooms.

Once the placement and construction of your darkroom has been completed, it is time to think about the equipment you will need. Although you probably have some of your equipment already (and more definitely slated for purchase when some loose change turns up), let's cover the equipment question right from the ground up.

We know now that convenient running water, suitable safelights, and sufficient electrical outlets can be considered a part of our basic equipment. Throughout the recommendations, it will be noted that certain equipment is listed as "necessary"; however, this does not mean that the ingenious photographer must have it. For example, he does not absolutely require three 4x5" trays, if he can persuade his wife to loan him her glass ovenware. Thus, he can use only two trays and his wife's favorite cake dish. In a like manner, he can use the sweep hand of the kitchen clock in place of a timer, etc. When checking over the equipment rec-

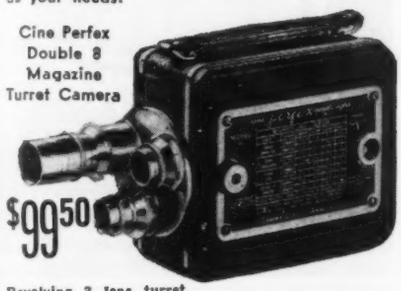
WESTEN'S SHIP TO EVERY CONTINENT!

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED . . . WRITE WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

EVERY ORDER PERSONALLY SUPERVISED BY H. A. WESTEN
TELEPHONE YOUR ORDERS — SANTA BARBARA 2-4377
G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

We Specialize in Overseas Orders—Rushed by Fastest Carriers! Quick Service to all points in the eleven Western States. Orders going out daily to all far corners of the globe! Write us your needs!

Cine Perfex Double 8 Magazine Turret Camera



$99.50

Revolving 3 lens turret, for telephoto normal or wide-angle scenes. F2.5 coated, Wollensak lens. Comb. Case .. **$12.50**

HARD-TO-GET! BUT WESTEN'S HAS THEM!

Bolex H-16 w F1.5 Cooke, F1.5 wide angle, 3" F3.5 Telephoto, deluxe case.....$635.00
Bolex H-8, F1.5 Switar, 1" F1.5 and 1½" F1.9 Telephoto, deluxe case..... 619.00
8" F5.6 Coated Raptar Telephoto for 2¼x3¼ Press Cameras in Rapax..... 117.75
Case of Press 40 Flash Bulbs..... 21.70

EASTMAN CAMERAS!

Kodak 35 F4.5 flashshutter.....$ 57.72
Kodak 35 w/rangefinder..... 86.58
Kodak Monitor superm./Case... 93.58
Medalist II Flashshutter..... 262.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5, case..... 137.92

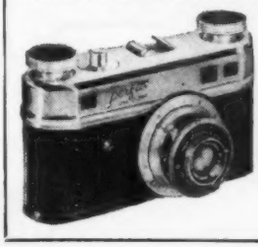
8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Eastman Cine Mag. 890 w/c....$165.00
Revere 88 F2.5..... 77.50
Revere 88 F1.9..... 104.50
Revere Turret F2.8..... 110.00
Revere Magazine F2.8..... 127.50
Revere Turret Magazine 2.8..... 152.00
Bolex L8 F2.8..... 138.00

WRITE FOR LIST OF LENSES AND SPECIAL OUTFITS

WESTEN'S 35MM OUTFITS!

Shipped complete, including Camera, Case, Sunshade, 2 Filters, 5 rolls Film—for color or black and white—Take all the pictures you've always wanted!



PERFEX 101—new! Coupled rgf. F4.5 coated lens, (illustrated) aut. winding. **OUTFIT $59.00**
PERFEX Deluxe F2.8, cpled. rgf., flashgun, rgf., c.c.; F2.8 coated, 1/1250th sec. **OUTFIT $118.00**
CLARUS, coupled rgf., coated F2.8 lens, Focalplane shutter. **OUTFIT $125.00**

LATEST IMPORTED CAMERAS FROM EUROPE!

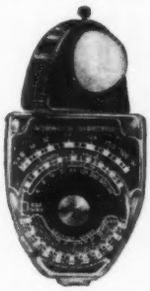
Automatic Rollei F3.5 Xenar coated, case.....$245.00
Automatic Rollei F3.5 Zeiss Tessar coated, c..... 289.00
Kine Exacta F2.8 Zeiss Tessar, case..... 295.00
Leica IIIC, roller bearing F3.5 Elmar..... 332.50
Leica IIIC, roller bearing F2. Summitar..... 448.00
35mm Wide angle Elmar coated..... 123.50
90mm Elmar Telephoto coated..... 155.00
135mm Hektor Telephoto coated..... 236.00
Voigtlander Brilliant F3.5 Skopar 1/500..... 115.00
Voigtlander Vito 35mm F3.5 Synch. shutter w/c... 88.25
Zeiss Ikonta 35mm NEW F2.8 Xenar 1/500, w/c.... 126.00
Ikonta 35mm F3.5 Novar synch. shutter, case..... 93.90
NEW! Super Ikonta A Special F3.5 Xenar 1/500 cpld. rgf., evr. c..... 183.00
Same Camera, but with Carl Zeiss Tessar..... 194.40
Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ F3.5 Novar Synch., Kilo shutter, case 81.90
Mirror Reflex Housing..... 192.50

NEW LEICA ACCESSORIES:

NOOKY Optical short focusing device for Elmar, Summar, or Summitar.....$ 70.00
Eldia Printing Apparatus..... 38.50
Micro Ibso Attachment w/shutter..... 120.00
Mirror Reflex Housing..... 192.50

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LEICA ACCESSORY LIST

NORWOOD DIRECTOR



Revolutionary 3-way Exposure Meter! Measures illumination, contrast, brightness, for color or black and white; indoors or out! Use with still cameras or movie cameras.
$32.04
Evr. Case $3.50

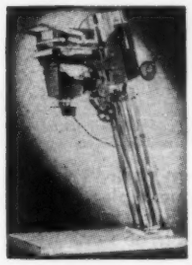
KODACHROME

Daylight or Type A

8mm Kodachrome roll $4.14
8mm Kodachrome Magazine ...$4.81 (limit 4 each)
8mm Kodachrome 100 ft. for Bolex H-8 .....$15.47
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp. $3.32
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp. $5.25
16mm Kodachrome Simplex $6.35

XX FILMPACKS

XX500 .....99c
Now available again!
XX518 .....$1.65
XX541 ..... 1.76
XX522 ..... 1.92
XX515 (5x7) .. 3.24



NEW! The Omega 5"x7" E-3
$325.00 (Fed. tax $54.17)

Entirely new concept of enlarging equipment! The only true auto-focus enlarger with exchangeable lenses. Thoroughly craftsmanlike, scientifically constructed instrument; for professional and advanced amateurs; for negatives 5"x7" and smaller.

REVERE MAGAZINE 16

$127.50

With Wollensak F2.5 coated lens

No threading, easy to load; light weight; continuous run; built-in Micromatic telescope view-finder; footage indicator; five speeds.
50 Ft. Magazine Kodachrome.....$6.35

REVERE 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR

$287.50

AC-DC; single unit construction; 1600 ft. film capacity; 750 watt; fast 2" F1.6 coated lens! Superb tone!

SPECIAL PRESS OUTFITS

Shipped Prepaid from Westen's!

2¼x3¼ Busch Press F4.5 Ektar flashshutter, rgf; FPA 6 holders, gun, prof. shade, 4 filters, deluxe case $249.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, with same outfit items as above 229.00
4x5 Ramlose k/6½" Ilex F4.5, flashgun, rgf., deluxe case 199.00
4x5 Crown Graphic, 5" Ektar, rgf., Graflex gun, 6 holders, FPA prof. shade, filter set, case..... 299.00

WESTEN'S BUYS AND TRADES CAMERAS WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

TR Convertible Lenses F6.8, 10½-18-24 Synchro shutter coated, regular price $229.72; our special $169.70. You save $60.00! Moviemite Sound Projector $185.00

WILCOX PORTABLE STROBOLITE

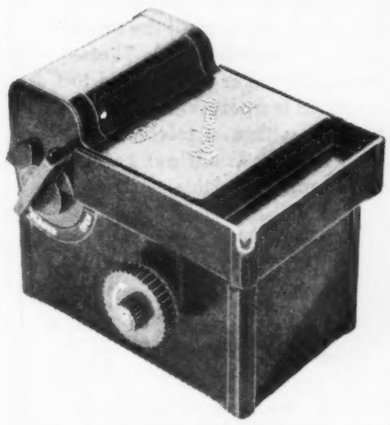
Synchronizes with any shutter equipped for flash; fits on any standard battery case. $149.50 (add Fed. tax $15.00)

LIMITED QUANTITY BARGAINS! Supplied as long as quantity lasts—828 (Bantam) Haneel coated w/viewer for slides, was $39.50, now $14.50.

35mm TDC Proj. 300 watt, case, was $64.00, now $39.00.
Printex Studio stand was $27.50, now $11.50.
Cycon Printer, 4x5, was $16.65, now $8.32.
Cycon Printer, 5x7, was $25.75, now $12.50.
Micro 16 Camera, was $29.50, now $19.95.
16mm Pockette F3 Camera, w/c, was $79.50, now $45.00.

BARGAINS OF THE MONTH!

Plano Dev. Tank, accommodates from 35MM to 116, made of acid resisting plastic, reduced from $3.25, SPECIAL $1.85
All-metal Slide File Case; holds 150 slides, beautiful brown crackle finish; index on lid; easy to carry handle! Regular $3.50, SPECIAL $2.65



It's' New! A Daylight-loading Developing Tank "LOADOMAT" 20

For 120 and 620 roll film, black and white or color; now load and process your film in bright daylight! Hands are never in contact with film; can be used with as little as 5 oz. of solution / Compact 4"x6"; acid-resisting bakelite; instruction book included....$12.32

Write Dept. WP-5 For Orders . . .
ADDRESS WESTEN'S Santa Barbara

The New **ELGEET**, ½" F1.9 Universal Focus Cine-Lens for 8MM Movie Cameras ...$36.10

PAYMENT WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY
SEND AT LEAST 25% WITH C.O.D.'s

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Morse

LEADS AGAIN WITH THE NEW—

U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending

M-80 TRAY-TEMP

Temperature Control Tray Base

A New Inexpensive Method to Maintain Constant Control of Developing Temperature

The revolutionary new Morse M-80 Tray-Temp makes obsolete heating pads, ice cubes and other temperature control makeshifts.... Just connect the Tray-Temp to your water faucets—set your developing tray in it and turn on hot, cold or tempered water until the **exact** temperature is reached. Thereafter, use water as required to maintain temperature. It's easy to stay within a tolerant degree or two. You'll get better, more uniform prints.

11"x14" READY NOW OTHER SIZES SOON

The new Tray-Temp is of molded rubber — a reservoir base in which the developing tray rests. Its circulating water bath provides **constant** temperature control.

The Morse INSTRUMENT COMPANY
28 Clinton St.
HUDSON, OHIO

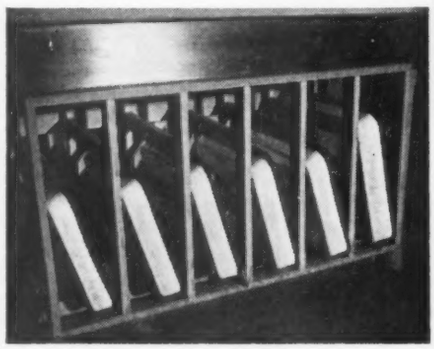
Manufacturers of
PRECISION PRINTERS - DEVELOPERS
STUDIO LIGHTS - WRINGERS
STRAIGHTENERS - FILM DRYERS

ommendations, don't let the length of the suggested lists scare you; you can do your own developing and printing with a few dollars worth of equipment, or you can spend more money for finer equipment and the many convenient "extras."

FILM PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, NECESSARY

Permanent	Expendable
Three trays, 4x5 or larger.	MQ tubes or other developer.
Measuring graduate and stirring rod.	Acetic Acid 28% (short-stop).
Thermometer (50 to 125 F).	Fixer (acid hypo).
Timer or clock.	
Film clips.	

Other conveniences not essential include an extra tray for wetting film before development, a daylight developing



An open rack beneath the sink makes a convenient place for storage of trays.

tank for roll, 35 mm, or sheet films, infrared lamps for faster film drying, and a chamois (or sponge) for wiping negatives.

CONTACT PRINTING EQUIPMENT, NECESSARY

Permanent	Expendable
Printing frame (or printer).	Contact (chloride) printing paper.
Photographic blotters (or ferrotype tins).	Paper developer.
	Fixer.

Additional equipment of value in contact printing includes a trimming board, for prints and negatives, a contact printer, print tongs, and a print roller.

It can easily be seen that the requirements for contact printing are apparently more modest than those for film developing. This is because very little extra equipment is needed for printing if you have materials necessary for processing; the trays, thermometers, and other items used for developing procedures are obviously usable in printing.

It may be helpful to make a few remarks about the equipment. As can be noted in the film processing table, either trays or daylight developing tanks can be used. This is, of course, a matter of personal preference. The important consideration is not the type of developing you plan to do, but the actual material from which the trays or tanks are constructed. They should be made of a photographically inert material such as stainless steel, Monel metal, suitable compositions or plastics, glass, or hard rubber.

Film clips should be of a rust-resisting material; stainless steel ones are preferred by many workers. The thermometer (if the glass tube is mounted) should also be inert to photographic solutions.

As the contact printing equipment ta-

FREE
Catalogue Listings 1350 of
The World's Most Distinguished
Kodachrome Transparancies
American Masterpieces
7121 PINE AVENUE :: BELL, CALIFORNIA

READY NOW

FREE PHOTO CATALOG

A complete, new catalog packed with hundreds of items for amateur and professional photographers. Photo equipment and supplies of all kinds . . tremendous stocks on hand . . CAMERAS, LIGHTS, LENSES, METERS, TANKS, MOUNTS, PRINTERS, ENLARGERS, DRYERS, MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, PAPER FILM — anything you may need. Write today for this new catalog. **Memphis Photo Supply Co., 125 S. Court St., Memphis 1, Tennessee.**

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?

AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE

For Cable Release Type Shutter

Any length hose can be used. Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Models to fit all cameras.

Regular (½" diameter) **$5.00** each.
Large (⅞" diameter) **$8.50** each.
(Less bulb and hose)

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE.
deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

EYE CATCHERS

2x2 Nat. Color Slides....	2 for $1.00	9 for $4.00
35mm Transparencies	12 for $1.00	50 for $4.00
35mm Negatives	8 for $1.00	50 for $5.00
3x4 Photographs	10 for $1.00	50 for $4.50

Will make beautiful salon enlargements for artistic studies.

AJO CO., 203 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

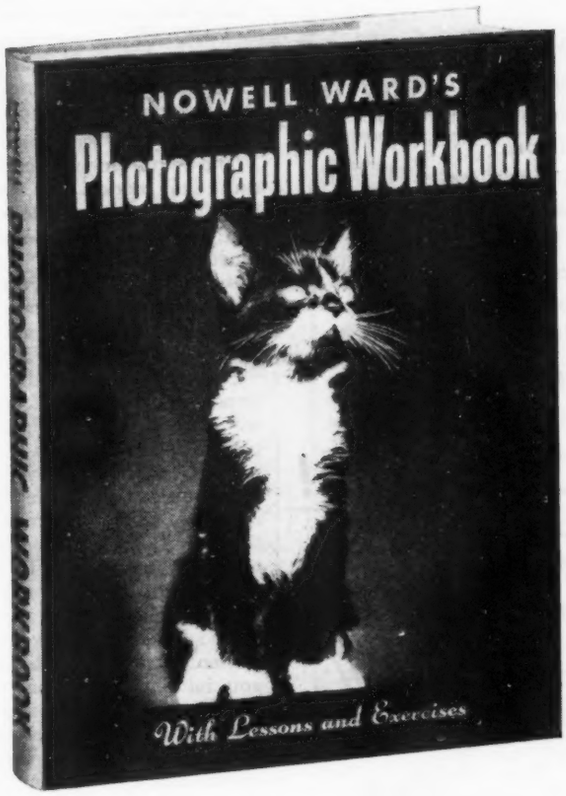
TRANSPARO Art Corners Clear as Glass

Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co. Dept. 30-E 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago 15c a boxette of 100

NEW ZIFF DAVIS BOOKS

For Your Photographic Library

A Great New Book for Every Photographic Hobbyist



NOWELL WARD is a successful Chicago professional photographer. He operates his own well-known studio and his work is appearing regularly in many national magazines. Users of his book will find that, in addition, he is an excellent instructor.

If you would like to learn every step in good photography NOWELL WARD'S PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKBOOK will show you the way. In seventeen thoroughly comprehensive, yet easy to follow lessons, he takes you through every phase of photography from choosing a camera to taking color pictures, explains every step in each procedure, and then tells you exactly how to go about doing it yourself.

Each lesson is illustrated with striking examples of Mr. Ward's own work to show how he would do it. Space is then provided for mounting your own pictures, for comparison, giving you a permanent record of your progress and efficiency.

Mr. Ward's lessons take you through lighting and exposure, developing, printing, enlarging, portraiture, landscapes, architectural photography, still life, and color work and other advanced phases of photography.

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKBOOK is a practical, well made, and beautifully illustrated book from beginning to end. Large in size, 10"x12", printed on high grade paper, spiral bound so that it will lie flat when you are working with it, and bound in hard covers. The price is $5.00, and worth every penny in the greater satisfaction it will bring in your photographic efforts.

On Sale at Camera Stores, Book Stores or Direct from Publisher

Please use this coupon when ordering direct from publisher. Check or money order should be enclosed. Sorry, NO C.O.D. Books will be shipped immediately, postage paid. If not satisfactory, books may be returned within five days for full refund.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company **Dept. W-48**
185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send.....copy(ies) of NOWELL WARD'S PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKBOOK @ $5.00.

$.....Enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

GOOD PRICES
for Exclusive
SPOT NEWS, FEATURE AND HUMAN INTEREST PHOTOS

ADVANCED amateurs and free lancers! Rush negatives or photos to Picture Editor, nearest Hearst Newspaper; or your regional International News Photos representative. Good prices paid for all pictures published.

HEARST NEWSPAPERS

Albany Times-Union
Baltimore News-Post & Sunday American
Boston Record-American & Sunday Advertiser
Chicago Herald-American
Detroit Times
Los Angeles Examiner
Los Angeles Herald-Express
Milwaukee Sentinel
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
Oakland Post-Enquirer
Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph
San Antonio Light
San Francisco Call-Bulletin
San Francisco Examiner
Seattle Post-Intelligencer

INTERNATIONAL NEWS PHOTOS
(General Headquarters: 235 East 45th Street, New York)

Remember — SPEED COUNTS!

5 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD OWN CLARUS

AMERICA'S FINEST 35MM STILL CAMERA

Has every refinement of most higher priced cameras.

Perfectly engineered — to take Black and White and Colored Slides.

Can be counted on for DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE UNDER ALL CONDITIONS.

Stream-lined. No superfluous parts or extra gadgets to cause trouble.

Easy to use . . . gets GOOD pictures in untrained hands, TOP QUALITY in skilled hands.

CAN ANYBODY ASK FOR MORE? COMPARE, POINT BY POINT. AND YOU TOO WILL SAY "CLARUS IS MY KIND OF CAMERA."

At Better Photo Dealers Everywhere, or Write to

CLARUS CAMERA MFG. COMPANY 1554 NICOLLET AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

ble points out, little extra equipment, save a printing frame, is needed for making your own prints at home. In addition, however, some means of drying the finished prints is required. If you plan to make only glossy prints (prints with a shiny surface), you will want to secure ferrotype tins and a print roller. If, on the other hand, you prefer the dull-surfaced prints, you should buy photographic blotters, a blotter roll, or build yourself a drying rack by stretching cheesecloth or crinoline over wooden frames.

ENLARGING EQUIPMENT, NECESSARY

Permanent	Expendable
Three trays, 8x10 or larger.	Enlarging (bromide) paper.
Enlarger.	Suitable developer.
Large blotters or ferrotype tins.	Fixer.

Other equipment that is convenient to have includes an enlarging easel, print tongs, a timer, and a chamois or viscose sponges.

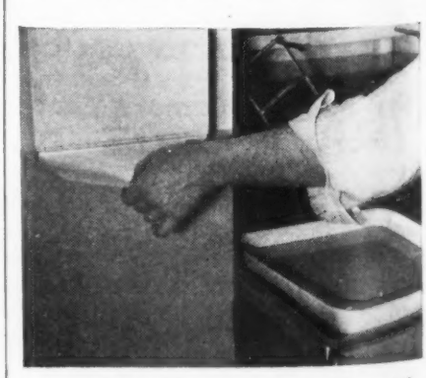
The requirements for enlarging are not quite so modest as those for contact printing. However, the extra equipment and materials needed are not prohibitive in cost. The one big item required for projection printing is the enlarger itself. The selection of an appropriate enlarger, like the selection of a camera, depends upon your purpose and your pocketbook.

Considered under the heading of optional equipment are many items that we may have heretofore thought indispensable—and indeed some are if the highest quality work is to be done.

As you can see from the accompanying diagrams, almost any available space can be utilized for darkroom use. Although you may not prefer to have a door in each end of the darkroom, still this often converts a relatively useless "alleyway" in the house into a very practical, permanent darkroom. Also, do not feel that you have to have a lot of room for a darkroom. Many photographers actually prefer the smaller darkrooms, since they save steps going from one point to another. You can do your own developing and printing in a space about 3x5 feet, if necessary.

At all costs, avoid makeshift electrical connections. Your peace of mind alone should make the extra cost well worth having an electrician install safe outlets and switches, to say nothing of your possible violation of local building codes.

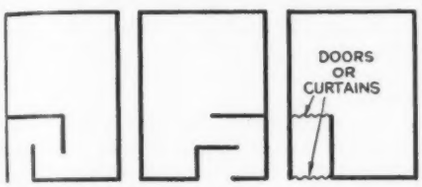
Place your equipment to avoid unnec-



Paper towels, in a dispenser mounted beside the sink, are at hand when needed.

essary steps. The prime consideration to keep in mind is the uninterrupted flow of the darkroom work. For those who are lucky enough to have a sink in the darkroom, the arrangement might start with a printer or enlarger situated about three or four feet away from the sink. With this setup the work can proceed in a common direction from exposure to the final wash. If you do not have a sink in the darkroom—if you must take the prints to the kitchen or bath for the final washing, it is handy to have this same sequence of equipment and trays progress toward the darkroom door. In this case, a tray of water should be placed between the hypo and the door to avoid dripping all over the place.

Getting right down to brass tacks,



A Light Trap enables you to enter and leave while work is in progress and aids ventilation. These are typical examples.

probably very few of us can spend as much as we'd like to on our darkrooms—but we *can* be workman-like in our construction, planning and finishing of the darkroom which will give us so much future pleasure. Also, we can have functional arrangements, and a high level of darkroom cleanliness to compensate for the expensive refinements which may be missing.

In the final analysis you are going to construct a darkroom designed to give *you* pleasure; some people seem to forget that important point. So, if you happen to be nine feet tall, don't pay any attention to what your well-meaning friends tell about *their* workbench and cupboard dimensions; instead, build them at heights best suited for yourself.

Half the fun of designing your own darkroom is in being able to provide a setup that is tailor-made to your own requirements. Shelves, cabinets, special racks to hold trays and ferrotype plates, and even some items of equipment like contact printers and print dryers, can be built in. The underlying idea always should be to make best possible use of the available space for the type of work you want to do in it.

The accompanying illustrations will suggest many little details that can be incorporated in different designs. It would be impossible to present one perfect plan to fit the needs of every photographer. Starting with these ideas, you can adapt them to your space and requirements, incorporating the new thoughts that have come to you as you have been reading. Whether it is simple and elementary or advanced and more complete, a well-planned darkroom will help you make better pictures and provide the setting for many hours of photographic pleasure.—

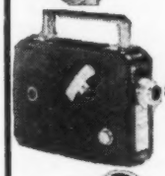
COLUMBUS HAS ALL IN PHOTO NEEDS!

REVERE 16mm SOUND
A remarkable projector for a remarkably low price. $287.50

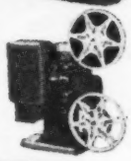
REVERE 16mm MAG.
f 1.9 Wolcote lens $155.00

the new **VICTOR "Lite-Weight" 16mm Sound**
Beautiful new design. $375.00

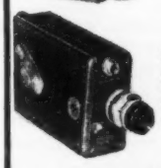
back again **VICTOR MODEL 4**
Turret Wolcote 1" f 1.9, and Deluxe Case. $226.25



MAGAZINE CINEKODAK
8mm and 16mm Available



KODASCOPE
16-10 16-20
Sound Available.



BELL & HOWELL'S
Newest 8mm Auto-load Turret Mag. with ½" f 1.9 and 1½" f 3.5 and case. $318.02

B&H PICTURE MASTER
8mm PROJ.
(A fit companion to above), 750 watt, 400 ft. $262.00

B&H FILMO KODAK
70 DE Turret with 3 lenses (C); 17mm f 2.7 Wide Angle, 1" f 1.9 Lumax, 3" f 4 Telate. Handcrank, Reverse, Positive Finders and Combination Case. $591.29

B&H famous **16mm DIPLOMAT.** Lifetime Guarantee, NO BELTS, Superb Performance. $273.30

ALSO AVAILABLE:
SHOWMASTER (1600 ft.) $312.95
FILMOSOUND Cordomatic. $603.50

We have a large assortment of movie equipment. Write us your needs.

All prices subject to mfg. established price at time of delivery. All merchandise generally available except for mfg. delays beyond our control.

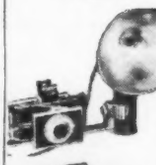
Leica
Camera and Lenses in Stock
Leica Manual (new edition), Postpaid $5.00

ZEISS IKON
CAMERAS
Send for list of new post-war importations.

KODAK VIGILANTS 620
Jr. Kodet lens $20.20
f 6.3 Flash Dakon $42.14
f 4.5 Kordamatic $61.18

KODAK MONITORS 620
f 4.5 Flash Kordamatic $76.26
f 4.5 Flash Supermatic $93.58
Case Included

KODAK 35 RANGEFINDER
f 3.5 .....$86.58
KODAK 35
f 4.5 .....$57.72



KODAK FLASH BANTAM
f4.5 $57.72

KODAK BROWNIES
Baby Spec. $3.16
Target 620 $5.18
Target 616 $5.75
KODAK Duaflex and Flash $16.56
620 FLASH BROWNIE complete with flash holder, fibre press case, holds outfit and bulbs $16.47
BROWNIE REFLEX, Flash holder and case $16.72

ANSCO CAMERAS
Panda $4.89
Shur-Shot Jr. $4.54
Pioneer PB20 ..$7.48
Pioneer PB16 ..$8.34
Rediflex
Complete ..$21.51

COLOR ADAPTERS now available to use 828 Bantam Kodachrome film in the following cameras: Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Supersport Dolly, Speedex, Duo-620, Korelle Reflex, Ikonta B, Ikoflex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord.

KODAK REFLEX
f 3.5 (C) lens and ER case. $137.92
CIROFLEX f 3.5 Alphax $85.48
CIROFLEX f 3.5 Rapax. $107.15
ARGOFLEX II $87.54

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX (C) and Case.....$291.50

the new **SUPER D 3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX 6"**
f 4.5 Ektar (C) $244.78

2¼x3¼ Series B RB GRAFLEX Ektar f 4.5.....$157.50

new **PACEMAKER SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS** now available

GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX Photography $4.50—Send for book list.

BURKE & JAMES PRESS
4x5 RB with Kalart Flash, RF, Focuspot Raptar f4.7 FPA and case $245.00

FLASHGUNS — All models of Kodak, King Sol, Heiland, Kalart, Mendelson, Leica AND THE NEW JEN FLASH FOR THE LEICA. All the latest Strobolites including Wabash Portable AC now $100.00 And the new Reliance "BANTAM" Portable with Charger complete $88.37

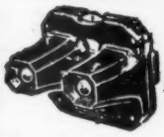
LENSES IN SHUTTERS, up to 14". Wide angles (New Wollensak in Rapaz) for 2¼x3¼, 4x5, 5x7, 8x10 Send for list

SIMMONS AUTOMEGA E-3
Latest Arrival
with 3 lenses $548.68
without lenses $379.17

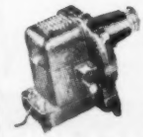
ENLARGERS in stock KODAK, DeJur, Keyser (Cold Light), Solar, Federal. Send For List.

5x7 **EASTMAN AUTOFOCUS E** with lens $548.68

New! LOAD - O - MAT 120-620 Daylight loading developing tank $12.20



SAWYERS
Viewer $2.00
Stereo Wonder Views—3 for $1.00



now on hand
VIEWMASTER PROJECTOR
for slides $47.50
case $5.00

WRITE YOUR NEEDS—SEND FOR OUR SPECIAL LISTS. WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

All prices include Fed. tax. All merchandise prepaid and insured anywhere in U. S. or military post-offices. Good Supply of all Sizes of Rollfilms, black and white (Kodak-Ansco), Ektachrome—Ansco Color-Kodacolor, Professional Kodachrome. Wholesale Export Orders Solicited

COLUMBUS Photo Supply
1949 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, N. Y. (AT 66th ST.)

NEW CAMERAS!

Baby Brownie Special	$ 3.16
Brownie Reflex, Synchro Model	9.49
Kodak 35, F4.5, Flash Shutter	57.72
Kodak 35, F3.5 Range Finder	86.58
Kodak Vigilant F4.5, Flash Shutter	61.18
Kodak Monitor 620	69.26
Kodak Reflex, F3.5, Flash Shutter	137.92
Argus C3, 35mm, Case and gun	74.71
Argus A2, 35mm, and case	37.58

Complete Darkroom Outfit Including Precise Enlarger

Also set of 5 Enlarger Easels, asst. sizes, Roll Film Developing Tank, Hypo and Developer, Enlarging Paper, Contact Paper and Safe Light, Entire Outfit $29.95

Kodak 8mm Model 25 with F2.5 Lens	$ 64.17
Revere 8mm Model 88, F2.5 Lens	77.50
Keystone 8mm, F2.5 Lens, New Model	67.50
Bolex 8mm Model L8, F2.8 Yvar Lens	139.48
Perfex 8mm Mag. Turret, F2.5 Lens	99.50
Kodak Magazine 8mm, F1.9 Lens	145.83

CONTACT PRINTERS
Heavy Duty
Special This Month
$13.95

LONG BEACH
CAMERA
EXCHANGE
5543-45 Atlantic Avenue
LONG BEACH 5, CALIF

Add That 'Plus' to Your Pictures

(*Continued from page* 53)

thinner. When the two diapositives are bound together again in register, it is easy to soften or patch up edges with light pencil work, since this material has a texture similar to the finest ground-glass and takes pencil easily.

For bleaching, one can use Farmer's Reducer, the most suitable formula for which is:

STOCK SOLUTION A

	Avoirdupois	Metric
Potassium ferricyanide	1¼ oz.	37.5 grams
Water to make	16 oz.	500.0 cc

STOCK SOLUTION B

Sodium thiosulfate (Hypo)	16 oz.	480.0 grams
Water to make	64 oz.	2.0 liters

For use take: Stock Solution A, 1 ounce (30 cc), Stock Solution B, 4 ounces (120 cc), and water to make 32 ounces (1 liter). Add A to B, then add the water and pour the mixed solution at once over the diapositive to be reduced, which preferably should be contained in a white tray. Watch closely. When the diapositive has been reduced sufficiently, wash thoroughly before drying. Solutions A and B should not be combined until they are to be used. They will not keep long in combination.

Farmer's Reducer, however, is apt to leave a brownish ghost image, and I generally employ the bleach used for line drawings based on photographs. The formula for this is:

Thiocarbamide	240 grains	27.5 gms
Nitric acid	4 drams (fl.)	25.0 ccs
Water to make	20 oz.	1.0 liter

This is a clean working bleach, and since it works slowly it is easy to handle.

As regards the printing of diapositives, the beginner will find that a little practice is required before he obtains the type of diapositive best suited for reproduction. It must be remembered that the result is to be viewed and re-photographed by transmitted light and not by reflected light as is the case of a print on paper. The type of diapositive to be aimed at is one that is properly exposed and fully developed, and there should be a faint veiling over all highlights except those which are to be absolutely clear. I have found that a good guide is to make a rich print on paper which is fully developed in 1½ minutes and then to give the translucent material two to three times the exposure given the paper print, and develop it for two minutes.

An easy way to assure yourself that you are getting the best type of diapositives is to photograph a step-wedge. This is a card with ten to twelve strips varying from pure white at one end, through a succession of grays to pure black at the other end. From the negative obtained from this step wedge you can practice printing until all the tones are clearly defined. The resultant diapositive can then be used to copy as an experiment as to the best exposure and development to obtain a negative which will give a print containing all the gradations of the original step-wedge. When you have done this, and noted it in your technical notebook, it will serve as a basis for all future work.

As regards the combined diapositive: I have found that a simple way is to mount the finished and registered diapositives either on a light box or, more easily, on a window pane which preferably faces north, but at any rate, one which does not get the sun. On the other side of the window pane, behind the diapositive, you can place a matte white board inclined at 45 degrees to the windowpane. This reflects an evenly diffused light through the diapositive. The portion of the window not occupied by the diapositive should be well masked out with black paper. Normally the room on the photographer's side of the windowpane should be fairly dark so that the diapositive is copied by transmitted light only, but interesting effects and variations can be obtained by lighting the diapositives partly by transmitted light from behind it, and partly by light thrown on it from the front. Just as in copying from prints, it is important that any front light should be absolutely evenly balanced. There is a simple way of testing this. If you hold a pencil in the center of the print, standing out at right

A different background has beenadded to each of these pictures by the transparent positive process. A cloud scene which provided an effective background for the model was used for the first print, a transparency of soap bubbles on a pan of water for the second.

angles to the surface of the print, the shadows cast by the pencil—with two lamps, each at about 45 degrees—should be exactly equal in length, direction, and density.

There is practically no limit to the alterations, additions, and combinations which can be made by the methods indicated. With a little practice, they are well within the scope of any amateur photographer—even with modest equipment. Why not pick out some of your negatives, dream up a fantasy or two, and work it out by this diapositive method. You will find it is great fun and will completely mystify your friends.

For an example; there was an assignment where a picture was required of a

Clouds like castles in the air, and which seem to reflect the musing imagery of the child were called for, but proved difficult to achieve. C. Court Treatt tried airbrush work, several other techniques, but found that the diapositive process was the best.

girl "Sleeping on a Cloud." Figure 1 is a print of the sleeping girl. The eiderdown quilt was bleached out of a diapositive of the sleeping girl and the edges softened where necessary (Figure 2). Then the outline of her head was roughly traced on the groundglass of the camera, and I chased clouds until I found one which fitted nicely under her cheek. A diapositive was made from this cloud negative and the position to be occupied by the girl was bleached out (Figure 3).

It was then decided that since the corners looked bare, there should be added the faintest suggestion of lilies, which are symbolical of sleep. Later it was decided that some dark touches could be advantageously added, so butterflies were used for this purpose. Figure 4 shows a combination of these butterflies and lilies. Edges were then adjusted with pencil, a few necessary lines were brought out with pencil, a few highlights were flicked out with a razor-sharp retoucher's knife, and the three diapositives, bound in registration, were photographed to produce the single negative from which the final print was made, as shown in Figure 5.

"Fredericka—Design for a Fan," is a combination of nine negatives and some fifteen diapositives. This sounds alarmingly complicated, but actually was not

FREE!

FREE BOOKLET
Tells You How to Get More

FUN and PROFIT from Photography

B & J Press Camera

Thorough, basic *"Learn-by-Doing"*

Step-by-step Method

STUDY AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

ADD GLAMOUR, THRILLS, ZEST, FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may eventually open to you the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add real fascination and zest to your hobby.

TAKE PICTURES THAT WIN PRAISE

Know the satisfying pleasure that praise of your work can bring. Photography is an art—and a fine photograph must be planned to the last detail. Our years of intensive experience will be invaluable in helping you to learn the art of photography

OLD ESTABLISHED PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL

Our training covers every essential phase of Modern Photography through sound, practical, spare-time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by an inspiring "learn-by-doing," step-by-step method, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

FREE BOOKLET

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

SEND THE COUPON

Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography. No salesman will call.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 So. Michigan Ave. • Dept. 2265 • Chicago 5, Illinois

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2265, Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

More fun in the Darkroom

WITH

Compco EQUIPMENT

IT'S FUN TO MAKE BIG ONES OUT OF LITTLE ONES

No finer enlarger for the price. Takes negatives 2½"x3¼" and smaller. Controlled diffusion light system. Heat absorbing glass and cell unit. Rotating dustless negative carrier. Interchangeable metal lens board and negative carrier. Pressed steel base board. 8 ft. cord with switch. Hammertone grey baked on enamel finish.

With 3½" f7.7 compar anastigmat lens.....$29.95

Without lens **$26.95**

Plus F.E.T.

MORE FUN WHEN YOU MAKE YOUR OWN CONTACT PRINTS

Compco's contact printer costs so little for the pleasure it'll bring you. Takes negatives from 35mm to 4x6 inches. Yellow-green indicator window; 2 sockets for white and ruby bulbs. Four adjustable masking bands. Hinged platen. All parts plated or finished in grey baked enamel.

Only **$5.95** plus F.E.T.

YOUR FAVORITE PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALER HAS THESE AND MANY OTHER COMPCO PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIALTIES

Compco CORPORATION

2251 W St. Paul Ave. • Chicago 47 Ill.

SENSATIONAL ADVANCEMENT IN COLOR Photography

Full color enlargements without enlarger or darkroom! Yes, that's what we said: Your Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Anscocolor transparencies can be about 50% enlarged and transferred to paper without the use of a darkroom or an enlarger. Transfers are equal to or better than original transparency! Operating time about 30 minutes. Absolutely no darkroom experience required. You MUST see it in order to believe it—be among the first to make color enlargements the simple and inexpensive way.

Complete Randall Color Kit contains enough paper and solution for 24 5x7 enlargements or accordingly greater number of smaller enlargements, and special reducing solution for dark transparencies. Chemicals and paper are also available separately at moderate cost. Write Dept. R.H.

$9.95 PlusPostage

SPIRATONE 49 West 27th St. New York 1, N. Y.

so at all. This talented and charming dancer was first photographed against a black velvet background in a variety of poses. Four poses were selected which suited the design. Diapositives of these four shots were then cut out, leaving a quarter of an inch of black edge around each figure, and they were taped in the right position on the window. Several negatives were then made of flowering branches, and of butterflies, against black velvet—with the final design always in the back of my mind. A sufficient stock of diapositives of the branches were then

Originally, a blank sky made this a dull and uninteresting scene. The photographer added the tree branch by use of the diapositive process, so improved the print.

made and portions required were cut out and taped on the window in such a way as to carry out the desired design and rhythm of the composition. All the vacant spaces were then filled in, first with masking tape, and then blacked with India ink. It was found that practically no hand work had to be done on any portion of this multiple combination of diapositives. The re-photographing of the completed design was an easy job.

It will be found that these translucent materials are capable of considerable control. All forms of dodging can be utilized as in a paper print and the developed, finished diapositive can be worked on with pencil, ink, or paint, and highlights intensified with a retoucher's knife. The fact that certain of the material has an emulsion on both sides makes control all the easier. If, upon inspection, a diapositive is too dark to match the density of the diapositive with which it is to be combined, it can be reduced with Farmer's Reducer, as before mentioned. This formula of Farmer's has the property of brightening the diapositive and increasing the contrast. That is because it attacks the light densities more strongly than the heavier densities. Should all-over proportional reduction be required, with a lowering of contrast, Farmer's Reducer also may be used as a two-bath formula by treating the diapositive in the ferricyanide solution first and subsequently in the hypo solution. This method gives almost proportional reduction and corrects for overdevelopment.

Artists! Photographers! Students!

From the PRIVATE COLLECTIONS of Hollywood's most famous photographers, we offer you skillful duplications of their FAVORITE NEGATIVES.

To the serious worker we bring one SALON STUDY each month; Idealizations of the world's most glamorous models.

We send as you request, semi or full-figure studies duplicated on fine grain film with technical skill that improves their printability.

The original negatives which we duplicate cost up to $200.00 in time, model fees and setting.

We send you: A proof as a print guide, a lighting and posing diagram in addition to the negative.

If you are not **more than pleased,** you may return the negative within ten days and we will **refund the full price.**

POSITIVELY the most beautiful NEGATIVES in the world, released for you to print and sell.

Print name and address. State size of negative wanted.

35MM, $2.00—2¼x3¼, $2.00—4x5, $3.00—5x7, $4.00

No C.O.D.'s

Address us: SALONCO, Studio 2, 6412 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California

2"x2" FULL COLOR SLIDES 4 FOR $1.00

Enrich your color slide collection with these beautiful Developix Slides — a terrific value. Over 100 movie stars, 23 child's subjects and many scenic subjects available (Niagara Falls, Grand Canyon, Yellowstone Natl. Park, etc., 8 slides each).

2x2 FULL COLOR ART SLIDES .....3 for $1.00
A large selection of beautiful Hollywood models in artistic poses.

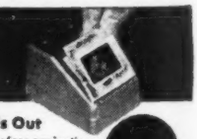
$3.00 KIMAC VIEWERS only $1.49 with slide order.

Rush your order immediately to Dept. P or send 25c for list and sample slide.

DEVELOPIX

P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK N.Y.

Faultless **PRE-VIEWERS** For 35mm and Bantam Size Transparencies



TOUCH it Lights-RELEASE it's Out

Ideal as a viewer, or for Pre-Viewing before projection. Feather-touch switch operates with slightest pressure. All metal. Opal glass diffusion. Batteries and bulb included. 110V AC-DC model same price—Specify. Choice $3.95

$3.95

PRE-VIEWER SLIDE FILES

DeLuxe metal files with compartment for Pre-Viewer. No. 840, holds 113 glass slides: with Battery Pre-Viewer, $8.40. No. 825 with AC-DC Pre-Viewer, $8.25. No. 970 holds 211 glass slides: with Battery Pre-Viewer, $9.70. No. 950 with AC-DC Pre-Viewer, $9.50

Ask For Our New Catalog

NEMCO SALES Dept. A
25 N. Franklin St. Chicago 6, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD *Model of the Month*

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss May" Now!

Set of 5 color Slides.....$2.00
Set of 5 fine Grain Negatives.....$1.00

MODEL OF THE MONTH Dept. No. 21
7424 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

"BIG BERTHA" TELEPHOTO

CAMERA EASILY MADE BY ANYONE TRIFLING COST

Objects miles away photograph close up. Needle sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and complete instructions for making the camera, **$3.00 postpaid.** Unconditional money back guarantee. Instructions alone 10c.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE

MANORVILLE, N. Y.

The single-solution Farmer's Reducer gives only cutting reduction and corrects for overexposure.

SOLUTION A

	Avoirdupois	Metric
Potassium ferricyanide	¼ oz.	7.5 grams
Water to make	32 oz.	1.0 liter

SOLUTION B

Sodium thiosulfate (Hypo)	6¾ oz.	200.0 grams
Water to make	32 oz.	1.0 liter

Treat the diapositive in Solution A with uniform agitation for one to four minutes at 65-70°F (18-21°C), depending on the degree of reduction desired. Then immerse in Solution B for five minutes and wash thoroughly. The process may be repeated if more reduction is desired. For the reduction of general fog, one part of Solution A should be diluted with one part of water.

I recommend that where it is known that reduction, intensification, or other chemical methods are to be used, a spare and exactly similar diapositive should be made so that portions of the spare can be cut off and used as tests to ascertain the exact time of treatment and strength of solutions required to adjust the diapositive which will be used in the final composite.

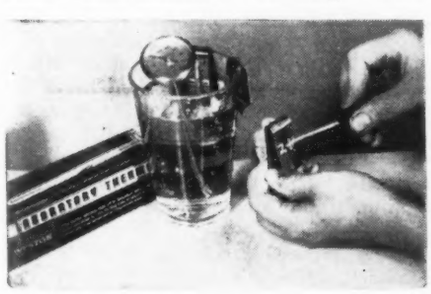
All this may sound very complicated, but actually it is not, and it enables you to produce pictures which would otherwise be impossible to do, and yet, with due care, a purely photographic quality can be retained.

This is an age when painting has gone beyond the mere factual representation of people and objects, and the public accepts work in which the artist has shown courage, imagination, and originality. The photographer, too, can give his imagination free rein. The methods herein outlined are capable of endless permutations, require no complicated equipment, and are well within the capabilities of the average amateur photographer.—

CHECK DARKROOM THERMOMETERS

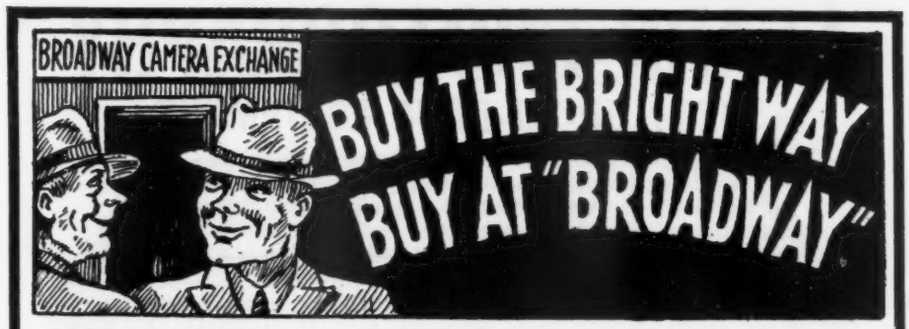
The average darkroom contains several inexpensive thermometers, whose accuracies usually vary a few degrees. These thermometers may be used with greater accuracy by calibrating them with a laboratory model and applying a correction factor.

A Weston Laboratory model was used as shown in a glass of water with all other thermometers. Readings were



Darkroom thermometers are calibrated by painting metal parts with white enamel.

compared and corrections were marked with white enamel on the metal side of the cheaper thermometer. Similar markings were made on the case of tubular thermometers. The one being marked read two degrees high, and was labeled "2 plus."—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*



FREE 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE ON * USED CAMERAS

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special 127	$ 3.16
Kodak Brownie Target 620	6.04
Kodak Brownie Target 616	6.61
Ansco Panda 620 Reflex with Case	5.94
Ansco Pioneer 616 with Flash-Shutter	8.34
Ansco Clipper 616	9.95
Spartus Full-View Reflex 2¼x2¼	9.95
Spartus 35MM Miniature, F:7.7	12.50
Kodak Flash-Brownie 620 with Gun	13.27
Brownie Reflex Synchro w. Flash-Holder	13.52
Beacon II with Flash-Gun, complete	14.90
Kodak's New Duaflex, 2¼x2¼ w. Gun	16.41
Ansco's New Rediflex 2¼x2¼ with Case	17.35
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620 Folding	20.20
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
*Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur Shutter	39.50
Perfex "101", 35MM, F:4.5, Cpld. R-F	39.99
Kodak Vigilant 620, F:6.3, Flash-Shutter	42.14
*Adox, 35MM, Xenar F:2.8, Compur-Shutter	45.00
*Weltax 2¼x2¼, F:4.5, Self-Timer	49.50
Bolsey, Model B, F:3.2, Cpld. R-F	50.63
Kodak FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35", Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
Argus "21", Coated F:3.5, Case	58.08
Kodak Vigilant 620, Ctd.F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	61.18
*Retina 1, Chrome, Ektar F:3.5, Compur	69.50
*Agfa Karat, Xenar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F	69.50
Argoflex, Coated, F:4.5, Case	69.63
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash-Gun	74.71
Zeiss Ikonta "B", F:4.5, Case, 2¼x2¼	81.90
Zeiss Ikonta, 35MM, F:4.5, Compur	84.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	85.48
Kodak "35", Coated F:3.5, Cpld. R-F	86.58
Voigtlander Vito, 35MM, F:3.5, Case	88.25
Zeiss Ikonta "B", F:3.5, Cases, 2¼x2¼	90.90
Zeiss Ikonta "C", F:4.5, Case, 2¼x3¼	90.90
Vokar, Coated F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	94.45
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.9, Case	95.00
Voigtlander Bessa, Skopar F:3.5, Case	98.50
*Ikoflex II, Zeiss F:3.5, Compur-Shutter	125.00
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
*Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.8, Case	139.50
*Kodak Super 620, F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Meter	145.00
R. B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
*Super Ikonta "A-Special", Tessar F:3.5	159.00
*Tenax II, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case	175.00
*Ikoflex II, Zeiss Tessar F:3.5, Case	185.00
*Super Ikonta B, Ctd. Tessar F:2.8, S. W.	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F:2.5, Case	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2, Case	295.00
*Alpa Reflex (Bolsey), 35MM, F:2.9, Case	295.00
*Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	295.00
*Plaubel IIS, F:2.9 AND Wide-Angle, Compl.	325.00
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	325.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	325.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	345.00
*Kine Exacta, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	355.00
Kardon, 35MM, Coated Ektar F:2	393.75

LENSES

Kodak Projection Anastigmat 51MM, F:4.5	$ 22.50
Kodak Ektar 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	27.50
Elgeet 38MM, F:3.5, Telephoto for 8MM	28.80
B & L Animar 127MM, F:2.8 for 8MM	30.00
Xenon 5cm, F:2.8, Compur Rapid	34.50
Kodak Ektar 3", Coated F:4.5, Projection	42.88
Kodak Anast, 9MM, F:2.7 for 8MM Mag	43.75
Leitz Hektor 50MM, F:2.5 for Leica	49.50
Kodak Anast, 38MM, F:2.5 for 8MM Mag	56.58
Zeiss Tessar F:4.5, 4cm for Praktiflex	65.00
Kodak Anast, 15MM, F:2.7 for 16MM Mag	65.33
Leitz Elmar 50MM, F:3.5 for Leica	65.50
Tele-Xenar 18cm, F:4.5 for Leica	95.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 Wide-Angle for Leica	95.00
Tessar 28MM, F:8 Wide-Angle for Contax	105.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Praktiflex	125.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 Telephoto for Contax	135.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 Telephoto for Exacta	135.00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	145.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 Telephoto for Leica, New	155.40
Sonnar 135MM, F:4 Telephoto for Contax	165.00
Sonnar 85MM, F:2 Telephoto for Contax	250.00

MOVIES

*8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5	$ 45.00
8MM Cine Kodak, Model 25, F:2.7	64.17
*8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:1.9	67.50
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5	77.50
8MM Bell & Howell Sportster, F:2.5	102.61
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9 NOW	108.50
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.8	127.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Case	169.23
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case, Demon	142.50
Kodascope, Model 8-90, 750 Watt, Case	175.00
B & H Filmo Master "400", Case	187.50
16MM Keystone, Model A7, F:2.5	74.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.5	127.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:1.9	155.00
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Case	198.50
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
Kodascope, Model 16-20, 750 Watt, Case	245.00
Ampro Imperial, 16MM, 750 Watt, Case	276.00
Ampro SOUND, Premier 20, Demonstrator	450.00
Kodak FS-10-N SOUND, 750 W., Case	500.00

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. Mod. DW 58, NEW, was 26.95 NOW	$ 19.95
WESTON MASTER II, LATEST	29.67
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR NOW	32.08
De Jur Lifetime Professional	32.50
General Electric, LATEST Model PR-1	32.50

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie 620	$ 2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Duaflex	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
Kalart Master Automatic Speed-Flash	24.60
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
De Mornay Budd, De Luxe, Demonstrator	34.50
Leica or Contax Gun (specify camera)	37.85
Leitz Leica Flash-Unit, Mod. VIII or VIIIa	63.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model IA, 100 Watt	$ 27.50
Argus P. A. Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt	27.75
SVE, Model RK, 100 Watt, Case	35.95
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master PROJECTOR	47.50
Automatic Kodaslide Changer	17.50
Radex Stereo Outfit with Viewer, SPECIAL	17.50
Leitz Leica Desk-Viewer now in stock	87.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Acorn Metal Safelight with 5" OA Filter	$ 2.25
Leitz Print Washer	2.75
Sawyer's View Master and 3 Color Reels	3.00
Kodak Ektachrome Developing Outfit	3.95
Darkroom Timer up to 60 Minutes	4.15
Projecto Case for Kodaslide Model I	4.75
Argus Magnaslide Combination Outfit	6.95
Slide Viewer for 2¼x2¼ with Insert	6.95
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Devel. Outfit	7.58
ALL METAL CHROME Tripod, 7 sections	7.70
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or METERS	7.95
Beacon 4x5 All Metal Printer	8.95
Leitz Leica Everready-Case	12.30
Kodak Service Rangefinder w. Pouch	14.58
Field Case for Kodak Medalist II	15.00
F. R. Hi-Spot Hollywood Type	16.65
Time-O-Lite, Electric in seconds	19.50
Focusing Finder for 8MM Kodak Mag	21.58
Quick-Set Junior Tripod	23.35
Cine-Kodak Editing Viewer 8 or 16MM	27.50
Quickset Junior ELEVATOR Tripod	36.00
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica, 1.n	45.00
Vidom Finder for Leica, Chrome	45.00
Quick-Set Senior ELEVATOR Tripod	47.50
Cine Kodak Editing Kit 16MM	62.50
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finder	65.00
Leitz NOOKY for Elmar, Summar, Summitar	70.00
Zeiss Universal Finder for Contax	95.00
Zeiss 7x50 Binoctar with Case	150.00

CAMERAS WANTED **HIGH CASH PRICES PAID**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

2130 Broadway at 75th St. Dept. P5 NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers From Coast to Coast

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
WITH UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

Modern and complete equipment are necessary to supplement expert instruction. Our students are taught photography with equipment they can expect to find in a modern studio. To remain up-to-date we are constantly augmenting our equipment and facilities.

Our dominant aim is to create competent and confident photographers.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING—SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

81 SOUTH SECOND ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.

Color-Craft FOR COLOR PRINTS of DISTINCTION

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted)	$ .50	$ .40
3 x 4 in folder	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.00	.90
4 x 5 "	1.25	1.00
5 x 7 "	2.25	2.00
8 x 10 "	4.00	3.50

★ From any size Transparency, from Mercury to 5 x 7.

★ ANSCO, COLOR or EKTACHROME ROLL FILM — DEVELOPED $1.00

★ Modern color laboratory and skilled technicians assure you QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION. Minimum order $1.00, 3-day service.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc., Dept. P-5, 2651 Conn. Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

CAPTURE THE BEAUTY OF SPRING IN FULL COLOR!

Shift the scene to Spring and capture all the beauty of the season on thrilling, lifelike Chromart Color Prints.

2¼ x 3¼ ..... $0.45 4 x 5 ..... $0.90
3¼ x 4¼ ..... .75 5 x 7 ..... 1.80
8 x 10 ..... $2.85

ALL WORK RUSHED AIR MAIL POSTPAID

24 HOUR FILM PROCESSING SERVICE!

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco Color $1.00
35 MM Ansco Color Unmounted ..... $1.00. Mounted $1.25

Write for processing prices of other size Ansco Color and Ektachrome roll or sheet film.

WRITE FOR TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION PRICES

ANSCO COLOR FILM 120, 620, B2, PB20 ..... $1.37
35 MM 2.04

CHROMART LABORATORIES

BINGHAMTON 2 NEW YORK

Letter from London

BAD NEWS travels fast usually and no doubt you'll already have heard that our Chancellor of the Exchequer's Christmas present to Britain's photographers was an increase in purchase tax from 33⅓% to 50%. This means that the price of a 120 size (2¼x3¼) panchromatic film went to 2s.9d. instead of 2s.5d. And to think that a few years back the price was only 1s.6d.! Bromide paper and other accessories also went up accordingly and it is just this sort of price increase on regularly needed items which annoys the majority of workers. Tax on equipment doesn't worry you so much because it's only needed once in a while, but a regular necessity always seems quite a different proposition.

THE QUESTION of depicting character in portrait work has been figuring a lot in the month's exhibitions and discussions. To begin with, Adolf Morath of Liverpool had a one-man show at the London Camera Club and opened not a few people's eyes with the quality of his work.

About the same time, Harold House, lecturing at an R. P. S. meeting on "Character in Portraiture," was dealing a great deal with the part played by the hands in portraying character and emotion. As an exercise to himself he had once posed himself for a self-portrait using definite positioning of his hands to portray "Fear," "Old Age," and "Anger." He told me afterwards that he took them because he was puzzled as to why so many people had trouble over knowing how to place their hands naturally. He choise these three subjects because he thought they were not easy ones to express—and found no difficulty at all in the exercise.

A good deal of private discussion later centered round this exercise and from a few comments I have heard since, quite a number are "sitting" to try it out for themselves.

The question of character in portraiture raises another interesting point too. A few days ago several of us were looking at a book, published last year, of portrait studies taken by Mathew B. Brady in the 1850's on the old Daguerrotype and wet-plate systems. Despite the ferocious head clamp and the staring nature of the eyes, the real character of the sitter was quite apparent. And here we are, a hundred years later, still trying to do the same thing. Admittedly we've made a detour via the path of "glamour" portraits, but over here now, there is a definite trend towards portraying real character.

Along somewhat similar lines, R. H. Bomback, (Pathé's technical adviser) and I were looking at a collection of Wm. H. Jackson's work. The first man to photograph the "wild and woolly West" knew as much about landscape photography in 1860 as we do now. Apart from some technical improvement in the quality of apparatus, film and plates, the fundamental necessities of a good picture are still the same.

I've come to the conclusion that it

might not be a bad idea if we all made a point of studying our pioneers—they couldn't afford to make the mistakes to which the ready facility of modern apparatus makes us all too prone.

WITH THE INTRODUCTION of the "Photo-finish" at horse racing tracks over here, considerable interest was aroused in high-speed processing techniques and great efforts have been made by manufacturers to cut down the time necessary to produce the print. One communication from Ilford Ltd. shows that with the use of experimental emulsions, hardened specially during manufacture, the over-all time for processing could be reduced to 10 seconds made up by:

Developing	2 seconds
Stop bath	1 second
Fixing	2 seconds
Rinse	1 second
Drying	4 seconds

Developing temperature was 130 F and it looks as though a more general use of pre-hardened emulsions can be warranted to allow fuller advantage to be taken of this high-speed technique.

I. C. I. Plastics, following hot on the heels of the Polaroid Corporation of America, are now offering two materials, poly methyl methacrylate and poly styrene, to replace crown and flint glass. Both materials have already been used in an f 0.8 Schmidt optical system intended for use in television projection equipment.

SO GREAT has been the influx of new members into the Royal Photographic Society during the past few years, that the Articles of Association are now outdated. The maximum membership figure as quoted in the original regulations was 5,000 and it now appears that the Society has over 6,000 members on its books. In view of the growing interest of photographers all over the country in the welfare of photography as a whole, an extraordinary general meeting of the "Royal" has been called to increase possible membership to 25,000 and there seems little likelihood that there will be any objection to the resolution.

If any proof were ever needed of the keenness shown by amateurs generally, we have surely had it just recently. A Manchester firm of fabric manufacturers recently ran a competition for pictures of "Charming Children." Some 23,000 entries were submitted by over 9,000 amateurs for 10 prizes of £25 each. Yet publicity for the competition was restricted to small display stands in departmental stores and only once was it advertised in one weekly paper. Our photographers apparently have their eyes wide open.

In Shooting Pictures close to moving objects shutter speeds as high as 1/200 second will not stop action (other than head on shots) unless the photographer follows his subject in the finder during the time of exposure by "panning" the camera with the movement. Be careful to avoid jarring the camera.

$60,000.00*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

*** In U. S. Savings Bonds, Maturity Value, plus Trophies and Certificates of Award**

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS

RULES OF CONTEST

(1) Contest is open to all persons, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. Contest opens February 15 and closes October 1, 1948. No entry fee is required.

(2) ALL pictures entered in the contest will be eligible for the grand prizes.

In addition, each picture submitted in time will be eligible for a monthly award, based on the date of its receipt by the Contest Editor.

All entries received on or before midnight April 1, 1948 will be eligible for the First Monthly Awards to be announced in the August, 1948 issue.

Entries received between April 2 and midnight May 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Second Monthly Awards to be announced in the September, 1948 issue.

Entries received between May 2, 1948 and midnight June 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Third Monthly Awards to be announced in the October, 1948 issue.

Entries received between June 2 and midnight July 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Fourth Monthly Awards to be announced in the November, 1948 issue.

All entries eligible for the monthly awards, whether winners or not, will automatically be entered in the competition for the Final Prize Awards. Entries received after July 1, 1948 will be too late for eligibility in the competition for the last of the monthly awards, but will be entered directly in the Final Prize Competition provided they are received not later than the closing deadline, October 1, 1948.

(3) Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted. Prints of any size may be submitted although 5" by 7" or larger are preferred. There are no restrictions as to subject matter.

(4) Tinted black-and-white prints are not eligible, nor are pictures which have been published by any other photographic magazine. Publication in any other form does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

(5) Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please typewrite or print the information requested. Additional entry blanks can be obtained from photo dealers and finishers or directly from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (if request is accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelope).

(6) Pictures will be returned only if a self-addressed and stamped envelope, or label and postage, are contained in the same package. Do not send postage in separate letter. The Contest Editor cannot entertain correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

(7) Prize-winning prints and transparencies, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(8) Address all entries to Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois. Final entries must be received not later than midnight, October 1, 1948. Grand prizes will be announced in the March, 1949 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(9) Judges in the contest will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decision will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

(10) While exercising the utmost care in handling prints, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of contest entries.

(11) All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before awards are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT)

Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

1948

Please enter the enclosed picture in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1948.

Name.....

Street.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

Picture Title.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used.....Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop.....Shutter speed.....

Film Used.....Filter.....

Lighting.....Paper.....

Published before in.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Guaranteed
35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED

PURCHASED FROM U. S. GOV'T REFRIGERATED VAULTS, WHERE FILM WAS STORED TO PRESERVE ITS FRESHNESS!

- Eastman
- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Ansco
- Supreme
- Infra Red
- Ultra Speed
- Superior Type II or III

50 ft. $1.00 – 100 ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED (Metal or Plastic)
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.00
20 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.50

10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES
With Any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg. $2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg. 6.62
$9.47
Complete price to you $7.30

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions $3.50

400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions 6.50

(a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.
(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.
Total Price $4.35
Complete Price to you $2.85

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. ..... 5 for $4.90
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $4.90

35MM FANS:
Fine Grain Developing and Enlarging
Any 36 Exposure roll Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged on selected single weight glossy paper (including mercury film) to 3¼ x 4½ $1.50
NO C.O.D. ON DEVELOPING!!
Write for FREE mailing bags and price list.
Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

(35 mm) 2x2 SLIDES (Black & White)
Sharp, brilliant transparencies OF UNSURPASSED QUALITY — individually processed with photometric controls—on safety positive film.

From ANY SIZE Negatives
Unmounted (min. of 5) 20c each | In Kodak Readymounts (min. of 4) 25c each

STRIP PROJECTION POSITIVES
from uncut 35mm rolls—density control each frame
20 exp. roll 90c | 36 exp. roll 1.25 | 65 exp. single frame 1.50
(Min. order 1.00)

From 2¼x2¼ negatives • FULL CONTACT • Black & White Transparencies • 25c each (min. of 4)

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES DUPLICATED, OR REDUCED — TO 35 mm. — WRITE FOR PRICES.

• Photoslides • 66 West 53rd St. New York 19, N. Y.

Development of Movie Titles

(*Continued from page* 119)

diaphragm opening. You see, the density of the titles depends so much on your own processing, that the film speeds furnished by the manufacturer are not necessarily the best ones.

If you use 8 mm film, you must invert the film after photographing half the titles, in order not to waste film. Do this as follows. Obtain an extra (third) camera spool. Photograph more than half the titles you intend to photograph. Then, under a safelight, open the camera, cut the film above the gate, and place the unexposed film in a light tight box ready for the next session. Place that film that is half exposed on the upper spindle of the camera, the empty (third) spool on the lower spindle, and thread the film through the camera as usual. A little practice in the dark with a strip of discarded film will enable you to do this easily. Close the camera, and photograph the remaining titles. The halves will be slit apart during the processing (see below).

A word about the kind of film to be used might be useful. Any sort of black-and-white film works all right. Orthochromatic, semi-ortho, and color blind films are preferred, since they are cheapest, and can be manipulated under a red safelight. Positive film is excellent, giving highest contrasts, but it is not readily available in the 8 mm size. Panchromatic films work all right, but must be handled in total darkness, are usually more expensive, and offer no advantages for this particular purpose.

The third step in the procedure is the actual processing of the film. For processing plain black-and-white titles, four trays are required as shown. Fill one with cold water, one with a suitable developer, one with a short stop solution, and one with a fixing bath. After exposing the film as described above, strip off the exposed film (using a suitable safelight), and run the film into the water, allowing it to soak for one minute. Poke the film under the surface of the water frequently to allow uniform softening of the emulsion. Then grasp the tangled mass of film and transfer it to the developer; allow it to develop for the required time at the correct temperature, depending on the developer you are using. Poke the film under the surface frequently, as illustrated. If the strip of film is short, say less than three feet in length, it may be "see-sawed" through the developer with success as shown. After development, grasp the mass of film and transfer it to the short-stop solution. Agitate gently for one minute or longer, then transfer to the fixing bath. Fix for twice the time required to clear, which should not be longer than ten minutes, then wash in running water for 10 to 20 minutes. Strip off the excess water with a chamois skin and, if you are going to tint or tone the individual titles, slit the film (if 8 mm) and return the film to a tray of water. If you are not going to tint or tone, hang the strips to dry. Drying should be hastened with some heat and by circulating air, and should be done in a place free of dust. After drying, the film is spliced into its proper place and the procedure is completed.

As a general rule, film strips up to about three feet can be processed easily. Longer pieces also may be processed in trays, but the danger of scratches is increased, due to the increasing unwieldiness of the film. I frequently process the full twenty-five foot roll of 8 mm film with success, but I don't recommend the procedure for a novice or for one who is overly economical with his developing solutions!

A few words about developers are necessary at this point.

For plain black-and-white titles, a high-contrast developer will prove best. D-8 (see the tables at the end of the article) gives maximum contrast, but must be diluted for use and then discarded; it also contains sodium hydroxide and is thus caustic to the hands. I prefer this developer and take all precautions to keep my hands out of the solution as much as

HIGH CONTRAST DEVELOPERS

D-8. For Maximum Contrast

Water	96 ounces	750 cc.
Sodium, sulfite, desiccated	12 ounces	90 Gms.
Hydroquinone	6 ounces	45 Gms.
Sodium hydroxide	5 ounces	37.5 Gms.
Potassium bromide	4 ounces	30 Gms.
Water to make	1 gallon	1 liter

For use take 2 parts of the above stock solution and 1 part water. Develop about 2 minutes at 65° F. (18° C.) Avoid prolonged contact with the skin.

D-11. Contrast Developer

Water	16 ounces	500 cc.
Elon	15 grains	1 Gm.
Sodium sulfite, desiccated	2.5 ounces	75 Gms.
Hydroquinone	130 grains	9 Gms.
Sodium carbonate, desiccated	365 grains	25 Gms.
Potassium bromide	73 grains	5 Gms.
Water to make	32 ounces	1 liter

Use repeatedly without dilution. Develop about 4 minutes at 68° F. (18° C.).
NORMAL CONTRAST DEVELOPERS. Use D-76, DK-20 or Microdol, or equivalent. Formulae available from the manufacturers, or generally available in prepared packages.

SHORT STOP SOLUTIONS

Short stop

Water	32 ounces	1 liter
Acetic acid, 28%	1½ fluid oz.	48 cc.

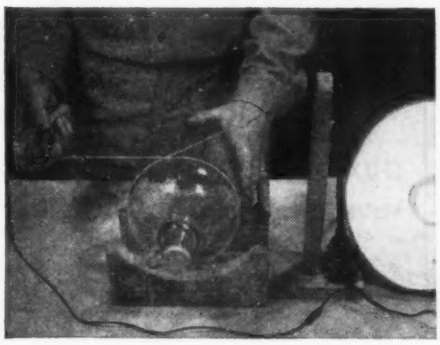
Short-stop hardener

Potassium chrome alum	135 grains	18 Gms.
Sodium bisulfite	135 grains	18 Gms.
Water to make	16 ounces	1 liter

FIXING BATHS. Any standard hypo fixing bath or fixing-hardening bath serves satisfactorily.

possible. D-11 gives good contrasts, is used repeatedly at full strength, and is not caustic. Neither of these two developers are noted for finegrain action, but strangely, fine grain is not important here: in the region of the white letters, no silver is deposited; in the region of the black background, the mass of silver is opaque; in other words, the graininess simply does not show!

For scenic titles, a finegrain developer must be used. D-76, DK-20, Microdol, and others have been used by me; any other standard finegrain developer should work perfectly. For scenic titles it is convenient to use a tank for development, since the developing times are relatively long. The developing tank can be a *bona fide* film tank, or one of several excellent substitutes. I have used four tanks made from half gallon bottles; the tops were



A scratch is made around the bottle with a file, the wire is placed in the scratch and held by tightening the wire with the handle (left). Then plug is inserted into 110-volt line. When wire becomes hot, it will crack bottle along the scratch. Wire should glow a dull red. Bottle is supported during the operation by the cradle.

cut off with a hot wire, and the edges were smoothed with sandpaper.

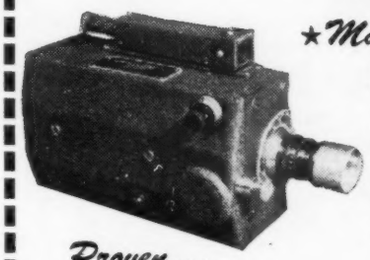
The tops may be cut off glass bottles of any size with the apparatus shown in the diagram and illustrations.

The apparatus consists of an electrical circuit employing a piece of 18 gauge Nichrome wire in series with an ordinary outlet. The Nichrome wire is placed around the bottle, and when a current passes through it, it gets hot enough to crack the bottle. The outlet serves to control the temperature of the wire.

To use the apparatus, proceed as follows: First, attach a No. 2 flood bulb to the outlet. Then turn on the 110-volt current and observe the wire; it should glow a very dull red. If it does not get hot enough, plug an additional No. 2 flood into the outlet. If, on the other hand, it glows a bright red, remove the No. 2 flood and replace it with a No. 1 flood. Thus, by adjusting the wattage attached to the outlet, you can control the temperature of the wire. Second, make a deep scratch around the bottle where you desire to cut; use a fine-toothed file to do this. Third, place the Nichrome Wire in the scratch, and hold it there by pulling gently on the handle. Fourth, turn on the 110-volt current; the wire will heat and should snap the bottle off at the scratch. Don't worry if the wire

CAUTION Only in the "LEKTRO" electric cameras made by Associated Photo Products of New York are you assured of a FULLY CONVERTED, UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED camera — Ready-To-Operate as-is, with no extras to buy! Send for full particulars. Don't be misled by "just-as-good" or "same-as" claims . . . USE CAUTION IN BUYING!

Now! OWN THE **Lektro** *16 mm.*
The MODERN Movie Camera



★ *Magazine Load • Electric Drive*

Economical *Lektro Jr.*
F/3.5 lens . . . speeds 16, 32, 64 f.p.s. . . . optical viewfinder . . . heavy-duty Super Powr-Pak battery (approx. 3¾ lbs.) Leather compartment case $14.00
59.50

Reduced! *Model A*
REGULAR $128.00
Completely reconverted inside . . . Completely refinished outside . . . A smart-looking, dependable performer. F/3.5 lens . . . speeds 8, 16, 32 f.p.s. . . . optical viewfinder . . . lightweight Powr-Pak battery (approx 2 lbs.) . . . luggage-leather carrying case.....
98.00

Improved *Lektro Sr.*
All the fine features and appearance of the Model "A" PLUS Single-frame action; Positive shutter-closing; C-Mount for accessory lenses . . . Continuous-Action switch.....
135.00

ANY LEKTRO CAMERA FITTED WITH A KODAK 1" f/1.9 COATED LENS INSTEAD OF THE STANDARD f/3.5 LENS..... $81.67 add'l.

Proven . . .
by the top craftsman that originally made it — Bell & Howell, Fairchild, Morse.

Acclaimed . . .
by thousands of enthusiastic owners and users.

ELECTRIC *16 mm. Movie Camera*
UNCONVERTED ARMY-NAVY GSAP CAMERA

Manufactured by Bell & Howell—Fairchild-Morse — to Government camera specifications. Government cost over $200!

Slightly **USED**
In excellent condition, complete with f/3.5 lens. .....
19.50

Brand **NEW**
Brand-new factory-to government condition . . . many in special sealed packages. With f/3.5 lens. .....
32.50

CONVERSION PARTS & ACCESSORIES

For the mechanical-minded GSAP owner who wishes to convert his camera himself . . . these parts and accessories are available.

- Exposure release button..... .35
- Tripod socket ..... .50
- Coupling cord, 3 feet — double prong to connect camera to Powr-Pak battery 2.50

Also available in 6 and 9 ft. lengths.

- Super Powr-Pak Battery—heavy duty, long-life, custom-made for the GSAP..... 5.00
- Optical viewfinder — parallax-correcting, with etched fields for lenses of different focal lengths.. 7.50
- Deluxe sole leather combination carry case—holds camera, battery, accessories, extra magazine..... 14.00

GSAP CAMERA *Owners*

If you haven't the time or inclination to convert your GSAP—we'll do it for you at a nominal charge.

As an Authorized Conversion Agency, we are fully equipped to properly do this work. All work Fully Guaranteed.

Let **FOTOSHOP** Convert it!

MOVIE FILM *Buy!*
KODAK *Super X*
Gov't. stock, but fully tested and guaranteed... **1.65**
8mm 25 ft. Double 8....
16mm 50 ft. Magazine... **2.50**
16mm 100 ft. Roll..... **2.95**
FREE AUTOMATIC-MACHINE PROCESSING . . . We process all types of movie film. . . . Write.

FREE! Brand new! Loaded with hundreds of rare photo buys of all kinds! *Write Today!*
NEW! 1948 CATALOG

FOTOSHOP inc.
Dept. 10-G—**18 EAST 42nd ST.**
136 West 32nd Street, New York City
NATION'S FOTOGRAPHIC DEPT. STORE

FREE

BEAUTIFUL SCENIC COLOR TRANSPARENCY IN A STAR D SLIDE

See the beauty and brilliancy of screen projection with the STAR D *one twenty* Projector...take the Free Slide to your dealer for a demonstration...use coupon below.

STAR D

one twenty
PROJECTOR

The projector specially designed for owners of cameras taking 2¼ x 2¼" pictures.

★ ALL OPTICS COATED

Project your beautiful color transparencies with fidelity in this precisely engineered and newly designed projector. It provides the ideal amount of illumination for correct color projection. This projector also comes equipped with an adapter for 2 x 2" slides.

NOTICE! *Mail coupon TODAY for Free Slide. Requests for free slides filled promptly – first come, first served.*

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

SEND FREE SLIDE – I WANT A 2¼x2¼ DEMONSTRATION

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

My Dealer's Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

AT LAST!

You can have black and white Projection Slides of your favorite shots, no matter what the original size!

35MM PROJECTION SLIDES FROM NEGATIVES OR PRINTS OF ANY SIZE

(Such as 127, 120, 116 or larger)

Each 2x2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From Negatives **25c** each — From Prints **35c** each

In cardboard mounts or in strips
From complete 35MM rolls, (in strips), 5c ea.
MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. Dealers' Inquiries Invited.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

does not glow where it touches the bottle. If the top doesn't snap off after about a minute, turn the current off, wait one minute, then turn it on again.

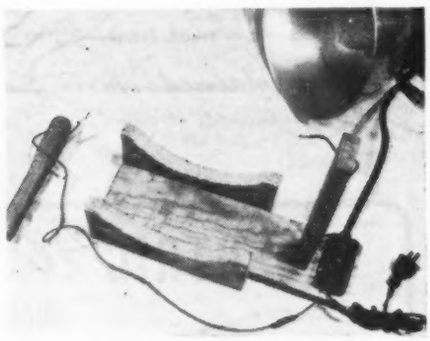
By all means observe the following precautions:

1. Do not touch the bare wire at any time. It may be hot; or worse, the current may be on, and you'll get a severe electrical shock.

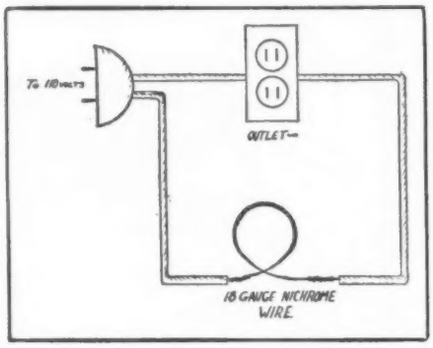
2. Do not allow the bare wire to touch any conductor at any time the current is on or is plugged into a 110-volt circuit. There is danger of fire, shorts, etc.

3. Never leave this apparatus plugged into a 110-volt circuit when not in use. This apparatus is efficient for cutting bottles, but is dangerous if not used carefully.

Actually only one such half-gallon tank is required, since all processing but the



Hot wire cutter is hooked up as shown in diagram below. Current passes to the double outlet, then through a resistance such as a No. 2 floodlamp, back to the outlet, and then to a length of No. 28 Nichrome wire which heats when circuit is closed. Heat of the wire is varied by selecting lamps of different sizes. Just one word of caution: to be safe, do not touch the bare Nichrome wire, and do not let it come in contact with anything that is a good conductor of electricity.



developing can be done easily in trays as mentioned. Agitation with these glass tanks is done by poking the film around in the solution, or by means of a circular swirling motion of the tank. This tank has to be used under the proper safelight, or, preferably, in total darkness, except for momentary examination of the film. In addition to the real film tank, a metal lard bucket with a tight fitting lid works well if you tape the lid on, and if you wash it out carefully and dry it thoroughly after use. These tanks can be used in ordinary room light, after the film

A GOOD COMBINATION TO STICK TO!

Sturdy, accurately made, all-purpose MILTON BRADLEY paper cutters. Clean, quick drying, transparent ADHEZO mounting paste. A fundamental combination in studio, office, workroom or classroom. These two indispensable items are available in different sizes and prices. Once you try the proper combination, you will "STICK" with it.

PAPER CUTTERS
10" x 10" $6.90 12" x 12" $9.60
ADHEZO PASTE
Quart Jar, $.60 Gallon Jar, $2.00

MB

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS

Ask for them wherever office, photographic and art supplies are sold, or send us your order. E-548-17

MILTON BRADLEY

35MM BULK FILM

GUARANTEED FRESH STOCK

YOUR CHOICE FRAME NUMBERED

- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior #2

25 Feet $1.00
100 Feet 3.50

20 Exp. MINIFILM CART. ..... 49c each
36 Exp. MINIFILM CART. ..... 65c each

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. C.

SPOT NEWS PICTURES

taken in New York area are wanted by the N. Y. Mirror. Good rates are paid.

Bring undeveloped film to
MIRROR PICTURE EDITOR
235 E. 45th St. New York City

New! . . . THREE DIMENSIONAL
Color Reproduction

8x10 duplicate color transparencies from 35 mm. originals for three-dimensional color effect. See how much **more beautiful** your beautiful transparencies can be.

ALEX G GRANT
Box 29, Detroit 12, Mich.

NOW 8x10 COLOR ENLARGEMENTS **$5.00**

Beautiful 8x10 color enlargements from your Kodachrome, Ansco Color or Ektachrome transparencies. No 35mm. Thrilling, lifelike color reproduction of your favorite transparencies at a price you can't afford to miss. One size—8x10, one price—$5.00. Order now!

TRANSCOLOR
120 HILL AVENUE, ENDICOTT 1, NEW YORK

has been put into them. And don't despise the lowly quart canning jar, and even the glass jar in which you buy a number of your developing powders; needless to say, they are transparent, and must be used under the proper safelight.

The use of any of these tanks is similar to using a tray. The developer is poured in, brought to the correct temperature, and the film is immersed directly into the solution. Gentle agitation is required throughout development. After developing, the film is lifted out of the developer, transferred to the tray containing the short stop, and treated as described previously.

Three precautions attend the use of finegrain developers. First, certain finegrain developers require some increase in exposure. Second, the best titles must have a lot of contrast, snap, and brilliance; this can be achieved by developing about twice the recommended time. These two ends can be achieved by making a test strip and projecting it, adjusting the exposure and the developing time according to the results. And the third precaution to be taken is to use only fresh solutions; certain fine-grain solutions, when not fresh, tend to precipitate a uniform deposit of silver in the emulsion, reducing contrast and brilliance.

Just *be gentle*. Avoid violent agitation, and scratches will be non-existent, yet you will get uniform development.

The fourth, and final, step in the procedure may be used or omitted as desired. It deals with tinting and toning the finished title. Titles tinted or toned a variety of colors will add spice to your movies, and actually become a necessity when the remainder of the movie is in color.

Both tinting and toning should be done before drying the film. Dried film should be soaked in water for ten minutes before being tinted or toned.

The procedure is to immerse the film in the tinting solution until the desired color density is attained. Tinting solutions are made by various commercial firms. I have used Mansfield's Fototints with nice results; other tinting solutions undoubtedly work well. A strong solution of New Coccine gives a very nice orange-to-scarlet color, depending on the depth of tinting. After tinting, squeegee off the excess solution and dry rapidly. Tinted titles produce colored letters on a black background.

Toning also is effective, giving white letters against a colored background. Combined tinting and toning offers a great field for experimentation, and unusual and lovely results should be obtained. It is suggested that you try it.

Thus, folks, the procedure for processing your own movie titles to a negative, is not so difficult, nor so impractical, is it! You process your own still negatives, don't you? And, similarly, you can process your movie titles! You will find, as I have found, that you get swell titles, you can add a nice variety to them, that you can get 'em done quick, and that you're relieved of a fear, fear that you've forgotten a title, or that your titles and film won't come out right. Certainly relieves a guy's mind, doesn't it?

Unbelievable but TRUE...

4x5 PRESS CAMERA

AT NO CHARGE

when you pay for these 3 items at regular retail price

1. **5½" LENS** . . . nationally advertised standard brand F:4.5 lens in shutter, including mounting and installation on camera — **$79.00**
2. **HEILAND FLASH GUN** including DeLuxe mounting bracket, clamp, Luminar reflector (illustrated), cord and installation charge — **$37.00**
3. **HUGO MEYER COUPLED RANGE FINDER** Including installation charge — **$42.00**

YOU PAY ONLY $158.00 F.O.B. Los Angeles

- Full 360° Rotating Back
- Aluminum Body—Leather Covered
- Drop Bed for Wide Angle Lens Use
- Double Extension Bellows
- Rising-tilting Lens Positions
- Automatic 90° Bed Positioning

We include at absolutely

NO CHARGE TO YOU

THIS $87.50 PRESS CAMERA

Nationally advertised precision-made press camera used by many outstanding news and commercial photographers.

Sensational ENLARGING OUTFIT

YOU SAVE $120.73 . . . Complete outfit consists of:

1. **PRINTEX ENLARGER** — **Reg. $166.00**
   4 x 5 size with Bausch & Lomb optically ground double condensers . . . adjustable lamp in well ventilated lamp house . . . glassless negative carrier rotates a full 180 degrees . . . room for color separation filters . . . micromatic adjustment for critical focusing . . . glassless 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 3¼, and 3¼ x 4¼ negative holders available . . . a precision instrument throughout.
2. **LENS—165 mm Colorstigmat** — **Reg. $55.20**
   Nationally advertised brand for either black and white or color enlarging. F:4.5 to F:22 with click stops. 5½ in. lens optional.
3. **TIME-O-LITE** — **Reg. $24.50**
   Professional model critical exposure timer with outlet for foot switch and instant automatic reset for duplicating exact exposures.
4. **ADJUSTABLE EASEL** — **Reg. $7.95**
   All metal 11" x 14" adjustable easel . . . correct right angle adjustment at all times insuring clean, even margins. Other models optional.
5. **3 — 11 x 14" TRAYS at $2.86 ea.** — **Reg. $8.58**
   "Ace" Hard Rubber Trays.

Regular Price..... $262.23

Our Special OFFER... $141.50 F.O.B.-L.A.

YOU SAVE.. $120.73

Each item brand new standard merchandise, fully guaranteed.

Westlake CAMERA Exchange 2502 W. 7th., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ORDER BY MAIL

Send check or money order . . . or C.O.D. . . . shipped express . . . freight charges collect. Approximate shipping weights: Press Camera and Accessories . . 25 lbs. Enlarging Outfit . . . . . 80 lbs.

I enclose check or money order for following:

☐ Press Camera offer $158.00 ☐ Enlarging Outfit $141.50

☐ Ship C.O.D. 10% deposit enclosed (Add Sales Tax if in California)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

It's GAIRLENT for Mail Order VALUES!

Guaranteed 35mm. FILM (36 EXP.)
Metal Daylight Loading Cartridges
FRAME NUMBERED

E.K. Super X
E.K. Plus X
E.K. Panatomic X
Ansco Ultra Speed
Ansco Supreme
Dupont Superior #2

3 FOR **$1.25**

Metal TRIPOD

Weighs only 1 lb. Opens to full 46 inches. 17½" closed. Fits all pan heads. Black enamel finish.

only $3.45

Reg. Value $3.95

FREE!
Plastic Carrying Case with each tripod. $1.00 value. Limited time.

COLOR ROLL FILMS

For indoor and outdoor shots, Color Positive Transparencies, Weston 32, 8-Exposure Roll.

#127—**60c** #120—**99c**
#620—**99c**

PROCESSING—75c additional per roll

35MM. BULK FILM

Frame Numbered, wrapped in Silver foil for freshness.

25 ft.—**$1.25** 100 ft.—**$4.00**

ORDER TODAY. Items sent promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Free mailing bags on request.

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
333 E. 23rd St. (Dept. P-58), New York 10, N. Y.

100% FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR

DOWN 20 EXP. RELOAD DAYLIGHT TYPE 1.25 POSTPAID INCL. METAL CARTRIDGE

GOES THE COST OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE MONEYSAVING "Spiratone Specialty"
A FAVORITE WITH THOUSANDS OF COLOR FANS

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING

72 Hour Service

120, 620 ..... $1.00
35MM doubleframe, mounted 1.00
35MM singleframe (Mercury) ..... .88

SPIRATONE ALBUM SIZE COLOR PRINTS

"For Your Album or Pocketbook—
Just Right in Size and Price"

2X (2¼x3¼) Eight for $3.50; Twenty-five for $10.00
3X (3x4½) ..... Five for 3.50
5X (5x7) Money Saving Special:
8 2X and 1 5X 5.00

Above prices apply also to orders from different color transparencies.

Prices on other sizes and duplicate slides on request
DEPT. C

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

Foresight in Filming

(*Continued from page* 117)

the home movie show, putting on the coffee pot, sister getting ready for her date, or Father asleep in his favorite chair.

Depending upon individual requirements and situations, the ideas are endless, and just a little imagination is required to make an out-of-the-ordinary family film in which even outsiders will be interested.
cigarette.

Often what seems the most commonplace can offer much in filming opportunities. The subject of Hobbies, for example, could be worked into interesting film fare. Members of the family, relatives, and friends might have interesting hobbies to be filmed, and one could even go outside the home for some material. A friend may be the home-workshop type and his activities—building furniture, cabinets, and the like—could furnish footage for the reel. This could go for metal and plastics work, wood burning, ship and model building. Pets could come in as a hobby from dog kennels to raising canaries. Maybe a fisherman friend ties his own fishing flies and this could furnish at least two or three minutes of film footage for your screening. Worked out in color from start to finish, the making of a colorful artificial fly would surely be out of the ordinary.

Home aquariums of tropical fish are also good subjects and could be contrasted, or brought in with shots of exhibits in public aquariums. Filming in public aquariums might at first seem impossible for the amateur, but it can be done when the sun is high and shining down into some of the tanks. Fast panchromatic film and a shutter opening of *f*/2.5 has done it for me.

The amateur photo fan also can furnish material for a hobby reel. If he is a table-top enthusiast, the planning and preparation of a photo table top scene can be filmed to show how the final results were obtained.

Most amateurs have taken occasional sunset movies at some time or another, but how about a reel of only sunsets and interesting cloud formations taken at various times and under different conditions? Some shots can be taken in single exposure, about one every second to seemingly speed up the action of the sunset and clouds. Even with cameras not equipped with a single exposure device it can be done by flicking the release button for a frame or two at a time. The resultant colorful cloud formations scudding across the movie screen, and changing color all the while, will be well worth the little time and patience it may take.

In relation to the above a short subject could be entitled "The Storm," or "A Rainy Day." It could be made at home and also would fit in well on a fishing trip for example. A suggested opening shot for "A Rainy Day" is a figure silhouetted against a window looking out. Rain spots on the glass would add to the scene. The sequence might follow:

1. Storm clouds.
2. Rain on water or in a puddle.
3. Overflowing gutters or dripping eaves.
4. Silhouette of a figure at a window or doorway.
5. Storm clouds.
6. Hands drumming on a table.
7. Feet tapping floor.
8. Figure in semi-darkness lighting a
9. Storm clouds, puddles, dripping eaves.
10. Hand crushing out a cigarette.

All these suggested shots and many more the movie maker might think appropriate could be worked up and repeated in short scenes to show how a rainy day might affect one's plans. The sequence might be ended with the breaking up of the storm and into fair skies or a sunset, and so on.

Home aquariums of tropical fish are good subjects. Shots of a public aquarium will give you variety and comparison.

The storm sequence could include bending tree tops, dark scudding clouds, papers or leaves blowing about, a sparrow huddled on a window sill, people bucking the wind or scurrying for cover, high waves on a lake, and other symbolic shots.

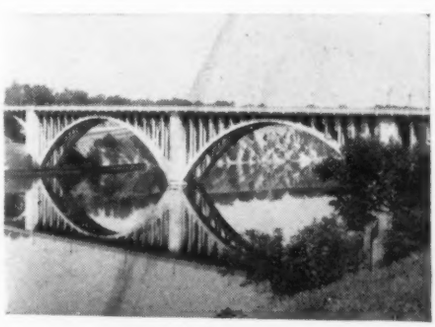
Another subject close to everybody is food. With a good cook around the house furnishing a little cooperation in cooking up fancy or unusual dishes, the film fare is almost unlimited. Even the common dish of ham and eggs seen in a color close-up on the screen, is mouth-watering and will cause your movie audience to cry for refreshments! The basis for a film like this, of course, is in the action of the preparation of the various foods from the start, to the eating. The idea might be worked into the usual holiday doings such as Christmas or Thanksgiving. From the story of how an icebox cake is made, to the preparation of some unusual foreign dish, the material is sure to prove an out-of-the-ordinary one for the home movie maker.

Many amateurs like to work in extreme close-ups and no doubt many have filmed their share of flower and insect close-ups. Another suggestion for playing around with extreme close-up work using accessory lenses, extension tubes, and other close-up means, is to make a film of ultra close-ups of more or less familiar activities and objects around the house. The idea is to film the subjects in extreme close-up by varying the filming angle, lighting, and so forth, in such a manner so that it is not readily recog-

nized. Parts of a watch mechanism, sparks from a "dry" cigarette lighter, bubbles formed by boiling starch, a hand pencil sharpener in action, the fast action of a sewing machine needle, the end of a drill coming through a piece of wood, are but a few of a long list of suitable subjects. Close-ups (lasting a few seconds) of each subject can be filmed, followed by an identifying shot of the action or subject. A guessing game film can be made in this manner that might prove to be fun at least to the kids in the audience.

Thinking it over, the movie maker who likes to film out-of-door subjects will have many specialized ideas come to mind. Perhaps many have read about or heard of other amateurs who have adapted poems and songs in their movie efforts. The song "Trees," no doubt, has been followed in sequences of a sort by many because of the simplicity of the subject. Some may recall seeing a color picture article not long ago in a national magazine illustrating "America, the Beautiful." A careful reading of the words will soon prove that this would be perfect for a home movie.

Just a single example and suggestion along these lines is a film on "Water." More or less scenic in nature, it could be filmed from a glass of ice water with the moisture condensed on the glass filmed in close-up, down through all the stages depicting water. Springs, wells, fountains, brooklets, streams, little and big rivers, lakes, and finally, the ocean, could be worked into a continuity. Variations from the scenic could be carried out in the form of activities along water such as water sports, the old swimming hole, children fishing, ships, bridges and the like. Contrast between the seasons on water might also be filmed bringing



Bridges I have crossed is an example of the unending subjects one can film; for instance, the ways of water travel.

winter with its snow and ice into the film. Everything from bathing beauties to fancy ice skating—it all pertains to water in some way.

It would take planning to carry out a continuity of sorts but one advantage of a film like this is that it could be added to from time to time when opportunity afforded. Methods of water travel and water sports are two suggestions for a continuity theme. Another might be "Bridges I Have Crossed" or some such title.

In trick movies, perhaps most amateurs have limited their efforts to an occasional "backwards" shot of cars moving back-

Why EDWAL offers 3 Paper Developers

For the ULTIMATE in Beauty use Edwal 102

For landscapes, snow scenes, portraits, salon prints—wherever beautiful tones, truthful gradations, superb print quality are needed — Edwal-102 produces splendid results. Contains Monazol (glycin). Safe for people allergic to metol, amidol, or diamine. Can be used from 65° to 90° F. Produces low fog level . . . The developer *for the man who knows quality* when he sees it. Sold in liquid form only. **Pint $0.85. Quart $1.35.**

For SPEED and Beauty too use Edwal 111

A faster-working developer that produces print quality as near to that of Edwal-102 as can be obtained. Contains metol, monazol, and C.H.Q. Far superior to metol-hydroquinone formulas. *True black tones, crisp detail, good contrast.* Edwal-111 is a superior developer for general print making. Sold in liquid form. **Pint $0.85. Quart $1.35.**

For ECONOMY and SNAP use Edwal 1-2-3

A low priced metol-hydroquinone developer containing the *anti-fog chemical Orthazite.* It gives solid black tones and is a practical developer for general print processing. One package makes 1 quart for contact papers, 2 quarts for enlarging papers and 3 quarts for film or plates. Moisture-proof, aluminum-foil packages. **Each $0.15.**

Get these developers from your dealer today!

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

Bensen-Light
PAT. APPL'D FOR
Now Only $5.95 Plus 67c F. E. Tax less bulbs

The featherweight camera attached floodlight that fits on all Still & Movie Cameras. LIGHT ABOVE LENS. 20' cord. Master Switch. Exposure chart included. Uses reflector bulbs. Order direct if dealer can't supply.
A. L. BENSEN & CO., S. I. 2, N. Y.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

FOTOFOLIO

the MODERN WAY of MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY.
No. 4P FOTOFOLIO
...holds 224 pictures. Heavily padded covers
Retail $3.00
Other models from 50c to $5.00
See Your Dealer
AREL ST. LOUIS 10, MO. PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

Spotlight on
HENRY HERBERT
for Featured Specials

ALL LIKE NEW, OPTICALLY AND MECHANICALLY PERFECT

35 MM CAMERAS

Kine Exakta F 3.5 Exakta lens & case—LN	$175.00
35 MM Richard Veriscope F 3.5 Berthiot lenses and case—LN	400.00
Leica G F 2 Summar lens & case	225.00
Contax II F 2 Sonnar & Case	225.00
Contax I F 2 Sonnar & Case	135.00
Vokar F 2.8 lens & case	60.00
Kodak 35 F 3.5 lens & case	70.00
Mercury II F 3.5 Tricor lens & case	65.00
Argus CIII F 3.5 lens & case—flash outfit	55.00
Retina F 3.5 Ektar lens & case	60.00

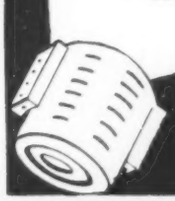
CAMERAS

620 Kodak Vigilant F 6.3 lens Diomatic shutter	25.00
620 Kodak Vigilant F 4.5 lens—Flash shutter—LN	50.00
Zeiss Cocorette 2½x4¼ F 4.5 Tessar Compur	50.00
3A Kodak F 6.3 lens	35.00
Min. Speed Graphic F 4.5 Ektar lens, Supermatic Flash Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder—LN	175.00
4x5 B & J Press camera 5" F 4.7 Kodak lens, Supermatic shutter	95.00
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic 127mm F 4.7 Ektar lens, Meyer Rangefinder, Heiland Flash	250.00
4x5 Speed Graphic (old model) 127mm F 4.7 Ektar lens Supermatic shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, Graflex Flashgun FPA	150.00
16mm Cine Kodak Model C F 3.5 lens	30.00

LENSES

8x10 Gundlach Portrait lens 14" F 5	50.00
12" F 4.5 Tessar B & L Betax shutter	150.00
13" F 12.5 Ext. W.A. Wollensak Betax shutter	50.00
15" Graflex Tele Optar in Barrel	115.00
10" F 4.5 Zeiss lens in Barrel	100.00
10" F 4.5 Schneider Tele Xenar-Leica mount	150.00

SOLD ON A TEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



HENRY HERBERT
485 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

A PROFITABLE TRADE! AN EXCITING HOBBY!

Learn... **PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING**

AMATEURS! IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES 100% This new 5 week home-study course, one lesson each week, will teach you how to improve your pictures . . . how to impart that "professional finish." And don't forget that photo negative retouching is a fine profession for both men and women . . . a profitable business that you can conduct from your own home.

This complete copyrighted course of lessons on Retouching, Modelling, Etching, Collecting, and Spotting is priced at only **$17.50**

COURSE IS DESIGNED for BOTH, AMATEURS and PROFESSIONALS GIVEN AT NO EXTRA COST with first lesson is all the equipment you need, consisting of:

- RETOUCHING STAND
- RETOUCHING PENCILS
- RETOUCHING DOPE
- SPOTTING BRUSH
- ETCHING KNIFE
- SPOTTING INK
- EMERY CLOTH

—and a different assortment of PRACTICE NEGATIVES FOR EACH LESSON . . . also included is a PROOFING DEVICE AND PROOF PAPER to check your results!

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY! Remember, if you are not completely satisfied and return the first lesson in good condition within 5 days, you will receive a full refund.

MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc.
162 N. State St., Chicago 1, Ill. Retouching School Div., Dept. P-5
☐ I enclose $17.50. Send each lesson prepaid.
☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage on each lesson.
☐ Send information and easy payment plan.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
(ALL TRANSACTIONS BY MAIL ONLY!)

wards, or a golf ball jumping out of the hole—by holding the camera upside down while filming and later reversing the strip of film end for end in splicing into the reel. Many have used slow motion and fast action also.

A full reel of out-of-the-ordinary home movies can be made by utilizing two simple basic tricks besides reverse motion. These are stop-motion and single speed action. The theme of the reel can be on "Magic." Of course if a member of the family or a friend is a "magician" with all his gadgets and equipment, and is adept at sleight-of-hand too, this is all well and good, and a film of magic would be easy to make by straight movie filming of all the different tricks. However, a friend can be chosen as the magician and a film built around him and others very easily by using these simple tricks.

In a film like this, without using matte boxes, masks, double exposures and what not, the main trick is the use of stop-motion. To illustrate this simply—the magician wants a smoke. He reaches out in the air and a cigarette appears in his fingers; he reaches again and a lighted match appears. This is done by filming the action up to the point where the cigarette or match is to appear. The camera is stopped abruptly and the cigarette placed in his fingers by the filmer or some one else outside of the scene and filming continued of the rest of the action. The actor, of course, must not move while the camera is stopped so that the action proceeds smoothly when it is started again. It goes without saying that the camera must be used on a rock steady support.

The reverse trick can be used to cause a glass of milk to return to its bottle, or a book or object thrown on the floor to jump back to the hand and so on with all kinds of variations. With 8 mm this reverse trick is "tricky" to use because the reverse piece of film must be spliced into the reel side for side, as well as end for end, and the whole scene would naturally be reversed from the original set-up. The best way with 8 mm for the magician to cause the milk to return to its bottle, is by having the action done before a plain background. A normal shot of him pouring milk into a glass is taken first. He can then do the same action over again using his other hand. This second shot is filmed in reverse by holding the camera upside down. When spliced into the reel, the action will seem more normal in all respects—the milk first being poured into the glass and then rising up by itself back to the bottle.

The third basic trick mentioned is single exposure. By its use a doll can be made to walk, Junior's blocks form a house and a pair of shoes to walk—by themselves.

All the foregoing filming ideas are not extraordinary in any sense and I'm sure much of it may be "old stuff" to many filmers. They were meant simply to show that a little imagination used on movie subjects amateurs are most inclined to film, can often give them a little different slant, with enough variation to make them, luckily, a little out-of-the-ordinary.—

SUPER-COTE means BETTER PICTURES with your PRESENT LENS

MODERNIZE your lens with SUPER-COAT — the latest, insured lenscoating.

Keep lenses clean with SUPER-COTE COATED LENS CLEANER—at your dealer's

Dealer Inquiries Invited

BEST COATED LENS CLEANER TOO!

OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING CO.
2125 CHERRY STREET PHIL. 3, PA.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

DEVELOP IN BROAD DAYLIGHT
with the LOADOMAT 20 Daylight Loading Developing Tank.
Loads 120 & 620 in daylight. Compact—only 4"x6". Uses little as 5 oz. of Solution. Color and Black & White
only **$12.20** inc. tax

PHOTOCRAT PRINT BOX
Tops in Contact Printers 35mm. to 4"x5"
only **$13.30** inc. tax
RUSH ORDER NOW
POSTAGE FREE if prepaid. If C.O.D., add 15c post.

"If It's Photographic, we have it"

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Fine Custom Enlargements

Beautiful Salon Quality Enlargements made to your specifications of tone, paper, developer and composition. Let Finart's skilled photographers, all masters in their field, give your negatives the workmanship they deserve. Mail your negatives along with cash, check or money order.

5x 7	$1.50	11x14	$3.25
8x10	$2.50	14x17	$3.75
16x20	$4.75		

FINART LABORATORIES
Box 88 Johnson City 4, N. Y.

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHERS!

Amateurs and professionals give enthusiastic praise to our amazingly helpful guide sheets. All the knowledge and experience of famous child and baby photographers, condensed into tightly fact-packed, beautifully illustrated instruction sheets. Lighting diagrams, child psychology, poses, backgrounds, filters, camera technique, composition, indoors and out. Complete set, $1.00. C.O.D. orders accepted.

GUIDE-PIX
Dept. PP-5 147 Fourth Ave., New York City

JUST OUT! - - 1947 INDEX

FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS HANDY REFERENCE AID, SEND YOUR REQUEST WITH 10 CENTS TO COVER THE COST OF HANDLING, TO:

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Index Department
185 North Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

sports and features. Three pictures by Tom O'Reilly of the *Blade* which received awards in last year's Ohio Associated Press News Photo contest were included. Photographers whose work is exhibited are O'Reilly, Carl Gifford, Harry Mayo, and Dwight Boyer of the *Blade;* Clarence Bailey, Lloyd Ransom, and Dick Greene of the *Times.*

Installation of the show is both unusual and imaginative. Old newspapers, brightened with spot color, form the background for one section which includes portraits of the exhibitors. Another section is a college representing the city desk and containing action pictures of the two city editors, Fred Mollenkopf of the *Blade* and John McGowan of the *Times.* The exhibit was designed by Donald Goodall, assistant dean of the school of design, at the museum. Leroy F. Newmyer, director, and Richard Bridenbaugh of the *Blade* public relations department assisted the Museum in arranging the exhibit.

* * *

THE LOS ANGELES Press Photographers Association has announced the establishment of a youth rehabilitation program aimed at teaching photography to selected groups of youngsters now under the supervision of the Los Angeles County delinquency prevention division. Under the project sponsored by members of the LAPPA, composed of cameramen employed by the *Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles Herald-Express, Los Angeles Daily*

Red Skelton, member of the Los Angeles Press Photographers Association, tunes up for a benefit by snapping, from left: Noreen Nash, Kristine Miller, Gloria Grahame, Caren Marsh, Frances Langford.

News, Hollywood Citizen News, Associated Press Photos, Internationals News Photos, Acme Newspictures, Wide World Photos, Fox Movietone News, Paramount News, Universal Newsreel, News of the Day, and Warner-Pathe News, a modern photographic laboratory will be equipped, supplied, and maintained at La Tuna Junior Probation Camp near Los Angeles. Association members will devote their spare time and serve as instructors to give the boys "a hobby combining a possible means of livelihood in later years," according to Don Brinn, president of the

NOW Impart Professional Quality to Your Movies

with Revolutionary New

***Elgeet* F:1.9 Uni-Focus* Lens**

For All 8mm Movie Cameras . . .

As revolutionary to the photographic field as jet propulsion to aviation, the new Elgeet ½ inch F:1.9 Uni-Focus Lens opens up new horizons to the home movie maker. With this *high speed Elgeet* F:1.9 Uni-Focus Lens you can now get shots under light conditions where pictures were impossible before—with results in quality that equal professional movies—and without stopping to set the focus. See what this greatest advance in optical science and skilled manufacturing means to you. Check these features of Elgeet ½ inch F:1.9 Uni-Focus Lens.

1. Eliminates focusing. Depth of focus from 5 feet to infinity.

2. Highest resolving power ever obtained in a high speed movie lens.

3. Vernier type of adjustment of diaphragm stops permits easy and accurate aperture settings—a *must* for color photography.

4. Diaphragm stops to f:22. Eliminating need of neutral density filters for beach or snow scenes.

5. Hard-coated for sharp, contrasty, glare-free pictures.

6. Complete with leather-covered steel case.

7. Priced at only $36.10 including tax.

Make your equipment as modern and efficient as the cameras used in Hollywood. Don't delay—see these lenses at your regular photo dealer.

***Elgeet* MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.**
Precision Optical Products 67 ATLANTIC AVENUE ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF COLORSTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES AND CINE-TEL TELEPHOTO LENS

35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½
18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

4614 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in February for all their photographic equipment!

Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA

With The GENERAL'S New INTERNAL SYNCHRONIZATION. FOR ALL FOCAL PLANE and BETWEEN-LENS SHUTTERS such as Rapax, Alphax and Compur.

LEICA · CONTAX · GRAFLEX · ROLLEIS · MEDALIST · ARGUS · ARGOFLEX · CIROFLEX now—for the first time—can be converted into SYNCRO-TYPE SHUTTERS for Only $19.95 for most cameras.

GUARANTEED POSITIVE INTERNAL SYNCHRONIZATION or Your Money Back!

$19.95

SERVICE DEPT.
General Camera Co.
2308 Z W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

NEGATIVE

Retouching

2 FREE LESSONS

EASY TO LEARN

The Santos method makes Negative Retouching easy to learn and profitable to know. C. L. Santos, widely-known lecturer and teacher of Negative Retouching, is one of America's foremost NEGATIVE RETOUCHERS. He has prepared a practical home-study course for men and women who want to learn this interesting work as a hobby or as a part-time or full-time job. Students can advance as fast as they wish.

2 FREE LESSONS! To prove how fascinating and simple Negative Retouching is, Mr. Santos offers YOU his first 2 lessons FREE! Return the 2 FREE lessons to SANTOS SCHOOLS and have them graded and constructively criticized without charge. Write today for these 2 FREE lessons. FREE BOOKLET tells you how to get started doing this profitable home work for photographers, camera clubs, photo-stores, individuals and friends. No obligation.

G. I. approved resident courses.

SANTOS SCHOOLS, Dept. A-85
64 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

LESSON 1 LESSON 2 FREE

SANTOS SCHOOLS
64 W. Randolph St., Dept. A-85, Chicago 1, Ill.

Mr. Santos: Please send 2 FREE Lessons in Negative Retouching. I understand you will grade these lessons without charge. Also send FREE BOOKLET, "How To Learn Modern Negative Retouching."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

GOV'T SURPLUS

Outdated, but good as new . . . unconditionally guaranteed by Alfred Bass.

COLOR KIT SPECIAL

½ gal. Kodacolor rev. kit w/instructions..... $ .62
4½ gal. Kodacolor rev. kit w/instructions..... 2.49

FILM

16MM 50 ft. mag. Super XX proc. not incl..... 1.35
35MM E.K. infra red, per roll..... .69
3 for 1.85
8x10 Super Pan Port. per 2 doz. (1946)..... 3.99

PAPER

7"x125' Aero enl. bromide gr. 1, 2, 4 (1946) sealed tins, per roll..... 2.00
9⅜"x200' Aero enl. bromide gr. k, 2, 3, 4 (1946) sealed tins, per roll..... 3.00
14x17 Kodabromide N2 s.w. white lustre, per gross 6.75
20x24 Kodabromide E2 s.w. per half gross..... 6.75

LENS

6⅜" K.A. F:4.5 in bbl. w/click stops.....32.50
No. 1 Crown Type tripod, reg. 12.50, made for U. S. Engineers 3.90

Complete stocks of quality photographic equipment and accessories: Ansco, Argus, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Leitz, Revere, Voigtlander, Zeiss; 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker and 4x5 Crown Graphics. For "hard-to-get" items, write us first.

We Pay Top Prices For Your Equipment

NOTE: All Prices F.O.B. San Francisco

ALFRED BASS

51 Second Street SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Cable Address: ALBAS

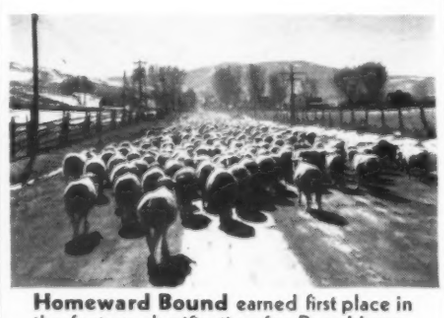
LAPPA. Funds for outfitting and maintaining the laboratory were raised at a benefit motion picture premiere of "Adventures of Casanova," at the Westwood Village theater. The Eagle Lion Studios in Hollywood which made the picture in Mexico turned over all proceeds from the premiere to the LAPPA for the program, and the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors is constructing the laboratory from county funds for the project.

* * *

CHESTER GABRYSIAK'S picture titled, "With the Greatest of Ease," [*See pg. 176, March, 1948* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—Ed.] already the winner of two awards, took top honors in the sports classification of the *Chicago Tribune's* eighth annual photographic exhibit for news camera men. Gabrysiak's picture, taken at a Golden Gloves match, showed a boxer knocked completely off his feet. It received 412 votes, the most received by any picture in any classification. The picture already had been chosen for the Edward Scott Beck award for the best news picture published in the *Tribune* during 1947 and an honor award in the Annual Graflex photo contest, which received entries from the country's leading newspapers and news picture services. "Missed," by Edward Feeney, an action shot of the Rocky Graziano-Tony Zale prize fight was voted second best in the sports classification. First choice among news pictures exhibited was "No Brakes," by Tom Johnson, showing a woman pinned beneath a bus. Second place went to Hardy Whieting's "The Cup that Cheers," showing an ice-encrusted fireman drinking a cup of coffee. Sheep walking along a road in the Rocky Mountains, was the subject of Russ Hamm's picture, "Homeward Bound," which took first place in the feature classification. Second place went to "A Goo of a Time," Robert Rhein's picture of a small child covered with birthday cake frosting.

No Brakes won first prize in the news classification for Tom Johnson in the Chicago Tribune's annual photo contest.

The Cup That Cheers took second place in the news category for Hardy Wieting.



Homeward Bound earned first place in the feature classification for Russ Hamm.

A Goo of a Time, by Robert Rheim, was voted second place in the feature group.

Missed, made by Edward Feeney at the Graziano-Zale fight, was second in sports.

* * *

PRESIDENT TRUMAN delayed his takeoff for Florida recently to do a favor for a news photographer. The photographers present had snapped their shots, and Truman had turned to go up the ramp to the Sacred Cow, his special plane. Then came an agonized yell: "Please wait, Mr. President!" from a photographer who came charging up out of the mist. Laughing, the President turned and obligingly posed once more. "You don't have your flashbulb in yet," Truman told the still rattled cameraman. The bulb was put in, the picture was

taken, and the plane took off twelve minutes behind the original schedule.

* * *

MEMBERS of the Philadelphia Press Photographers Association chose 19-year-old Miss Vicki Hollander of Phila-

Queen of the Philadelphia Press Photographers Ball is Vicki Hollander, 19.

delphia as queen of their annual ball, which will be held at the Bellevue-Stratford hotel April 17. Miss Hollander plans

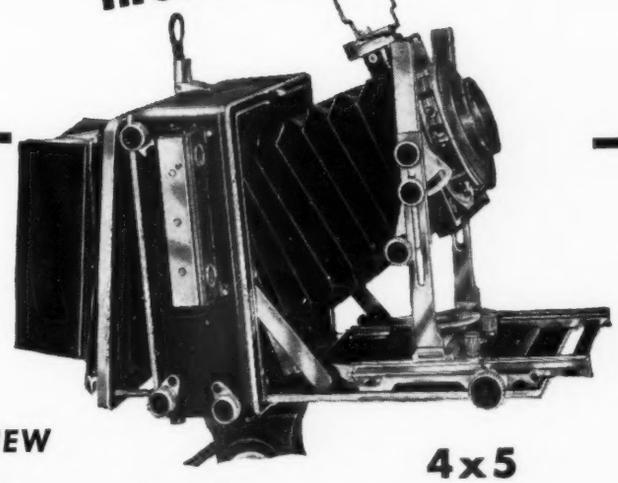
Vicki was chosen Miss Press Photographer from among these two dozen contestants.

to compete for the title of Miss Press Photographer at a national contest to be held this summer at Atlantic City, N. J. Members of the press phototgraphers'

Judges were, from left: Lou Zacharias, Russell Salmon, Ben F. Armiger, George Shivers, and Jules Schick. Frank Palumbo, host at the Click night club, is serving.

group who acted as judges at the contest, held at the Click, a Philadelphia night club, are: Lou Zacharias, *Philadelphia Daily News;* Russell Salmon, *Philadelphia Inquirer;* Ben F. Armiger, manager of International News Service Philadelphia bureau; George Shivers, *Camden Courier-Post;* and Jules Schick of Schick Photos. William J. Connor of the *Phila-*

more than a press camera
more than a view camera



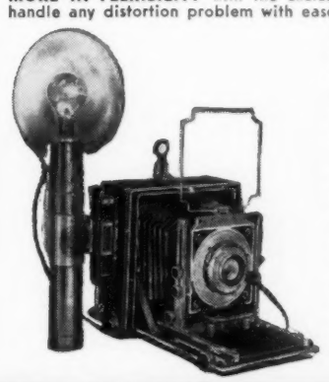
THE NEW **Meridian** 4x5 UNIVERSAL PRECISION CAMERA

THE FINEST CAMERA MADE!

The MERIDIAN 4x5 combines amazing flexibility and sturdiness with a minimum of bulk and weight . . . versatility, with simplicity of operation . . . precision workmanship with finest materials . . . modern design with functional beauty.

No matter what you want in a fine camera the MERIDIAN 4x5 gives you more!

MORE IN FLEXIBILITY with the exclusive Meridian Swinging and Tilting Back. Ability to handle any distortion problem with ease.



MORE IN CONSTRUCTION QUALITY, machined to perfection in every last detail. Parts hand-fitted to precision standards by master craftsmen.

MORE IN HANDLING EASE. Ultra light weight body of special alloys. Big easy-to-operate control knobs. All adjustments right at your fingertips.

MORE ADVANCED DESIGN. Meridian patented features are years ahead of other cameras. Functional beauty combined with clean modern lines. A camera you'll be proud to own.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY. One camera alone — Meridian does the work of many types of conventional equipment.

MORE IN EXCLUSIVE FEATURES, from the full corner groundglass, to the Multi-Stop Rail. (Replacing conventional infinity stop blocks.)

Write for Free Brochure

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

GREATEST MOVIE EVER MADE
ATOMIC FURY
Bikini atom bomb tests in thrilling Kodachrome
8mm., 50 ft., $6.50
16mm., 100 ft., $13.00 (Silent)
83 Subject Catalog - 10c
ORDER DIRECT FROM
World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1
WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS. 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.
SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

Immediate Enrollment! at the
Germain
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
STUDY PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
DAY AND EVENING COURSES
Approved For Veterans
WRITE NOW FOR CATALOGUE 80
225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

An essential to good photography

STAR D

Swing Tilt
TRIPOD

You take pictures! You should be the proud owner of a Swing Tilt TRIPOD

What a Tripod will do for your photography!

1. Permits perfect, artistic composition.
2. A necessity for time or bulb exposure.
3. Makes possible exact focusing, special lighting and lens adjustment.
4. Used with motion picture cameras, the smooth following of action is assured.
5. Eliminates spoiled exposures due to camera jar.

***Swing Tilt* FEATURES**

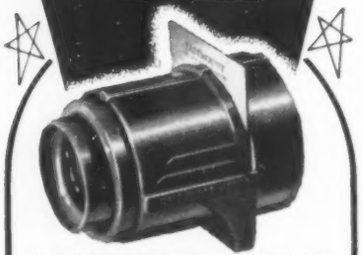
★ **Smooth in action** – Swings full circle, tilts from straight up to straight down.
★ **Easy to set up** – Single extension legs provide easy, quick set-up.
★ **Steady** – The tripod is steady on any surface. The lower leg is reversible and has a rubber tip on one end and a spike point on the other.
★ **Strong and Durable** – The tempered aluminum legs are of strong, simple construction; built to hold up to a 5" x 7" camera.
★ **Easy to Carry** – Weighs only 3¼ lbs. Telescopes to a compact 33 inches. Extends to 59 inches.

PRICE $17.50 TAX INCL.

Write for descriptive folder and buy a Swing Tilt – companion of all good cameras – at your photographic dealers.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

THE
GUILD
HOLLYWOOD VIEWER



The Best SINGLE-LENS Viewer for 2"x2" slides
No other viewer has ALL these advantages...

1. Extraordinary magnification, comparable with theatre projection.
2. Three film tracks, for 35 mm, 16 mm and 8 mm film strips. (A Patented Feature)
3. Fine quality, large lens. Does not cut corners.
4. Rounded top, for easy handling of slides.
5. Removable lens mount, for easy cleaning.
6. Smooth, precision focusing.

AT YOUR DEALER
Made by the world's largest manufacturers of viewers

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
6916 Romaine Street • Hollywood 38 California

delphia Inquirer, is chairman of the publicity committe for the annual ball.

* * *

HANS MARX, staff photographer of the Baltimore, Md., Sunpapers, led the first four prize winners in the recent Third International Salon of Sports Photographs taken by press photographers conducted by the *Club Atletico Provincial* of Rosario, Argentine, at Rosario. Six U. S. press photographers were listed among those who submitted pictures for the contest.

Award ceremonies in the Trans World Airlines Tenth Annual Photographers and Writers Contest were held recently at the Paradise Inn in Phoenix, Arizona, where winners were guests of the Phoenix Chamber of Commerce and TWA on a "Quickie Flight" from the east. Photo shows, from left, Herb Schwartz of the New York Sun, Dale Armstrong, vice-president of TWA, and John Pagoria of the Chicago Sun. Schwartz and Pagoria were honored for having made the best two aviation photos entered in the contest.

* * *

WINNERS of the photographic contest held recently by the New York State Associated Press Association were, for cities of more than 50,000 population: (spot news) Joe Jansen, *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle* staffer; (features) H. Ernest King, *Utica Observer Dispatch*, and John Burns, *Albany Times Union*; (sports) Art Abfier, *New York Mirror*. For cities of less than 50,000 population, (spot news) Stanley A. Olson, *Jamestown Post-Journal*; (features) Arthur W. Moreau, *Lockport Union Sun and Journal*, and (sports) Stanley A. Olson, *Jamestown Post-Journal*.

* * *

DENVER press photographers assisted in the recent mass manhunt when 12 of the most hardened convicts in the Colorado state penitentiary at Canon City broke out of a cellhouse known as "Little Siberia" during a blizzard. The lensmen were there when many of the convicts were recaptured, and they were dangerously close to gunfire when two of the convicts chose to die rather than return to prison. Photographer Dave Mathias of the *Denver Post* got a spectacular shot of a young convict, his eyes filled with the terror of a hunted animal, surrendering to guards. Photographer Morris Engle of the *Denver News* was there with his camera when another convict was taken at a farmhouse. The *Post* used eight men, including three cameramen, the wirephoto truck and two chartered

SEND YOUR Leica - Argus Univex - Mercury Film to 35MM

COLOR BLACK & WHITE — COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼ x 4½ double-weight semilustre enlargements made.

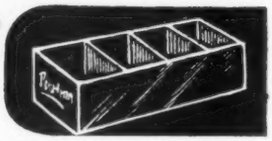
36 EXP. ROLL $1.50
20 exp. roll $1.10
65 exp. roll 3.00

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

PROJECTION POSITIVES
20 exp. roll 60c 36 exp. roll 80c 65 exp. roll $1.50
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

SLIDE FILE
FREE



Here is a real buy, a box of 50 Kwik-Mounts and a Chromat-O-Scope Slide File (retail 75c) all for only $2.00 (regular price of Kwik-Mounts alone). Kwik-Mounts are simple—fast—efficient—clean. No tape or glue necessary. Thousands of satisfied customers. Order Kwik-Mounts now, and we include with ea. box of 50 a 75c Slide File—all for only $2 postpaid ($2.20 C.O.D.)

Chromat-O-Scope
426 So. Spring Street
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

12 EXPOSURES 120 FILM Fine Grain — DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED $1

to superb 5x5 Salon Prints!
On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped.
On double-weight matt paper.....$1.25
35MM Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3½x5½.
36 Exposure ___$1.75 20 Exp. Roll ___$1.25
Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P, P.O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex, N.Y.C.

The RAY SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write 116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 75, CHICAGO, ILL.

35mm SPECIAL

Fine grain developed Vaporated & enlarged — 3¼ x 4½ single weight glossy — 18 exp. $1.00 reloads 40¢ — 36 exp. $1.25 reloads 50¢

Studio 35 Box 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK, N.Y.

planes to handle the story. The first photographer to arrive at the prison after the break was Karol Smith, staff cameraman on the *Canon City Daily Record*, just fifteen minutes after the break was reported. As captured convicts were brought in, he was allowed to take all the pictures he wanted.

* * *

A "FLASHSHOT of the Month" contest, designed to encourage top-flight proficiency in flash news photography, and open to all professional news photographers of the country, has been announced by Philip Sperry, general sales manager of the Photolamp Division of Wabash-Sylvania. The contest, to consist of a series of monthly competitions,

When Don Dill, lensman for the Salem Oregon Statesman, took Elaine Winkle for his bride (couple at right), two of the groom's fellow craftsmen, Robert McEwan and Moreel Crary, dressed themselves in typical Mathew Brady fashion and made powder flashes of the couple at the reception. A splendid negative was obtained, it is reported, in the ancient 11x14 view camera whose rapid rectilinear lens had a cap for a shutter. Ben Maxwell, photographer on a rival newspaper, made this flash shot of the proceedings.

began March 1 and continues throughout 1948, Sperry stated. The winning contestant each month will be awarded a Nastrix strap watch with a nationally advertised value of $250. Rules are: All photograph entries must be 8x10 glossies, and must be accompanied by complete exposure data together with descriptive or explanatory caption information. These must be sent to Flash Contest Manager, Wabash-Sylvania, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y. Pictures must be taken during the period of the current month's competition to be eligible for judgment that month. Decision of the judges will be final. In the case of photographs of equal merit being submitted, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Judges will be Joe Costa, president, National Press Photographers Association; Tom Maloney, publisher, *U. S. Camera*, and a third to be selected each month among picture editors of newspapers and syndicates.

* * *

WHILE most of the northern New Jersey area was snowbound following one of the worst blizzards in decades, the *Newark News* took to a helicopter to get a layout of pictures that

It's No Trick!

IT'S A NEW APPROACH...
to making
Dye Transfer Color Prints

Micky Ward, this country's leading retail exponent of color photography, has conjured up from his Color School Lab, a new approach to teaching Color Photography.

With his introductory kit, you'll be able to make a darn good color print from start to finish in less than 30 minutes – and do it all in broad daylight!

The kit contains a set of mats, the necessary dyes, nationally known brand chemicals, paper and an easy-to-read, detailed step-by-step instruction book. There is enough material to make approximately 50 prints, and, if you want to make prints from your own transparencies, our technicians can provide a perfect set of 4 x 5 separation negatives for only $3.00, slightly higher if mask is required.

The INTRODUCTORY KIT
costs only $7.80 (Plus postage)

Drop a card to Micky Ward for full details on this and other complete courses on: MAKING SEPARATION NEGATIVES and on: MAKING PRINTING MATS.

Mail Order Headquarters

L.A. CAMERA EXCHANGE
922 SOUTH OLIVE STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

PROJECTION POSITIVES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! And be sure to send us your next roll of 35mm film for free ultra fine grain developing and Projection Positive Printing.

35MM BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES
FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS. 20 EXP. ROLL 65¢. 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05; 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. FROM STRIPS HAVING LESS THAN SIX EXPOSURES, BUT NO SHORTER THAN 4½ INCHES IN LENGTH, OR SELECTED BY FRAME NO.: EACH FRAME 10¢.

35MM (2"X2") SLIDE PROJECTORS FROM $7.59 UP AND BEADED PROJECTION SCREENS FROM $2.50 UP. ASK FOR DETAILS.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W. 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

3¼ x 4½
ENLARGEMENTS
FROM YOUR 35mm FILMS
LESS THAN 3¢ EACH

36 Exposure 35mm roll FINE GRAIN developed and with every frame ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½ $1.00
20 Exposure roll 65c
(Single frame negatives enlarged to 3¼ x 2¼)
Your order is rushed back to you.

LOW PRICES FOR RELOADS
Fresh, Fine Grain Panchromatic Film
36 Exposure Reloads 45c
20 Exposure Reloads 30c
Satisfaction GUARANTEED or refund.
SAVE AN EXTRA 10%
Send $5.00 for an R. L. Coupon book today . . . . good for $5.50 worth of our services.
Write Dept. 45E for complete information.

ROCHESTER Laboratory INC
BOX 199, ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK
Rochester Made Means Quality

America's Most Sensational Amateur Photo Contest!
WIN A FREE TRIP TO HOLLYWOOD*
For Your Favorite DREAM GIRL Picture

NOTHING TO BUY—SOLVE OR WRITE!
It's Easy — It's Fun — It's a chance of a Lifetime!
TWO FULL WEEK TRIPS — ALL EXPENSES PAID
One trip as first prize in Still Class and one trip as first prize in Movie Class.
PLUS . . .
50 PERFEX 35MM CAMERAS
50 PERFEX MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS
and 50 other prizes totaling $10,000 worth of Photo-Equipment.
CONTEST OPEN TO EVERYONE, regardless of age.
JUDGES — Paramount ace photographers.
Contest closes Aug. 31, 1948. Send now for rules and entry blanks. Don't delay — you may be the winner of The General's "Dream-Trip" to Hollywood. Send coupon below for rules and entry blanks.

BETTY HUTTON
co-starring in "Dream Girl"
A Paramount Picture

BETTY HUTTON with her Briskin 8

FREE! The General's New Photo-Equipment Buying Guide. Send for your copy now.

MAIL THIS COUPON
The General Camera Co.
2308 B-W Devon Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill.
I want to win a Free Trip to Hollywood. Rush me rules and entry blanks.
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . . State . . . .

The General Camera Co.
2308-01-W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

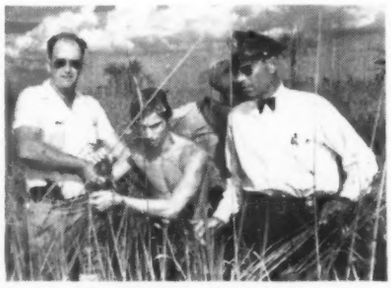
showed the effects of the big storm. Al Beissert, the *News* photo editor, made arrangements to have the helicopter in the air shortly before dawn on the morning after the blizzard. Photographer Ellsworth Schell, flying out of Teterboro airport, was able to drop his first shots taken over the center of Newark down at a spot within five minutes of the *News* office. In order to get the helicopter off the ground, Schell and the pilot were on the scene long before dawn clearing the space necessary for the takeoff. Hard luck had dogged the steps of another *News* photographer, Emil Minette, who had left before the blizzard broke to go to Stowe, Vermont, to get a skiing feature. At Stowe, Minnette had called the office to report the temperature was 20 below, it "was snowing like hell" and his camera had frozen.

* * *

HAMLIN WELLING, former chief photographer for the *Indianapolis* (Ind.) *Sunday Star* magazine, is now a photographer-writer for the advertising and public relations department of Fisher Body Division, General Motors, in Detroit.

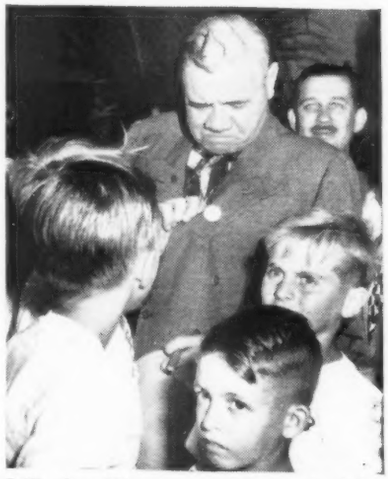
* * *

SEVERAL hundred photographs, representing the work of press photographers in the United States, South America, and Europe, were put on display February 11-15 by the Miami Press Photographers Association at Bayfront Park. The international exhibit and contest was under the chairmanship of William Edwards. Other committee members include Ted Frutkoff, Charlie Ebbets, Mike Ackerman, Bill Edwards, Ernest Bennett, Marvin Bloom, and Fred Brent. More than 700 invitations were sent out to world press photographers and press photographers associations. The pictures reproduced here were a part of the fifteen prints submitted in the contest by the Miami group.



Capture in the Everglades was made by William Stapleton of the Miami Herald after a 5-hour chase, and just as Deputy William Shields (left) snapped handcuffs on Richard Gardner, 19, who had been firing a German Mauser at pursuing police until his gun jammed. At right is Lavelle Edwards, Coral Gables patrolman. These pictures were entered in the Miami Press Photographers' international exhibit.

Heads and Tails was shot by Michael Sirico of Turfpix at a New York track during a race when a horse failed to take a hurdle. The picture already has won $500 first prize in a photo contest.



Still the King was photographed by Fred Brent of the Miami Herald. It shows Babe Ruth when he was visiting in Miami in 1947 and played host to a group of youngsters who presented him with a medal from the Boys Club of Miami. Brent caught the flash shot just as the Babe looked down to admire his new gift pin.

* * *

STRANGE footsteps heard in the offices of the *Long Branch* (N. J.) *Daily Record* by staff photographer Barry Kamm resulted in the arrest of a disorderly person. At work in the darkroom one night, Barry heard steps in the editorial room and, upon investigating, found a stranger looking around the desks. Kamm chased the intruder and cornered him in the business offices. Holding the errant wanderer with one hand, Kamm called the police and the culprit was soon whisked off to the city jail—but not before Kamm got his picture of the arrest.

* * *

THE Department of Justice may relax its rules about photographing federal prisoners. Leo M. Cadison of the Department's division of public information has notified the National Press Photographers' Association he was confident that something could be worked out to the satisfaction of the cameramen throughout the country. The NPPA has campaigned to stop the practice of some U. S. Marshals of preventing photographers from taking pictures of federal prisoners. Last November Joseph Costa, NPPA president, received a picture from William Seiter, *Detroit News* staffer, showing U. S. Marshal John Barr shielding a prisoner. The photograph was forwarded to the Justice Department with a statement from Costa that the "rule should either be kept on the books and enforced as actual policy of the Department of Justice or it should be rescinded as not being representative of the feelings of the Attorney General at this time." At-

torney General Tom Clark had repeatedly assured the NPPA that he was "entirely sympathetic" with the problems of news photographers. The answer to Costa's letter and the photograph came when Cadison assured NPPA that he felt that satisfactory arrangements could be made.

* * *

THE winners of the seventh annual Associated Press Newsphoto Contest for Pennsylvania member newspapers were recently announced. Sixty-two photographers employed by Pennsylvania newspapers entered 426 pictures in the contest. First place winners from newspapers in cities with more than 150,000 population were: News class—Don Pasquarella, *Philadelphia Bulletin;* features—Edwin J. Morgan, *Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph;* sports—Charles Steubgen, *Pittsburgh Post Gazette.* First place winners in the 50,000 to 150,000 population division: news—George A. King, *Lancaster Sunday News;* features—Stanley Olds, *Scranton Tribune.* First place winners in the under 50,000 population division: News—Willard B. Shivley, *Easton Express;* features—Eugene Orlando, *Pottstown Mercury;* sports—Paul R. Shell, *Beaver Falls News Tribune.* Photographs taken by the first place winners will be entered in the forthcoming national AP photo contest.

* * *

THE White House News Photographers Association's annual photo exhibit has hit the road for a tour of the country. Sponsored by leading newspapers, the exhibit already has been shown in St. Petersburg, Fla., Miami, Fla., Roanoke, Va., Raleigh, N. C., Hartford, Conn., Cleveland, Ohio, Louisville, Ky. Other cities will see it during the coming months. In every city, the show drew crowds of interested spectators.

* * *

TWO veteran *Chicago Tribune* photographers, Frederick Giese and Leonard D. Bartholomew, have been named the first staff members of an eight man newsreel organization being formed by WGN-TV, new WGN television station. Giese, formerly with Pathe Newsreel, has been with the *Tribune* since 1933. He won the $500 Edward Scott Beck award, established in memory of the late managing editor of the *Tribune,* for his spot news photo of Sewell Avery being carried from his office at Montgomery Ward & Co. when the army took over operations of that firm. Bartholomew has worked for the *Tribune* since 1935. He won first prize in the Chicago Press Photographers association contest in 1944.

* * *

WILLIAM LAMPE of the *Detroit Times,* Harmon Phillips of the *Tulsa* (Okla.) *Tribune* and John Carter of the *Lancaster* (Pa.) *New Era* will judge the Associated Press national contest for excellence in news photography. Appointment of the three men, managing editors of their respective newspapers, was announced recently by Stanley P. Barnett of the *Cleveland Plain Dealer,* chairman of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association, which sponsors the annual event.

for perfect side lighting of all flash photos

USE

SERVO FLASH

AUTOMATIC—REMOTE

Operates on pulse technique of radar

Vastly improves photographic detail of all flash pictures. Automatically provides highly efficient side lighting, yet is as simple to use as a box camera. Servo-Flash units can be operated with any camera equipped for photo flash. Any number of units can be fired simultaneously. It's a new photographic technique that appeals to amateurs and professionals alike.

SERVO-FLASH Complete with reflector and adjustable adapter

$22.75

Less Batteries

PLUS $2.65 EXCISE TAX

Features

- Synchronizes side lighting with master flash . . . without lag.
- No wires to hook up or sockets to plug in.
- No relay, no filaments to burn out.
- No moving parts to slow action or get out of order.

ERA TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.

9301 Belmont Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois

(A SUBURB of CHICAGO)

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES

Save 50%

W. W. BOES CO.
43 W. APPLE ST.
DAYTON · 2 · OHIO

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING

36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS **$1.25**

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing. Write for ***Free*** mailers and other ***Outstanding Offers.***

WE HAVE FRESH FILM

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE

Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING

CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890

PHOTOGRAPHIC

WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

NOW IN OUR 58TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE

Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers

NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE

116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

TURQUOISE

takes out WORRY LINES

Out go the lines and details that detract . . . *in* go the touches you want to make a good photograph superb. TURQUOISE will solve your retouching worries. Its super-refined *Electronic Graphite deposits lead more evenly, its needle-sharp point is easier to control, its opaque marks are invisible in the print. That's retouching at its best!

Let TURQUOISE *add to your skill!* Write us, naming this magazine and your regular dealer . . . we'll send you a free TURQUOISE lead or pencil in any grade you want.

EAGLE "CHEMI-SEALED" (SUPER BONDED)

TURQUOISE

DRAWING PENCILS AND LEADS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, NEW YORK 9

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

ACRA-COTING SERVICE

Includes COMPLETE INSPECTION

BEFORE ACRA-COTING . . .

To establish by careful inspection the exact condition of the lens.

AFTER ACRA-COTING . . .

To check on the coating applied and the assembly of the modernized lens.

By the improved optical bench method of inspection the true value of lens improvement is determined.

Have your photographic lenses sent to us for heatless, hard coating . . . the value to your photographic results will more than repay the modest charges.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

New BOOKS

OUTDOORS WITH THE CAMERA by Paul Grabbe. Published by Harper & Brothers, New York. Cloth bound, 7¼ x 8½, 120 pages, illustrated, $3.

Presented here in a revised edition, this popular book has been brought up to date on matters of technical information. A new section on techniques of refinement adds more than twenty pictures, providing a total of more than two hundred illustrations throughout the book. Every common experience in picture taking is illustrated with "right and wrong" snapshots and brief explanatory captions. Charts, diagrams, and tables for quick reference supply a ready means of making even a casual snapshot a more successful and satisfying picture.

EDUCATORS QUIDE TO FREE FILMS—Seventh Annual Edition. Compiled and edited by Mary Foley Horkheimer and John W. Diffor. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wisconsin. Paper bound, 8¼ x 10¾, 341 pages, $5.

This book is a valuable aid in selecting currently available free films for the busy educator and film-user. For finger-tip reference, each section of the guide is identified by color of paper, and information on each film is that generally sought by educators. There is also a separate section devoted to slidefilms. The table of contents provides the broad general outline of the guide. Subject index lists specific subject references alphabetically; the film listings give full information on each film; title index guides directly to any specific film by title; source index gives terms and conditions of loans by addresses; cross index refers you to more films in closely related fields; and availability index quotes probable availability and new sources.

FOTOGRAFISK ARSBOK 1948. Published by Nordisk Rotogravyr, Sveavagen 44, Luntmakaregalan 25, Stockholm, Sweden. Paper bound, 5½x8¼, 288 pages, illustrated, $2.18 in American money. Available only direct from the publisher.

This fine year book of the work of Sweden's leading photographers contains many beautifully reproduced photographs. The book has many articles written in Swedish on photography. One section contains a list of photographic terms translated into Swedish, English, French and German.

HOW TO TAKE INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHYS by Moni Hans Zielke and Franklin G. Beezley. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York. Cloth bound, 10¾ x 8½, 113 pages, illustrated, $5.

An important trend in industry is the steadily increasing use of photographs to help sell products, to influence public opinion, and to educate and entertain employees. With more than 100 photographs this book provides a camera eye view of industry. It describes and offers solution to the special problems facing

Learn Photography

A PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE PROFESSION

Approved for Veterans Training

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1501 MT. ROYAL AVE. • BALTIMORE 17, MD.

Professionals & Amateurs

are turning to Argonaut for QUALITY Photo-finishing.

All films are fine grain developed by hand for utmost perfection. Prints and enlargements are individually finished, making the most of every negative.

Write for descriptive price list and mailing bags. Join the Argonaut Club and enjoy a 10% discount.

Argonaut Photographic Laboratories

165 E. Fort Lee Rd. Teaneck, N. J.

"Work and Service that Cant be Beat"

35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1.25

20 Exp. 75c • 16 Exp. Split 60c

EMBOSSED GLAMOUR PRINTS THEY'RE DATED

One order will convince you of our superb quality, work and service. It's new and modern. Reprints 4c each.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 35¢

2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS

Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse, Wis.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY

ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE

USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted

We reply immediately

PHOTO LENS CO. INC.

EST. 1934

FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

ALUMINUM FOIL

To Lighten Those Shadows

Make your own reflectors, any size at low cost, with our REBECO Brand Aluminum Foil! 12—16x20 sheets (over 26 sq. ft.) interleaved with tissue, mailed postpaid for only $1.00, or 30 sheets for $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. REFLECTOR BELT CO., Box 206, Baltimore, Ohio.

those who photograph men and machines. Pictorial, human interest, news photographs, and the picture story, are treated as separate sections. The photographer learns what factors must be taken into consideration and how he should apply these factors to get industrial pictures of the quality sought by advertising managers, agency executives, newspaper, general magazine, and industrial press editors. The special problems confronting those entering or occasionally concerned with this field are explained by actual photographic examples. These cover every phase of industrial photography, including advertising, publicity, engineering, and employe relations pictures. The table of contents includes the following. sections: Pictorial Interest; Human Interest; News Interest! and "How To" Interest.

CAMERA AND LENS, by Ansel Adams
Published by Morgan and Lester, New York
Cloth bound, 6x9, 120 pages, illustrated, $3

This is the first in a series of six books on basic photography by an authority who is known to many through his teaching, writing, and fine photographs. Adams' approach to photography is direct, and he believes that good pictures are made consistently only by those who acquire a fundamental understanding of both technique and application and who apply it from the start. "-*now* what you're after," he says, "*before* you begin." It is the purpose of his Basic Photo books to teach one to think "backwards" from the final print desired, even before the shutter is opened, so that the production of fine photographs becomes a controlled process, not hit-and-miss.

This first volume deals with the functions of the camera and lens. It is designed to acquaint the photographer with the working capacities of the camera and its various adjustments, the capacities of the lens, and functions of the accessories needed most often. Other topics covered include the studio, darkroom, finishing room, equipment, negative and print storage, filters, lens formulas, and field equipment.

Subsequent volumes in Ansel Adams' Basic Photo series are scheduled to follow at intervals of three months to complete his course in photographic techniques. The titles are: 2. The Negative, Exposure and Development; 3. The Print, Contact Printing and Enlarging; 4. Photography by Natural Light; 5. Photography by Artificial Light; 6. Twelve Photographic Problems.

Pinholes in a negative cause black spots on the print which can be removed only by careful etching or bleaching. These pinholes can be remedied by sliding a red filter under a wide open lens and then blackening in the spots with a soft dark pencil before the actual exposure. During development, gentle rubbing removes the pencil mark leaving a small white spot which can be easily spotted out. With a little practice, this methon can be used to put catchlights in eyes, and highlights in hair. — John Stockwell, Brooklyn, N. Y.

★ TRIUMPH REPEATING FLASH For PERFECT SYNCHRONIZATION ★

POSITIVE synchronization with solenoid trippers, 5 and 20 millisecond synchro flash shutters, and mechanical flash synchronizers. The Triumph Electrical SYNC control is easily adjusted and throughly reliable. It cannot damage the most delicate shutter synchronizer.

ADAPTABLE to standard flashgun battery cases. Light Unit fits Graflex, Heiland King-Sol and Kalart 3 cell flashguns, Argus 2 cell battery cases and Leica Model VIII flashguns.

REPETITIVE flashes — thousands of flashes from the same bulb—at intervals as brief as ten seconds if desired, without loss of light intensity. Flash duration, 1/10,000ths second. Color temperature suitable for daylight color film with CC-23 or UV-15 filter

ECONOMICAL power, clean, carefree and convenient. From 100 to 300 flashes are obtained from one set of standard fllashlight batteries. Battery condition is plainly indicated by a pilot light on the back of the Light Unit. Ample warning is given before the batteries need be replaced.

IDEAL for wedding and baby pictures and all photography which otherwise would require a small flashbulb. Try the Triumph Repeating Flash! You can make BETTER pictures. Its soft light reduces harsh contrasts and yields pleasing flesh tones. Its speed stops action and permits sharper pictures with hand held cameras.

TRIUMPH FLASH SPECIFICATIONS

LIGHT OUTPUT: Use guide number of 200 on 100 ASA daylight film or 16 on color film. Uniform light distribution from wide angle reflector.

POWER SUPPLY: Uses 8 standard Size D flashlight batteries.

MULTIPLE LIGHTS: Two or more Triumph Flash Units may be operated from one synchronizer simultaneously.

SIZE: Conveniently portable. Power Unit, 6½x10½x2¾ inches, weight approximately 9 lbs. Light Unit weighs less than 1 lb. Shipping wt. 14 lbs. domestic, 15 lbs. foreign.

TRIUMPH MFG. CO.
913 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PRODUCT OF Est. 1868 amfile KANKAKEE, ILL. AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.

ALBUMS and SCRAP BOOKS
Several attractive bindings. Acetate protected leaves lay flat when open. Sizes 14 x 11" and smaller. See at stores or write for complete catalog.

ENLARGEMENTS 36 for $1.25
35mm Film — Developed and Individually Enlarged to 3¼x4½ on Kodabromide S.W. Glossy.
8 Exp. ROLL FILM — Developed & Printed 30c
ALL FILM DEVELOPED FINE GRAIN
Send for FREE Mailing Bag. Write us your Photo Needs?
A LANN PHOTO LABS, BOX 5, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

Free! One 2¼x2¼ KIMAC "One-Step" GLASS SLIDE BINDER
No obligation! We just want you to see for yourself how easily and economically you can protect and preserve your precious negatives with KIMAC binders. Just send your name and address for free sample. Ask for special mask for V. P. or Split 2¼x3¼ Negatives.
Price for Package of 12 — $1.00
THE KIMAC COMPANY
DEPT. P-5, OLD GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

BEAR COLOR SERVICE

"Serving The Colorful West"

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansco Color, 20 exp., Mtd. $1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 36 exp., Mtd. 1.50
120 & 620 Ansco Color, Mounted 1.10
120 & 620 Ektachrome, Mounted 1.25

★ For protection in handling, filing, projection, all transparencies made on 120 or 620 color roll film are mounted in our special 3¼x4 film mounts!!

Color Sheet Film A Specialty
Prices On Request

COLOR PRINTS

Superior Prints of Sparkling Color Brillance!! Made from Any Standard Size KODACHROME, EKTACHROME, or ANSCO COLOR Transparencies. Square Transparencies Produce Square Prints.

SPECIAL!!		1st Print	Duplicate Prints
2¼x3¼	Unmounted	$ .50	$ .50
3¼x4¾	In Mount	.85	.75
4x5	In Folder	1.75	1.00
5x7	In Folder	2.50	1.50
8x10	In Folder	3.50	2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

West's newest and most modern color plant . . . air-conditioned throughout . . . equipped with most modern and scientific equipment . . . staffed with former Eastman and Ansco color technicians! Our "COLORMATIC PROCESS" constantly assures you of the highest possible quality.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

RAPID SERVICE

ALL WORK RUSHED AIRMAIL—POSTPAID
Enclose Remittance With Order—No C.O.D.
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY—OR—
SEE YOUR BEAR COLOR SERVICE DEALER

BEAR COLOR SERVICE
330 Grove Street, Dept. C
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

NEW!
HOLLYWOOD TYPE ANIMATED TITLES
FOR YOUR HOME MOVIES

NOW! TITLES THAT MOVE... FOR YOUR MOVIES

Now! for the FIRST time, you can have theatrical style titles WITH FULL ANIMATION for your home movies. Why not start off every film with the glitter and brilliance of a professional film—just as you see in the preview films in YOUR theater!
8 mm. 49c — 16 mm. 69c

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR TITLE EFFECTS!

FREE! MAIL TODAY!

U. S. PHOTO EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVE., BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Send me absolutely free one Animated Title and Complete Catalog
☐ 16mm ☐ 8mm.
Dept. P.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____
My dealer is _____

Floating Lids for your Film Tanks

(*Continued from page* 81)

ing to the side. Press it down gently on the warm wax until the metal base sinks slightly and the handle stands upright alone.

Melt the remaining wax in the saucepan. Hold the handle firmly in place with the left hand and flow the wax quickly over the surface of the lid until the gap between the metal base and the ends of the handle is entirely filled, hiding the screw shaft completely. Continue pouring until the ends of the handle are covered ⅛ inch to give it a streamlined effect. This also helps form a firmer foundation for the handle.

If the instructions have been followed exactly, the wax should now be even with the top of the tank. Let go of the handle carefully. Note: When pouring, bubbles sometimes form on the surface. While the wax is still hot, immediately after the last pouring, blow all of the bubbles gently along the edges of the tank to one corner. They will break, leaving a smooth surface over the entire lid. If the bubbles are not broken while the wax is hot, they will form lumps and craters when cold.

Do not move the tank even slightly until the wax is completely cold and hard. This may take several hours as the water in the tank will have become quite warm from contact with the hot wax, and hard rubber tanks cool very slowly.

At this interesting point in the procedure, you will need a lot of patience. It is most difficult to go away and let the tank alone, waiting until the wax is hard and the sides of the tank cold to the touch. Do not think that you can hasten the cooling process artificially by pouring iced water over the surface of the wax. You may find yourself forced to dig the lid out of the tank and melt it down, starting the whole thing all over again from the beginning. In fact, if anything should happen to spoil the lid it is easier to make a new one than to try to repair the damage.

When the lid is ready to be removed from the tank, press gently with the thumb on one corner until water oozes up around the lid. Repeat for the remaining corners. When the lid is entirely free, grasp the handle and lift it carefully out of the tank. It should come out easily without pulling.

The above procedure for removing the lid from the tank is usually successful and the sides of the lid are smooth and flawless. However, some types of hard rubber tanks do not have a hard, glossy surface like plastic materials. This includes tanks made from old storage battery cases, etc. For this type of tank rub a small amount of mineral oil around the inside of the tank covering the area that extends from the top down to a depth of one inch. This must be done before the tank is filled with water for the initial pouring of wax.

After the lid has been removed, do not try to replace it in the tank until the tank has been thoroughly cleaned of any wax which might have adhered to the side walls. Scrape the sides gently with a dull table knife until completely clean.

As an additional word of advice, *never place the lid in an empty tank!* This is a floating lid and should be placed in the tank only when the level of the contents is ¾ inch from the top, or exactly the same water level when the lid was made. If placed in an empty or half-filled tank it may become wedged, and force in removing it may cause damage.

Before starting to paint the lid, smooth the entire top surface by scraping gently with a razor blade to remove any defects. Scrape away only a thin layer of wax. Do not touch the area around the ends of the handle; it is very thin at that point and must be let alone as it has molded itself into the handle. Caution: Do not scrape the sides of the lid. Even a small amount of wax removed will spoil the snug fit and make it too loose in the tank. If the bottom of the lid is uneven it may be scraped smooth with the razor blade.

Wash the lid with soap and cold water to remove any shavings or oil which may have adhered to it, then pat dry with a soft cloth. Do not rub. The lid is now ready to be painted.

Not all paints and enamels will adhere to wax and dry successfully. A sample test will save you time and trouble. Try out the materials to be used on small, flat disks of wax. If the first tests are not completely successful repeat until satisfactory.

Thin the white undercoat with turpentine only, to a smooth, flowing consistency. Using a small brush, flow the undercoat smoothly and swiftly over the top surface of the wax lid. Two thin coats will dry more smoothly than one very thick one. Allow ample drying time between coats.

Apply paint to the top of the lid only. Paint on the sides and bottom of the lid might contaminate the chemicals. Paint

MATERIALS AND TOOLS NEEDED

1. Paraffin wax—(one 12-cent package will make two lids).
2. Black, plastic, chromium-trim drawer pull of the type having screws fitting up into the handle from beneath. Curve of handle must have a clearance of at least one inch to allow for finger grip. (Approximate cost—15 cents.)
3. Two screws—exactly ¾ inch long.
4. Painted tin can not less than 4½ to 5 inches tall.
5. Tin snips.
6. Small screw driver.
7. Ice pick.
8. Straight edge ruler.
9. Spirit level.
10. Mineral oil.
11. Small saucepan with heat-insulated handle.
12. Razor blade.
13. White undercoat paint.
14. Glossy black, waterproof, stove enamel that does not contain benzine.
15. Spirits of turpentine.
16. Small paint brush.
17. Fine, pointed artist's brush for lettering.

on the top only is sufficient to exclude all light.

Thin the black stove enamel with turpentine to a free flowing consistency. It must be self leveling upon application. If too thick, bubbles will form and enamel will dry with imperfections.

Flow the enamel swiftly, with a small brush, over the entire top surface of the lid, painting in one direction only, being careful not to re-apply paint over any surface already covered. With care, bubbles may be brushed out as the paint is applied. Be sure that the first strokes cover completely. Touching up will spoil the appearance of the enamel. One coat should be sufficient to give the lid a glossy, black appearance. If a second coat is necessary, allow ample drying time between applications. If any of the paint has run over the sides, clean off carefully with a razor blade but do not remove any of the wax.

The floating lid is now completed, except for the white lettered names on the black surface, which make it easy to identify the chemicals stored in the tank.

Decide upon the size of the letters. Between ¼ inch and ¾ inch high makes a satisfactory size large enough to be read easily. Trace the letters on paper, then using their measurements as a guide, spell out the names on the lid by tracing lightly with a pencil or sharp stick.

To paint the letters use the white undercoat, undiluted and with a fine, pointed brush, letter "Developer" or "Hypo" on their respective lids.

The lids are not interchangeable and always must be replaced in the same tanks and facing the same direction as originally molded. Paint a small, white dot and one end of the lid and on the corresponding end of the tank. In this way the lid can always be placed quickly in the tank without the necessity of trying to fit it. Forcing the lid in the tank the wrong way will cause unnecessary wear.

When the paint is thoroughly dry, the lid is ready for use. Care must be taken not to scratch or gouge the surface with the fingernail. If the handle selected is large enough to accommodate adult hands no damage should come to the lid through constant handling.

All of the metal parts of the handle are completely sealed in wax and are thus perfectly protected from any contact with chemicals. If the lids are handled properly no chemicals should even come in contact with the painted surface, but, since the enamel is waterproof, no harm would be done if the lids became wet. Rinse of immediately with cold water and pat dry with a soft cloth.

With reasonable and intelligent care these sturdy lids should last indefinitely. In convenience and economy they will soon prove their value and probably make the photographer wonder how he has done without them for so long.—

—*Mineral oil* makes an excellent ferrotype tin polish It prevents the paper emulsion from cracking while drying, and it doesn't harden on the tin like benzine or wax dressing.

Any time is picture time

with Gevaert

SUPERCHROME ROLLFILM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OR A NEW ROLL *FREE*

At your service day or night, with flash camera or photo-flood.

What's more — if you are not satisfied with your pictures, here is what you do — simply put your name and address on the inside of your empty film carton, enclose all your exposed negatives, send them all to Gevaert, Williamstown, Mass. We will send you absolutely *free* a new roll of film plus a film analysis chart showing cause and remedy for failure.

35mm MAGAZINES
36 EXPOSURES

PANCHROMOSA: Fast fine grain Panchromatic emulsion. Balanced to give maximum quality, both indoors and outdoors. Produces brilliant and full-scaled enlargements.

MICROGRAN: Moderate speed, extremely fine grain Panchromatic emulsion to give the critical user maximum enlargements with minimum grain.

16mm CINE REVERSAL FILM AND

DOUBLE 8mm CINE REVERSAL*

ULTRA SPEED PANCHROMOSA: Fast Panchromatic emulsion for motion pictures under artificial light. Excellent results can be obtained even under adverse lighting conditions.

***SUPER PAN:** Medium speed Panchromatic emulsion for all-around use, indoors and outdoors.

***MICRO PAN:** Moderate speed, fine grain Panchromatic emulsion for critical work which demands minimum grain.

The Gevaert Company of America, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City 19—423 West 55th St. Chicago 6—150 No. Wacker Drive. Los Angeles 38—6370 Santa Monica Blvd. Dallas—1604 Young St. IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, 2B.

NEW! EXCLUSIVE WITH . . TIFFEN

The outside Bayonet Filter-Holding adapter for Rollei Bayonet Cameras

- Accepts all Series VI Tiffen or Kodak filters
- Tiffen or Kodak lens shade offers no interference with viewing lens
- Locks on outside bayonet of Rolleiflex and Rolleicord cameras in any of 3 positions
- Simple to use — "Push & Turn" — adapter is on or off

$6.00 *at your dealer's or write to Tiffen*

***New!* Tiffen "PHOTAR"**
Color Correction Filters, for Ansco Color, Kodachrome and Ektachrome
Series V....$2.25 Series VI....$2.80
Series VII....$3.50

TIFFEN MANUFACTURING CORP.
71 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

From HEN HOUSE to COLOR LAB

An ex-GI waved the magic wand of hard work, transformed a chicken roost into a darkroom, and now has a photo business

By DICK BARTLETT

Fred Ulrich, Jr.

MANY Army photographers left service bound and determined to set up commercial photographic establishments in civilian life, but few have done it so successfully, or as ingeniously as Fred Ulrich, Jr., of Boise, Idaho. Waving the magic wand of hard work, he converted a hen house to a photo lab, and now runs a tidy little establishment worth over $21,000. His story is interesting.

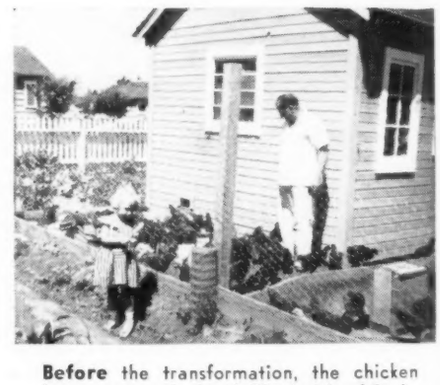
In 1938 Fred Ulrich went from high school to Aero-Industries Technical Institute to learn about aeronautics and from there to San Diego for several years with Consolidated Aircraft. In 1942 he went overseas for the Lockheed Overseas Corporation and spent two years in the British Isles reassembling Lend-Lease aircraft and instructing members of the British and U.S. Air Forces.

During the bombings and air-raids of that period, Fred felt a strong desire to have pictures of the daily havoc. It was illegal, of course, for civilians to take pictures of many phases of the raids and he believes that his desire to have those pictures was hightened by the two Army's insistent request for him not to have them. The urge was too strong, however, and Fred got his first camera, an Agfa Memo, f/3.5, with speeds to 1/200. The film, once exposed, now presented the interesting problem of illegal development. Fred remembers with pride an enlarger built from airplane parts and laughs as he tells of "latrine labs" where so many of the G.I.'s developed and made their prints.

Under these erratic conditions he became sold on photography as a hobby and when his civilian war-job contract was up in 1944, he purchased a Contax II, "with all the trimmin's," took a month vacation and shot pictures in earnest. When the month was gone he asked for voluntary induction with the U.S. Air Forces, landed in the photo labs at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

At Wright, Fred worked in black and white, motion picture and color processing. He was working now with the finest equipment available and, there was no longer any hope for Ulrich and aeronautics. It was inevitable that Fred should decide on photography as a career.

In December of 1945 he received a medical discharge, and returned home from Patterson Field hospital to try his hand, now indelibly marked with de-



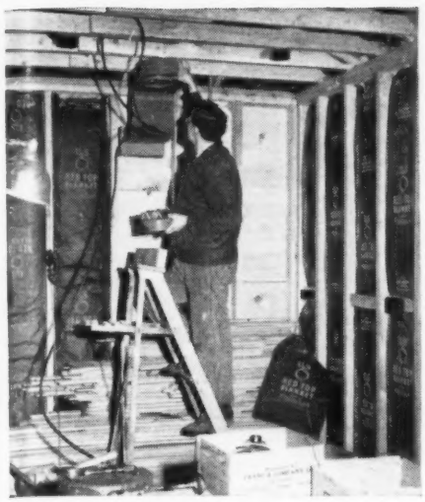
Before the transformation, the chicken house was stocked with Rhode Island Reds.

During the renovation, the fences were taken down, and new construction started.

Compact and well designed, Ulrich's new photo lab is worth approximately $21,000.

An interior view of the color laboratory shows the tiled walls and equipment used in processing amateur and commercial film.

The black-and-white darkroom is well planned, laid out for maximum efficiency. Note the oversize shelves used to store solutions.



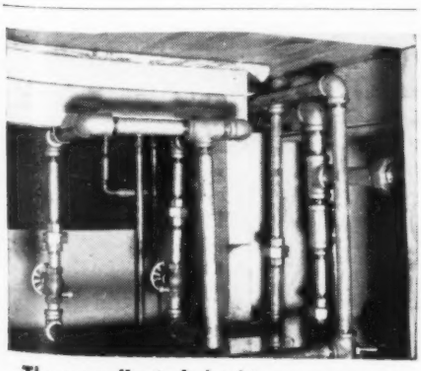
Ulrich installed a ventilating system in his laboratories to improve working conditions and to aid in control of temperature.

veloper, at commercial photography.

His first requirement was a darkroom. That problem was licked when Fred bought his father's chicken-house and remodeled it for black and white processing. Thus launched, he found business good enough to eat and sleep quite comfortably while investigating the possibilities in color work. That those possibilities were good is evidenced by the fact that his laboratory is at this writing, the only commercial plant doing professional and amateur color work in Idaho, Montana and Oregon.

He turned carpenter long enough to build and install equipment for a complete color and black and white laboratory. The original cost he estimates at around $10,000. During the six months of building Fred continued his original black and white business and made "feelers" and contacts for future color work. Color work finally came through with a bang and he now estimates his plant is worth a cool $21,000. A small two-place plane, used for aerial portraits of farms, housing projects and other earthbound subjects lending themselves to such treatment, will bump that total a few thousand more. The plane, Fred says, is rapidly paying for itself in the speed with which many pictures can be taken and the response from property owners is very gratifying.

One interesting phase of the construc-



The complicated plumbing arrangements caused Ulrich some concern and gray hair.

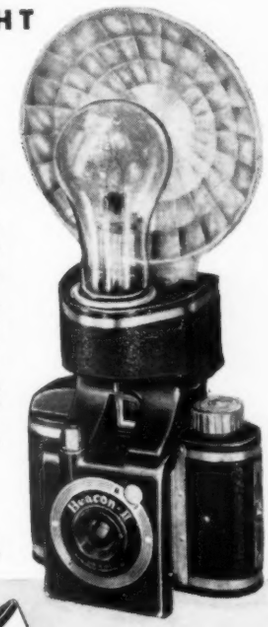
TAKE PERFECT PICTURES

FAST AND EASY—DAY OR NIGHT

Beacon II

Synchronized for Flash Photography

Your shots are bright and right the first time with this precision-built "all-hour" camera. Beacon II takes color and black and white with the *fidelity of detail you need for brilliant, sharp enlargements to 8 x 10.* Handsomely designed, compact and skillfully engineered, the Beacon II is made with *two* optically ground 46 mm Whitar lenses—coated on four sides. Trim flash unit is quickly detachable—takes any size flash bulb. Has push-button "hot bulb" ejector. Complete with flash tester to prevent dud shots.



Beacon II Camera only **$9.95** *tax incl.*

Beacon II Flash Unit only **$4.95** *tax incl.*

Beacon II Ever-Ready Case $2.50

Beacon II Gadget Bag $7.50

Beacon II Accessory Kit Portrait attachment, two filters, filter mount, and sun shade, in a leather pouch. $4.95

Beacon II Cable Release $1.00

AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

WHITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, INC.
360 Furman Street, Brooklyn 2, New York

DYE TRANSFER PRINTS

$1.00 EXTRAS **50c**

New automatic process makes brilliant amateur color prints by the dye-transfer process. Prints made from Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Ansco color films. Any size transparency—35mm roll or cut film 4x5 or smaller. Also Mercury 35mm frames.

3X Size (Approximate 3 x 4½ inches) **$1.00**; extras **$0.50**
5X Size (Approximate 5 x 7 inches) **$3.00**; extras **$1.50**

Professional dye transfer prints are also available. Write to—

ATKINSON LABORATORY
7273 SANTA MONICA BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

AMATEURS!! PROFESSIONALS!!

File your Negatives

A GLASSINE ENVELOPE FOR EACH NEGATIVE

NEGA-FILE NO. 24
Complete for 900 2¼x2¼ Negatives

The Nega-File* provides a new and inexpensive method for filing negatives for both the amateur and professional • Each File is equipped with approximately 100 glassine envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10-100 (capacity of each File is 300 envelopes with exception of Nos. 18 and 20 which are 600 and No. 24 which is 900.) • Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives • Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling • De Luxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. At your dealer or if unobtainable, write us.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Refills	Enva. Per C
35 mm., 828 and 127....	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs..	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs..	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.30	1.05
541, 542, 122, 522.....	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
124, 118, 518, 116, 616...	"18"	3.00	.95	.85
523 and 4x5 cut film....	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film.....	"810"	9.00	3.00	2.00

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200 etc. Refills for Nega-Files No. 18 and No. 20 are printed to 600 and for No. 24 to 900.)

Files also available for slides (2x2, 2¼x2¼, 3¼x4) and Movie Films.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Write for Catalogue Dept. P-5

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

WANTED
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Sparkling color prints from your favorite transparencies.

3½x3½ each 40c
4x5 each 65c
5x7 each 1.25
8x10 each 2.50

30¢ 2¼ x 3¼

24 Hr. SERVICE
1st Class Return

Color rolls developed.....$1.00 ea.
All orders minimum of $1.00
Remit cash with order (No C.O.D.'s)
Special orders welcome

LIFE COLOR LABS
204 Wash. Ave. Albany 6, N. Y.

tion work on the photo lab included the hair-raising installation of plumbing which Fred said cost him a year's growth.

Later he, and his technicians, discovered that South Idaho water was much too dirty for color processing and after the addition of a water filter set-up, Fred found that he had to improve on the standard process by adding several steps to eliminate frilling, blistering and reticulation of color film.

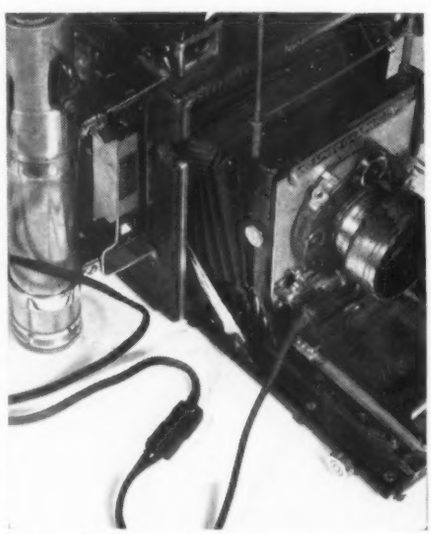
At present his rebuilt hen house turns out from 200 to 300 color prints a day, supplying about 45 dealers in Idaho, Montana and Oregon. Most of his professional color work is local but the plans to expand are in the drafting stage.

His staff at the present time includes three photographers and three lab technicians. And just before this account hit the typewriter, Fred walked in to announce, "color business is so darn good we may have to eliminate black and white entirely as there isn't enough time to handle both thoroughly."

Of course, everyone doesn't have a hen house that can be converted into a photographic laboratory, or a location as enviable as that of Fred Ulrich, Jr., but these two factors would not have helped a bit without his imagination, common sense, and hard work.—

PULL-APART CONNECTION

The electric cable that connects the flashgun to the shutter solenoid of most synchronizers always is a source of irritation and hazard to photographers who must carry their cameras open. It usually dangles in exactly the right position to catch on any projection, and many photographers have had the rather frail connecting posts of their solenoids broken or bent beyond repair. This inconvenience and expense can easily be avoided by splicing two pull-apart connections between the battery case and the solenoid. These connectors fit loosely enough to pull part before any damage is done to the synchronizer when the cable is snagged.—*W. E. Frisbie, Jr., Kenmore, N. Y.*



A spliced connection breaks apart when snagged, preventing damage to solenoid.

FILM PROCESSING LABS

48 hr. service All movie film completely processed within 48 hours from time of receipt. "Controlled" automatic-machine processing assures you of the finest results.

8mm 25 ft..65c 16mm 50 ft. Magazine..50c
16mm 100 ft. Roll.....75c

Add 10c for projector spool and postage.

MOVIE FILM Special

KODAK Super X PANCHROMATIC Gov't Surplus TESTED AND GUARANTEED Free Processing

8mm 25 ft. Dbl. 8 1.65
16mm 50 ft. Magazine 1.75
16mm 100 ft. Roll 2.95

Photo Surplus Sales
12 Duane St. (Room 10), New York, N.Y.

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Complete 10 week, 150 hour course in Camera Repair, Including Business Administration. Placement and Post-Graduate Consultation, Service Special Tools and Parts Available to Graduates. Special Rates to Veterans.

Classes Start
Feb. 2nd June 21st
April 12th Oct. 18th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

1857 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

NO MASS PRODUCTION

36 exp. $1.25 — Your 35mm roll FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, HARDENED and each exposure enlarged to 3¼x4½ glossy or matte prints.
20 exp. 85c — 8 exp. roll, 25c; Oversize 30c

Write for latest price list on 35mm and roll film services. FAST SERVICE GUARANTEE!

SMITH PHOTO LABORATORIES
8 Saint John Street Plains, Pennsylvania

OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN IS READY. WRITE!
We Have
TRADE-IN SPECIALS!

SHUTTERBUG SHOP
15 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
WE BUY, SELL OR SWAP

4614 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in February for all their photographic equipment!

Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, public utility offices, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Bath, Maine, Y.M.C.A. Click Club, April 15 to April 30.
Endicott, N. Y., Endicott Camera Shop, May 17 to May 31.
Ft. Wayne, Ind., Print Salon Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Kingman, Arizona, The Snapshot Place, April 1 to April 15.
Lawrenceville, N. J., Lawrenceville School Photo Club, May 3 to May 17.
McKeesport, Pa., McKeesport Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Roulette, Pa., Rocam Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Seguin, Texas, Texas Lutheran College, May 3 to May 17.
South Hadley, Mass., Paper City Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Worcester, Mass., W.P.I. Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.

Third Salon

Berkeley, Calif., Normand Photo Service, April 1 to April 15.
Champaign, Illinois, University of Illinois Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Mt. Vernon, Ill., Mt. Vernon Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Outwood, Kentucky, Veterans Administration Hospital, May 17 to May 31.
Jackson, Miss., Jackson Photographic Society, April 15 to April 30.
Portland, Oregon, Multnomah Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Pueblo, Colorado, Colorado Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Woodland, Calif., Woodland Camera Forum, May 3 to May 17.

Second Salon

Amarillo, Texas, Helium City Camera Club, May 17 to May 31.
Des Moines, Iowa, Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club. May 3 to May 17.
Franklin, New Hampshire, Franklin Public Library, April 5 to April 19.
Mercer, Pa., The Giesmann Studio, May 3 to May 8.
Northwood, North Dakota, Northwood Special School, April 1 to April 15.
Port Arthur, Texas, Port Arthur Camera Club, April 15 to April 30.
Pottstown, Pa., Pottstown Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Wethersfield, Conn., Wethersfield High School, May 3 to May 17.

First Salon

Alexander City, Ala., Alexander City Art Club, April 1 to April 15.
Charlotte, N. C., Charlotte Photographic Society, May 3 to May 17.
Daytona Beach, Fla., Tropix Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Kingston, N. Y., Artcraft Photo Shop., May 17 to May 31.
Lakeland, Florida, Lakeland Camera Club, April 1 to April 15.
Lynn, Mass., Thomson Camera Club, April 1 to April 30.

—**A very simple way** of taking the curl out of a glossy print is to wrap it around a large bottle, emulsion side out, and keep it there for an hour or so Use a string or rubber band to hold the print in place and s0me wrapping paper next to the emulsion to keep it from getting marred or scratched When released, the print should lie flat —

BRASS COMB

SIZES
2¼"x3¼"
3¼"x4¼"
4"x5", 5"x7"
Attractively priced

ENDS LIGHT FOG WORRIES...

...or why we go to all that extra trouble!

Sure the brass comb costs more to make. Sure we know this added value is hidden. Sure we have been asked why we go to all that extra trouble when it doesn't even show. The answer is: "It does show." It shows in terms of results... light just can't enter at the point where the slide is removed —this means absolute freedom from fogging due to faulty light trap design.

Now let's look at the inside of a Fidelity holder ...at its very heart, the light trap. Notice in the illustration above, the comb-like structure of springy brass. Each individual prong, acting independently of the one next to it, exerts a firm pressure on the light seal. As the slide is inserted or withdrawn in strong sunlight, no pin points of light develop at the slide edges as would be the tendency with a one piece spring. Instead, these little danger points are perfectly sealed through the ability of brass to conform automatically to any irregular space. The same sincerity of design has been consistently applied...not just to the light trap but to every one of the Fidelity holder's 30 parts, whether they show or not. Film guides are metal of course, with just enough crimping action to hold the film firmly against the aluminum center panel...exactly in the focal plane. Not even the smallest detail has been overlooked...not even the finish on the center panel, where minute grains of foreign matter if present under the paint, could scratch the anti-halation coating of the film.

Fidelity holders are light in weight...they are made ***extra long*** for easy removal and to make them fit all cameras designed for regular double cut film holders. They are made ***extra well*** because photographers are perfectionists.

FIDELITY

Fidelity Mfg. Co.
5147 West Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, Calif. Dept. PP548

SEE YOUR FIDELITY DEALER TODAY... and start shooting with confidence.

PERFECT FLASH LIGHT PICTURES EVERY TIME WITH THE ACCURATE
FLASHOMETER PLASTIC SLIDE RULE
For All Popular Bulbs No Tables or Figuring
POST PAID **$1.00**
KERMAN INSTRUMENT CO.
1012 Ashland Ave. EVANSTON, ILL.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - *Fine Grain Processed*
ENLARGED - *Beautifully to 3¼ x 4¼*
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

SIMS SUCCESSFUL SYNCHRONIZER
for your
LEICA
- SIMPLE
- DEPENDABLE
- EFFICIENT
- INTERCHANGEABLE

$27.50 complete delivered in U.S.A.
Write For Circular
R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO.
MADISON 5 WISCONSIN

Revere 8mm "70" Magazine Load Camera w/f2.8 B & L	$127.50
Revere 8mm "60" Magazine Load Turret Camera w/f2.8 B & L	152.50
Revere 8mm "88" Camera w/f2.5 Coated lens	77.50
Revere 8mm "99" Turret Camera w/f2.8 B & L lens	110.00
Revere 8mm "88" Camera w/f1.9 Wollensak lens	104.50
Revere 8mm "99" Turret Camera w/f1.9 Wollensak lens	137.50
Revere 8mm "85" 500 watt Projector w/f1.6 lens	120.00
Revere 8mm Carrying case for Model 85 Projector	7.50
Revere 8 and 16mm Curvamatic Splicer	16.50
Revere 16mm Sound Projector (Complete)	287.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Load Camera w/f2.5 Wollensak	127.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Load Camera w/f1.9 Wollensak	155.00
Revere 16mm Mag. Load Turret Camera w/f2.5 Wollensak	152.50
Revere 16mm Mag. Load Turret Camera w/f1.9 Wollensak	187.50

CLOSE-OUT ON CONTACT PRINTERS

Beacon 4 x 5—List Price $15.00—**Sale Price $ 9.50**
Cycon 5 x 7—List Price $25.00 — **Sale Price $14.50**

FAIRY TALE MOVIE FILMS

For the delight of children everywhere—not just movies, but beautiful presentations of the fairy tales every child knows and loves.

8mm 200 ft. ..... $ 5.50
16mm 400 ft. ..... $ 8.75
16mm 400 ft. Sound $17.50

Jack and the Beanstalk • Puss 'n' Boots • Mary's Little Lamb • Old Mother Hubbard, and others
10% Dis. on Above Prices with Order. Send for Catalog.

CUT FILM ON SALE

		List Price	SALE PRICE
Ortho.	2¼ x 3¼	$1.15	$ .98
	2½ x 3½	1.15	.98
	3¼ x 4¼	1.65	1.41
	4 x 5	2.25	1.92
	5 x 7	3.68	3.15
Pan.	2¼ x 3¼	1.32	1.13
	2½ x 3½	1.32	1.13
	3¼ x 4¼	1.92	1.64
	4 x 5	2.58	2.04
	5 x 7	4.23	3.62

Complete Selection OPAL ENLARGING PAPER
Grade C-V-B-G-R-W-P, 100 sheets to box;
5 x 7 ..... **$3.32** 8 x 10 ..... **$7.18**

Complete Selection of Kodak and Defender Contact and Enlarging Papers

35mm Slide File Holds 150 Slides in Metal Case
Special for **$3.25**

35mm ART SLIDES ..... 3 for $ 1.00
ADEL VIEWER formerly 15.95 ..... NOW 7.95
35mm KODAK Slide Proj. formerly 25.50, NOW 19.50

SPECIAL

8mm Reels & Cans, 200 ft., Each 55c ..... 6 for $3.00
16mm Reels & Cans, 400 ft., Each 85c ..... 6 for $4.80

Send cash or money order. Include 10% on C.O.D. orders.

FULTON
Camera CORNER
CU-6-3553
391 BRIDGE STREET • BROOKLYN, N.Y.

SPIRATONE 35MM SERVICES

are used by 35mm fans the world over, because they offer SUPERIOR workmanship for LESS money. Spiratone offers a great variety of 35mm services for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Univex, Mercury II, (Robot, Tenax negatives enl. to 3¼x3¼").

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices also include return postage and insurance.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Individually exposed contact prints on one continuous roll. 20 exp. roll 50c, 36 exp. roll 65c; 65 exposure roll $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll $1.00, 36 exp. roll $1.56, 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll $1.15, 36 exp. roll $1.81, 65 exp. roll $3.60.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35mm service" 3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exp. roll $1.66, 36 exp. roll $2.58; Maskospot 4x6" 20 exp. roll $2.33, 36 exp. roll $3.60.

"35MM RELOADS"

Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, 36 exposures 50c, 20 exposure 35c, 20 exposure Anscolor reload $1.25.

SPIRATONE also offers a complete line of color services. See pages — for other Spiratone offers. Be sure to send your next roll of 35mm film—and all your unprinted old rolls—with full remittance and instructions to Dept. PR.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

***Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.**

Exhibition of Pictorial Photography*, Shropshire Photographic Society.

On exhibition Apr. 5 to Apr. 24, Borough Library & Museum, Shrewsbury, England.

7th Annual Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Southgate Photographic Society.

On exhibition Apr. 10 to 17, Southgate Town Hall, London.

15th International Salon, Pictorial Photographers of America.

On exhibition Apr. 4 to 18, American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

28th Annual Competition of American Photography, The American Annual of Photography.

On exhibition in April at Boston, Mass.

12th South African Salon of International Photography, Cine Section, Johannesburg Photographic Society.

On exhibition during May at Johannesburg, South Africa.

6th Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*.

On exhibition Apr. 7 to 25, Seattle, Wash.

5th Wichita International Salon of Photography*, Wichita Photographic Society.

On exhibition Apr. 11 to 25, Wichita Art Museum.

1st Annual Salon of Marine Photography*, James River Camera Club and Mariner's Museum of Newport News, Va.

On exhibition Apr. 4 to 25, Mariner's Museum, Newport News, Va.

The Southern Collegiate Salon, Washington and Lee University Camera Club, Lexington, Va.

On exhibition Apr. 16 to 27, McCormick Library, Lexington, Va.

49th Annual Photographic Salon*, Portland Society of Art, Portland, Maine.

On exhibition Apr. 25 to May 16, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland, Maine.

1st El Camino Real International Color Exhibition*, El Camino Real Color Pictorialists.

Closes Apr. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Apr. 26, 28 and 29, Los Angeles County Museum.
For entry forms write Merle S. Ewell, 1422 W. 48th St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

5th New Zealand International Salon of Photography*, Waikato Photographic Society, Hamilton, New Zealand.

Closes Apr. 23.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 10 to Aug. 6 throughout New Zealand.
For entry form write F. W. Woodward, N. Z. Salon of Photography, Box 188, Hamilton, New Zealand.

7th Cincinnati Salon of Photography*, Camera Club of Cincinnati.

Closes Apr. 28.
Entry fee $1.
Limit of four prints or slides.
On exhibition May 24 to June 7, at the Cincinnati Art Museum.
For entry form write Paul Hynes, 107 Ehrman Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

International Exhibition of Photography*, Solihull Photographic Society.

Closes Apr. 29.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 29 to June 5, the Council House, Solihull, Birmingham, England.
For entry form write Donald Allen, 698 Warwick Road, Solihull, Birmingham, England.

3rd Annual Collegiate Photography Exhibitron, Kappa Alpha Mu, University of Missouri.

Closes April 30.
No entry fee. Open only to college or university students.
Ten prints allowed.
On exhibit in May at the University of Missouri.
For entry form write W. J. Bell, 18 Walter Williams Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

7th Montreal International Salon of Photography*, Montreal Camera Club.

Closes May 3.
Entry fee $1.
Four monochrome prints plus four color prints allowed.
On exhibition May 29 to June 20, Museum of Fine Arts, Montreal, Canada.
For entry forms write Frank J. Hopkins, Jr., 4295 Montrose Ave., Westmount, Montreal, 6, Canada.

1948 Baltimore International Salon of Photography*, Baltimore Museum of Art and Baltimore Camera Club.

Closes May 12.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition June 4 to 30, Baltimore Museum of Art.
For entry form write Ernest C. North, 6209 Frederick Road, Baltimore 28, Md.

10th International Salon of Nature Photography*, Hobbies Magazine, Buffalo, N. Y.

Closes May 15.
Entry fee $1.
Limit of four prints and/or slides.
On exhibition May 18 to June 14, Buffalo Museum of Science.
For entry form write Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo 11, N.Y.

13th International Anthracite Photographic Salon, Scranton Camera Club, Scranton, Pa.

Closes May 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 29 to June 13, Everhart Museum of Natural History, Scranton, Pa.
For entry form write Albert E. Doble, 1106 Fisk St., Scranton, Pa.

1st Dixie National Salon of Photography*, Dixie Camera Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Closes June 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 1 to 15, Carnegie Library, Atlanta.
For entry form write James K. Jobson, 108 Tenth St., NE, Atlanta, Ga.

3rd Oklahoma International Color Slide Exhibition, Duncan Camera Club, Duncan, Okla.

Closes June 14.
Entry fee $1.00
Four 2x2 slides allowed.
On exhibition June 25, Duncan, Okla.
For entry form write Bob Diggs Brown, Box 335, Duncan, Okla.

"Gateway to the North," 3rd Annual Exhibition of Photography, Edmonton, Canada.

Closes June 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 12 to 17, Arena Building, Edmonton, Canada.
For entry forms write "Gateway to the North," Edmonton Exhibition, Edmonton, Canada.

5th Lititz Springs Photographic Salon*, Lititz Springs Camera Club, Lititz, Pa.

Closes June 23.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 4 to 11, Lititz Springs Park, Lititz, Pa.
For entry form write David E. Miller, 37 E. Lincoln Ave., Lititz, Pa.

3rd International Salon of Photography, Camera Luxembourg.

Closes July 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Aug. 14 to 25, at the Municipal Palace of Luxembourg.
For entry form write Georges Steil, 14, rue St. Hubert, Luxembourg.

2nd Annual Photography-in-Science Salon, Smithsonian Institute and The Scientific Monthly, Washington, D. C.

Closes Aug. 16.
No entry fee.
Four prints and four color transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 1 to 21, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.
For entry form write The Scientific Monthly, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D. C.

Northwest International Salon of Photography*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Washington

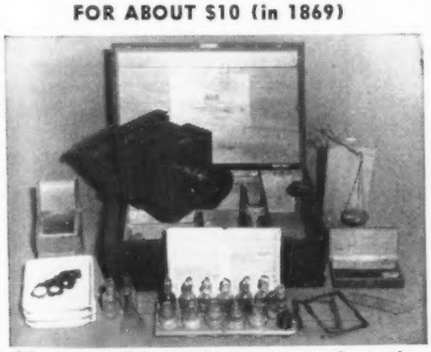
Closes Sept. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.

On exhibition Sept. 18 to 26, Puyallup, Washington.
For entry form write Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Washington.

5th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 25.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 12 to 15, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Philip R. Kephart, 328 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Illinois.

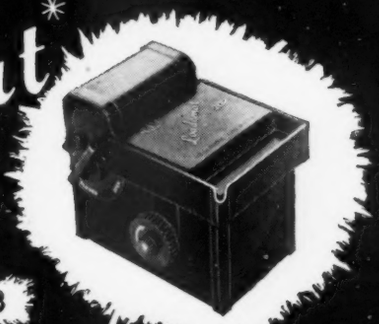
PHOTOGRAPHIC SET SELLS FOR ABOUT $10 (in 1869)



Photographic equipment popular in the 1860s cost the amazing price of only $10.

The set illustrated was one of the first made for the amateur and professional photographer and was manufactured in 1869 by Frederick J. Cox in London. Selling for a little more than ten dollars, the entire set could be carried in a 12x 24x8-inch box which was fitted with a compartment for each item. Included in the kit were three porcelain trays, a plate holder, a groundglass focusing plate, balance and weights, a printing frame, a box with 24 2½ x 3½ glass plates, camera, lens, lens cap, and four different sized stops. A chemical rack, glass rod, paddle, funnels, and albuminized paper completed the set.—

It's New!
THE *Loadomat* 20*



a DAYLIGHT LOADING DEVELOPING TANK
For 120 AND 620 Roll Film
for BLACK & WHITE or COLOR

Loadomat 20 eliminates the necessity of a darkroom for both *loading* and *developing*. You are now free to load and process your film in bright daylight.
Loadomat 20 is foolproof and positive in loading, no skill is needed and hands are never in contact with the film.
Loadomat 20 can be used with as little as 5 oz. of solution. Even processing is assured due to the position of the film in the tank.
Loadomat 20 can be used wet – successive rolls of film can be developed without drying tank or reel.
Loadomat 20 is ideal for both amateur and professional.
Loadomat 20 is particularly well adapted to the development of color film.
Loadomat 20 effectively eliminates hypo much faster - due to its automatic rotary washing device.
Loadomat 20 is compact (4"x6") – attractively designed of genuine acid resistant bakelite. All metal parts are of stainless steel.
Loadomat 20 is the finest *DAYLIGHT LOADING* developing tank designed. Perfect engineering makes *Loadomat 20* the modern photographic achievement.

Simple, step-by-step, illustrated instruction booklet included.

PRICE $10.95 PLUS FEDERAL EXCISE TAX

MANUFACTURED BY
PRIME
PPP *Photo Products, Inc.*
10909 Magnolia Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif.

* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

ANY SIZE ROLL PROCESSED ANSCO OR EKTACHROME $1.00
20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

COLOR PRINTS from any size KODACHROME ANSCO OR EKTACHROME

	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Up to Contact	.50	.75	1.00	2.50	4.00	9.00
Enlarged	.75	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	10.00

(We pay handling charges. Send M.O. or Check. No C.O.D.'s please.)

Quality custom color service by Eveready, one of the finest equipped color laboratories.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES Dept. 5-M 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

Ciro-flex

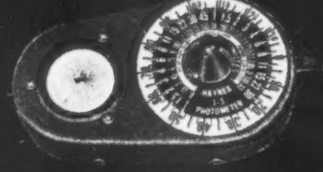
AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

• Ciro-flex, the all metal, precision built reflex camera, with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, viewing hood with magnifier and sports-finder, flash and tripod fittings. Gives you a *print-size pre-view* of every picture you take!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio

• • • EXPORT DIVISION • • •
23-25 Warren Street New York 7, N. Y.
Cable Address: SIMONTRICE NEW YORK

TOP QUALITY PRINTS
Consistently



HAYNES J-3
PRECISION ENLARGING METER

Tells correct exposure and proper paper to use for each enlargement. $9.45

Send for descriptive circular telling "HOW IT WORKS" and why it is the choice of professional studios.

THE ENLARGING PHOTOMETER HANDBOOK

An amazingly accurate new method of using an enlarging meter is revealed for the first time in this new 118 page, illustrated book by A. J. Haynes. $1.35.

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU — ORDER DIRECT:
HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.
BOX 175, STA. F • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Fitting the Negative to the paper

(*Continued from page* 82)

ness. Let us all accept this fact. When they tell you the print should be developed a minute and a half, they aren't just saying that, they mean it. If you cannot estimate a minute and a half, get a clock in the darkroom and time it exactly. If you must estimate the time, make sure any error is on the side of overestimation rather than under.

While nearly all print formulas are the same, your trouble may be that you are using a pet formula that is actually inimical to the paper used. Try shifting to the formula recommended by the paper manufacturer if all else fails. D-72 and 55-D are universal formulas good with nearly all papers. Don't play around with added bromide, or cutting the carbonate, unless you know what you are doing.

Stick to one paper as much as possible. Shifting back and forth every time you have a printing session will mean nothing but trouble.

When you make a print that you know is bad, throw it out and make another. Nothing is so bad for morale as to spend hours in your darkroom and come out with a bare half dozen flat muddy prints. Make them good or not at all.

Suit the negative to the paper. Look at the accompanying illustrations. Compare them with your negatives, and remember. Study your negatives while looking *through* them at a brightly lighted white surface, not at a bare bulb. As you study them, keep in mind the numbered negatives which illustrate this article. They are examples of the nine categories into which negatives may fall, and will help you to determine the paper and printing technique applicable to each of the negative types. These nine negative classifications are:

1. Overexposed, overdeveloped. This negative can be considerably improved by judicious use of Farmer's reducer. Lacking that, it should be printed on a medium grade of paper.

2. Overexposed, normally developed. This should be printed on a fairly soft grade of paper, particularly if the negative was made with the aid of flash equipment, which sometimes has the tendency to block up the highlights.

3. Overexposed, underdeveloped. This type is characterized by excessively detailed shadows, flat highlights. Its scale calls for a high-contrast paper.

4. Normally exposed, overdeveloped. This is dense, but has contrast. It should be printed on a soft paper.

5. Normal exposure, normal development. This is what to shoot for; print on a medium paper.

6. Normal exposure, underdevelopment. Print on a hard grade of paper, and if still low in contrast cut down on water content of developing solution.

7. Underexposed, overdeveloped. Lack of shadow detail may necessitate printing this type of negative on a soft paper, but best treatment is to print on medium paper, hold back shadows so that they will not go black.

MAKE
Photography
YOUR FUTURE

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN COMMERCIAL AND PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

Write to
Hartford Institute of Photography
1003 Main Street
Hartford, Conn.

Approved Under G. I. Bill
Sessions Throughout the Year

24 HOUR SERVICE *Quality Color Prints*

From Any Size Transparency Up to 4x5

Print Size	2¼x3¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
First Print	.50	1.00	2.00	3.50
Duplicate	.40	.90	1.85	3.00

Now—fine quality color prints expertly processed by electronic controls in only 24 hours. All color prints made with the
NEW IMPROVED PRINTON
3 day service on Ansco color film processing
120, 620, 35mm, 20 exp. ..... $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome Film Processed ..... 1.50 per roll

Finecraft Color
1015 SIXTH AVE. • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3½x4½. $1.75
20 exposure rolls 1.25
Univex. 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex.. 3.00
Reprints, 3½x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex.. .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3½x4½ (glossy).. $0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116).. 1.00
Reprints, each ..... .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 5c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.
Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES

Gorgeous Colors. Finely Composed. Hundreds of Interesting Subjects. Many Prize Winners. Send for Free Catalog No. 19.

ELK STUDIO
Dept. A
Elkton, Maryland

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

8. Underexposure, normal development. This is barely printable, even on high-contrast paper. A more concentrated developer may help.

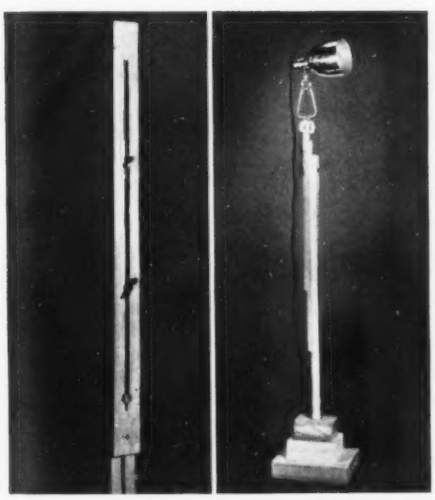
9. Underexposure, underdevelopment. This is the worst category, for even intensification will not help very much. The best place for this type is the wastebasket.

After you feel that you know these categories, symptoms, and treatments, try putting them into actual practice. Then watch your prints improve!—

HOME-BUILT REFLECTOR STAND

Adjustability is a highly essential characteristic in lighting stands, and you'll find that the stand shown in the accompanying illustration has it to a considerable degree. What's more it's easy to make, as follows:

Seat an upright (¾x1½x36-inch) in a base block. You can make the upright fit



Sliding sections (left) are locked in position by tightening a single wing nut.

firmly in a round hole in the block by means of tacking small strips of wood to the sides of the stick at the end which is to be seated. Next cut two sliding bars out of ⅜-inch plywood, making them 1½-inches wide by 24 inches long. In each of the plywood pieces saw a ¼-inch slot down the middle, to within two inches of each end. Near the top end of the stationary post drill a hole to take a ¼-inch bolt 2 inches in length, on which the slotted plywood pieces can slide. The piece which is installed next to the post has a ¼-inch hole drilled through it an inch from its top end. Then a bolt passed through this hole, plus a wing-nut, will serve to guide and lock the outer bar. Close to the bottom of the slot in the outer bar, cut a hole large enough so the wing-nut can pass through it for assembly.

When completed, the support affords a "low" position 39 inches from the floor. Both plywood strips will slide on the lower bolt to a position 54 inches high. And for real extension, the bottom of the "outer" strip can be lifted off over the wing-nut and that strip raised to a height of 74 inches.—*Herbert N. Watson, Pontiac, Mich.*

Make sharper, clearer pictures—use a

Craig thalhammer tripod

This summer—wherever you go, whatever you do—you can make better, steadier pictures with a Craig Tripod.

CRAIG THALHAMMER B/L TRIPOD

The Craig Thalhammer B/L Tripod has rigid two-section legs for steady support—Sure Foot Points swing either to rubber tread or double pointed spur to hold a tenacious grip on any rugged surface—patented Instant-On Plug locks camera to tripod in one easy action—'panning' is smooth... easy... with the Deluxe Pan-Tilt Head. Made of durable hardwood and chrome plated steel construction, the B/L tripod is always ready to add to your pleasure and performance.

CRAIG THALMETAL TRIPOD

Craig Thalmetal Tripod is lightweight favorite with all 8 mm and lightweight 16 mm movie cameras and all popular still cameras. It has the famous Sure Foot Points—two-section legs of aluminum and wood and knurled adjusting knobs. The Thalmetal folds to a compact 32" carrying size—extended height of 60". It has Midget Pan-Tilt Head and Instant-On Plug.

See these two Tripods at your dealers—sample their smooth efficiency, check their sturdy, rugged construction—you'll want one for yourself!

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 South Hope Street
Los Angeles 15, California

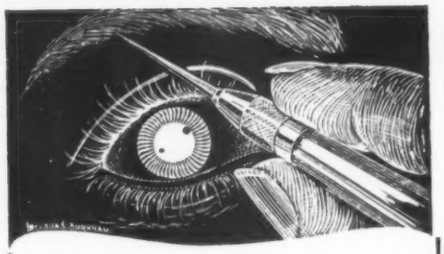
CRAIG

buy it from *Bass*

Bass doesn't have a "Rancho Grande"
But his cameras are dandy
He stocks the finest merchandise
And sells at an attractive price
So if you'd buy, or trade, just feel
Quite free to write him for a deal
Deal with him now and learn his claim
To world-wide photographic fame.

Charles Bass
President

Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.



SEEING IS *Believing*

Let us show you the quickest and easiest way to become a professional retoucher.

Do you want to develop skills that will pay you $100.00 per week?

Learn at home as fast as you wish for we have established a course in photo retouching that is amazingly simple and clear.

Planned by Weldon S. Burnham, owner and manager of the Famous Bruno Studios of Hollywood, in collaboration with five of America's finest and highest paid retouchers.

It is the speediest way to professional retouching yet devised.

If you are a retoucher you, especially, will want the new skills and speed we can give you.

If you are an amateur you can give your pictures quality by retouching that will make them sell.

The demand for skilled retouchers is ever increasing in portrait, commercial and color photography.

Write today for the complete story, the low cost is surprising!

You are not obligated.

Address Us:
PROFESSIONAL RETOUCHING **BRUNO STUDIOS**
6412 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. • HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

Brilliant Color Reproduction

. . . Captured by even the lowest priced cameras!

Keen COLOR FILM

Keen COLOR FILM

For Indoor and Outdoor Photography

- High Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- 8 Exposure Roll

Available in —

Sizes: 127 — 120 — 620

and in 35mm Cartridges (20 exp.)

This completely reliable film gives the user positive Transparencies in beautiful rich, natural color, from which true color prints may be made.

ORDER TODAY!

Minimum 3 Rolls on C.O.D. Orders

127..only 60c 620 .....only 99c
120..only 99c 35mm. Cartridges ..$1.20

PROCESSING — 75c additional per roll

Orders filled promptly. Include 10c with each order to cover postage. Free mailing bags.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order direct from

KEEN

Photo Products Co., Inc.

2746 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Dept. P-58)

Portrait of a Home

(*Continued from page* 58)

graphed, we will have to draw the shades or curtains to shut out the direct rays of the sun. They are much too strong and would upset the balance of our lighting. In certain cases sunshine is permissible for special effects, as in the picture taken on the sun porch among our illustrations.

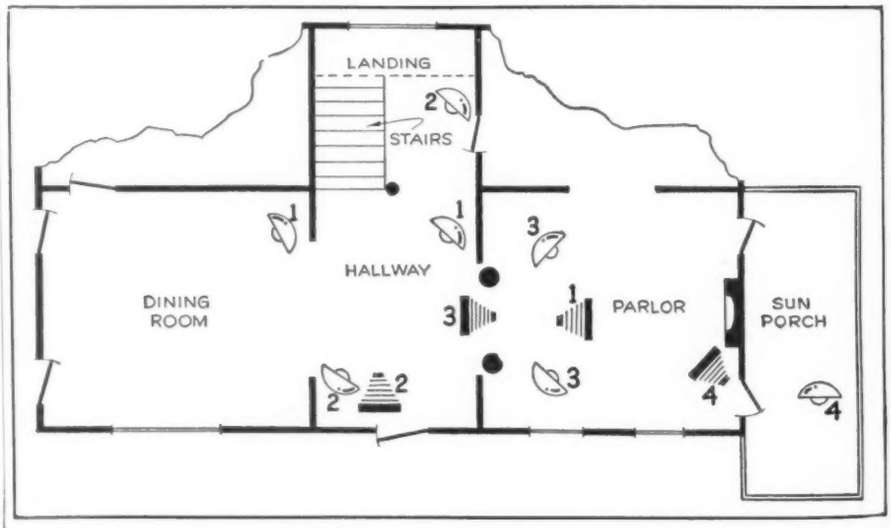
Now we have arranged the lighting for our first indoor shot. The next question is where to focus. As the final picture must be sharp all over, we must have the possible greatest depth of field. First we find an object which lies about one-third of the distance from the closest to the farthest objects included into our picture. We focus our camera on that. The camera must be on a tripod or other equally solid support. If we do not have persons in the picture, we then close our lens down to the last stop marked on its mount. On my camera it was *f*/36. This will insure the greatest possible depth of field and in most cases the picture will be sharp from foreground to background.

Next we have to determine the exposure. We take an over-all reading with our exposure meter from the camera position. Then we take a close-up reading of our main subject. We take the middle value between the two readings and figure out the necessary exposure. We should use fast panchromatic film. The exposure we arrive at with the meter *will not* be the exposure actually used. We will have to *overexpose* about *five times*. This is very important. We cannot take good indoor shots unless we stick to this rule of everexposure. The reason for this lies in the extremely wide brightness range of average indoor subjects. To get details into both bright highlights and deep shadows requires the extreme overexposure. We will not get too dense negatives despite this overexposure because we will *underdevelop* our negatives about one-third. This means that we decrease by one-third our usual developing time. For instance, if we usually develop our negatives 12 minutes, the overexposed indoor negatives will be developed only 8 minutes. These figures on the amount of overexposure and underdevelopment are given as a guide, and should be varied as required by your own particular technique. It may be necessary to adjust them to get best results with your own film, developer, and methods of handling, as well as to compensate for extreme variations in contrast from one indoor setup to another.

Let us return now to making the exposure. We focused the camera on the radiator for the photograph of the dining room taken from the living room. Then we stopped down on *f*/36 (the smallest opening marked on the lens). We took the two meter readings, one from camera position (2 seconds exposure); one close-up reading from the furniture in the dining room (4 seconds exposure). The middle value of the two was 3 seconds. So we give an exposure of 15 seconds; in other words, we overexposed 5 times. A cable release at least 10 inches long should be used to control the shutter to prevent moving the camera. Vibration of the camera during exposure should be avoided every possible way. Nobody should walk, even in the next room, during the exposure. The camera should be given a chance to vibrate out before exposure and finally the cable release should not be pulled tight—it should have some slack in it. All these may seem to be trifling details but they may mean the difference between success and failure.

The next shot taken was the one of the stairway. The camera was in the hallway facing the stairs. One light was at the left close to the camera, the second was at the far right behind the statue. (Camera and lights are marked II on the layout.)

The third indoor shot was taken of the



Camera positions and lighting arrangements for several of the accompanying illustrations are shown in this diagram of part of the first floor: 1—setup for photographing the dining room as framed through the parlor doorway; 2—shot of the hall stairway; 3—view of the parlor, facing the fireplace; 4—shot of the sunroom with a single fill-in light. While you probably will not encounter problems that are exactly the same, these ideas will help suggest approaches to different rooms.

parlor. Here one of the family was included for added interest and more sales value (including the girl meant an order for 12 postcards beside the 11x14 enlargement in the album). The bottles and glasses were put on the coffee table to show that people live in the house and to get away from a furniture catalogue effect. Lights for this shot were placed on the left and right of the camera just outside of the picture area (3 on the layout).

The shot of the sun porch was taken through an open door leading from the parlor. The sun was shining through the windows and was used as main light. To light up the face of the girl, one reflector was used on the left (4 on layout).

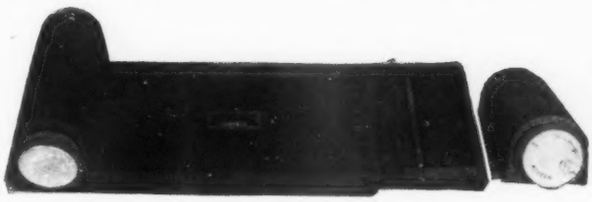
Most home owners have some decorative pieces which are valuable or are family heirlooms. In either case, it will pay us to photograph them; even if it means making additional shots of these details. They are sure to sell. We took

The kitchen, long and narrow, created a problem solved by shooting one side at a time through the open pantry doorway.

two such pictures, one of a Chinese vase on its pedestal and the other showing the candelabra and other pieces on the dining room buffet. Both were bought and re-ordered. The lighting was simple. We used one light at the camera and the other on the right of the subject for the shot of the dining room details. Camera and lighting positions are not shown on the layout.

We encountered a problem in the kitchen. The room was long and narrow. On one side were the gas range, sink, and cabinets. On the other side was a broken wall which served to separate the dinette area from the kitchen proper. The inside of the dinette could not be approached from any angle, so we had to settle for a view of the working area of the kitchen. The camera was set up in the pantry at the end of the kitchen and the photograph was made through the open pantry door. One light was placed inside the kitchen on the right, behind the door leading from the pantry, and the second light was clamped onto

The Graham Roll Film Adapter



The most outstanding contribution to modern photography in many years.

(Pat. Pend.)

This adapter is a precision made attachment designed to give you many years of satisfactory service. It is made of sturdy die cast aluminum assuring you of rigidity and light weight, finished in black crackle with highly polished fittings to compliment your camera.

FITS ALL 2¼x3¼ SPRING-BACK CAMERAS NOW USING CUT FILM HOLDERS OR FILM PACKS . . . SPEED GRAPHIC, CROWN PACEMAKER, BUSCH PRESSMAN, WATSON, AND MANY OTHERS. It will not fit foreign cameras unless they have been equipped with standard A.S.A. spring-backs.

The adapter is made to allow for daylight loading much in the same manner as the standard roll film cameras. The film is loaded in a stationary hood and held closely by specially designed spring knobs. A hinged cover is then closed and ready for inserting through the spring-back in the same manner as a cut film holder. The winding hood then slips into place and the camera is ready to use. The film numbers are plainly visible through the conventional protected window in addition to the Automatic Counter built in winding knob, which allows operation in subdued light. No loss of film, you get the full prescribed number of exposures from every roll of film.

There are no changes necessary in your equipment. The adapter does not interfere with the use of holders or film pack. One can be removed and the other inserted instantly after roll is fully exposed. Perfect focus is certain with the use of your rangefinder or foot scale without any adjustment.

PRICES: **No. 23 for 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic Type $13.91 Tax Included (No. 120 Roll Film)**
No. 23X for 2¼ x 3¼ Graflex Back $17.28 Tax Included (No. 120 Roll Film)

If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or Money Order direct to our factory. Prompt delivery, postpaid.

(Above prices subject to standard dealer discounts)

Manufactured by

Graham Scientific Instrument Corporation

10011 Euclid Avenue - Cleveland 6, Ohio

For **THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES**

7 DAY SERVICE *Nash Color Prints*

Prints are shipped to you postpaid. Cropped to your instructions at no extra cost. Attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½). Made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼.....50c 3½ x 5.....$1.00
3¼ x 4½.....85c 5 x 7.....$2.50
8 x 10.....$4.00

24 HOUR SERVICE *Color Film Processing*

Your ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20.

$1 Per Roll Postpaid

(ANSCO and EKTACHROME Cut Film Service NOW Available)

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies

TWO NEW NASH SERVICES

★

Dye Transfer Prints

from any size ANSCO, KODACHROME or EKTACHROME transparency. Professional quality.
5x7 or 8x10....$10
Duplicate 5
11x14.....$15
Duplicate 10

★

Duplicate Transparencies

ANSCO and KODACHROME duplicates from 35MM only. 25c each.

Write to Dept. P.

NASH *Color* **LABORATORIES**
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

ONE DIP and it's BLUE!

JEN-DIP Daylight COATING for FLASH BULBS!

Imagine—a perfectly coated BLUE BLUB in 5 seconds flat . . . at a cost of about 1/3c per bulb coating . . . a saving of up to 9c over the cost of ordinary, hard-to-find blue bulbs.

JEN-DIP is amazingly simple to use. But 5 seconds in the Dip . . . and in 10 seconds more it's PERFECTLY DRY! If you want better flash for color . . . or black-and-white shots, get this money-saving photo sensation.

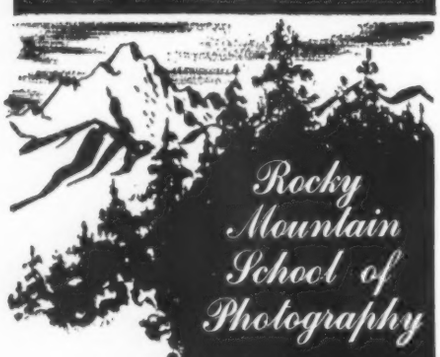
JEN-DIP will coat any size flash bulb with a permanent, crystal clear blue coating . . . at an extremely low cost.

BOTTLE and BEAKER . . . only $1.50

Order JEN-DIP today from your favorite camera shop!

Write for FREE color exposure guide for daylight flash.

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 WEST 43rd ST., N.Y. 18 N.Y.



Rocky Mountain School of Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY a great Career!

Photography is a great career, a proud career . . . and it's easy to learn at Rocky Mountain. Here among the Scenic Wonderlands of the Rockies you can study professional photography under expert instructors. Write for free catalog.

- Portrait
- Commercial
- Natural Color

Veteran Training Approved

33 West Broadway, Salt Lake City 1, Utah

the shelf of the dinette.

Going upstairs we noticed an impressive leaded glass window on the landing. So we photographed (and sold) that too. Just one light was used next to the camera.

Another illustration shows one of the bedrooms. Being a small room, it was difficult to place the camera. Finally we put the camera outside and took the picture through the open door. One light was placed behind the bed on the floor, the other in the room to the right. The girl was included at her own wish because it was her room.

If you follow the procedure which has been outlined here, adapting it to your own needs as you go along, you should have little difficulty in photographing an average home inside and out. Apply these suggestions to the problems that you meet, and take advantage of the opportunities for a new approach that each house offers.

If you want to make the venture a financial success, remember these points: **Take** many photographs. Make up finished prints, 8x10 or 11x14, and present them in an album. Don't show proofs. You can either buy an album and paste in the prints or mount them on cardboard and have them spiral bound. Such an album sells in nine out of ten cases.

Whether you are interested in this type of photography as a means of producing a picture record of your own home, or as a way to boost your photographic income, I am quite sure that you will find it fascinating work.—

SIMPLIFIED LIGHT CIRCUIT

One of the problems encountered with using several floodlamps is how to connect them together in the most simple circuit that does not require an excess of connectors and wire. Another problem comes up when the photographic work is completed. What to do with the wire

Plug at base of floodlight eliminates dangling wire and simplifies connections.

trailing from the reflector? Both of these difficulties can be solved by disconnecting the length of wire that is attached to the reflector and then fastening a male plug as close as possible to the reflector socket. The result is a clean arrangement of socket and plug on the reflector, and an extra length of connecting wire is added to the lighting circuits. This extra length of wire can be connected either with a single outlet female plug or a multiple outlet that allows a larger variety of lighting circuits with less wire.—*Joseph W. Ozag, Chicago, Ill.*

The New JEN-FLASH for LEICA and Kardon OWNERS

Perfect Synchronization Unconditionally Guaranteed every time you shoot with JEN-FLASH . . . the revolutionary, compact, precision-made, all-metal flash unit.

★ Simple installation—no factory adjustment necessary.

★ JEN-FLASH exclusive Sync-Ring operates directly on the shutter curtain, insuring positive synchronization at any speed from 1/60th to 1/1000th.

★ Automatic finger-tip bulb ejector.

★ 5 inch highly polished chrome reflector.

★ Maximum light — no hot spots.

★ Lightweight—compact enough to fit into any ordinary jacket pocket.

★ Coni-point bulb spring assures bulb firing every time.

★ No outside wires—no cable releases — no special base plates.

Play safe! Order the "foolproof" JEN-FLASH from your favorite dealer today!

Perfect synchronization not open flash, guaranteed with high speed (strobe) unit.

$32.82 (tax inc.)

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 WEST 43rd ST., N.Y. 18 N.Y.

SALON QUALITY BLACK & WHITE PRINTS from Color Transparencies

You'll be amazed at these perfect prints made by the Photo-electric cell method. Even mediocre color transparencies make excellent black and white prints this new way!

3¼x4¼ on Double Weight Matt or Single Weight Glossy paper.
First copy, plus free negative 35c
Each additional print from same transparency 6c

MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SUNRAY

AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY

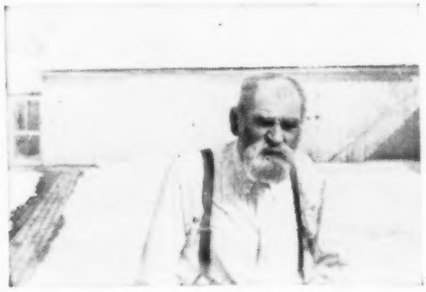
Write for Illustrated Literature

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. Inc.
297 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

Black and White Blunder

By DAVID E. MILLER



"Grandpa" was one of the shots on the color roll which was accidentally processed in a black-and-white developing bath.

A short time ago a friend of mine, in trying to re-wind a roll of 35 mm Kodachrome which he had just taken, found that it had somehow jammed in his camera and would not re-wind. Therefore he took the camera to a good friend of his, a local photographic dealer, and left it at the shop to have the film removed.

Through some mistake, the roll, after it was removed, was placed with other films to be developed. When my friend called at the shop the next day his potentially beautiful Kodachrome slides had been changed into a roll of Kodachrome negatives—but minus their color.

The roll had been developed in DK 60 and the negatives were a "beautiful" dark red—too dark for printing or so the dealer said. When I saw the roll I asked if I might try my luck at printing them.

I projected the negatives with a small Eastman projector and exposed them for four minutes and developed in D 72 which was undiluted. I used Kodabromide F2 but unfortunately, found it impossible to get any kind of results from the purely scenic shots and those of clouds. However, pictures of persons and closeups of items came out fairly well.

I don't know whether anyone else has ever had such an experience or not but I found it rather an interesting trial. The owner of the film was glad to get copies, since most of the shots could not be retaken.—

Although clouds in the background do not show up well in this mis-developed film, general appearance is still good.

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

Capture the glorious colors of Spring with ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

Spring is the time for color . . . and naturally you will want to add color to your favorite black and white prints. It is so easy, so inexpensive to achieve beautiful brilliant color effects with ROEHRIG True Tone Colors, perfected in 1912 and used by discerning professional and amateur colorists ever since.

You do not have to be an artist to use ROEHRIG colors and get consistently fine results. Anyone can do it after a few minutes practice . . . no artistic skill is required. You will enjoy countless hours of pleasure with this fascinating and inexpensive hobby.

ROEHRIG colors may be had in complete sets; also separate tubes are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. Beginners will get the 'hang' of coloring with the new ROEHRIG STUDENT SET . . . and the easy-to-follow instructions.

Select your best prints, have your dealer reprint them on matte or semi-matte paper . . . then go to work and you will be amazed at the brilliance of the colors and the splendid results you yourself can achieve with the help of the famous ROEHRIG quality pigments.

ROEHRIG colors are NOT sold under any other name, and are obtainable only in tubes and containers bearing the ROEHRIG name.

Never accept a substitute for ROEHRIG COLORS. Dealers know their reliability and perfection.

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit." Costs $4.75 plus postage No C.O.D. orders sent

SETS PRICED FROM $2.50 up Plus Postage

WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; Include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C.O.D. orders.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer. Write for folder "P" Illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2. N. Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—Canadian Agents
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St., W. Montreal

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 EAST 12TH STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS

PROCESSING SIMPLIFIED

AN INEXPENSIVE INSTRUMENT THAT GIVES CONTINUOUS INDICATION IN CHECKING FOR HYPO ELIMINATION. ASSURES PICTURES FREE FROM FADING, SPOTS, AND DISCOLORATION. SEND FOR CIRCULAR NOW!

HYPOSCOPE

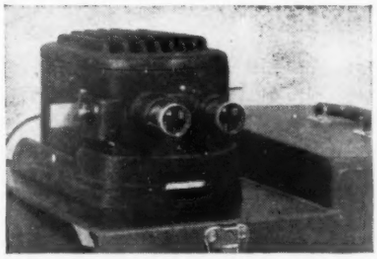
APPARATUS DEVELOPMENT CO. Inc.
Wethersfield 9, Conn.

1532 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in February for all their photographic equipment!

Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

SHOW! your 35mm and 828 Stereo slides on your screen for GROUP VIEWING . . . COLOR or B. and W. Bright and Life size. With "DEPTHRO" you RE-CREATE. Viewers and Projector are separate instruments and operate by electro-synchronization, AC, in your home, office or business.



Projector with forced ventilation, Case and 3 Viewers.....$175

At Your Dealers or Direct

STEREOVISION . . . 1310-12 S. Pierce . . . Amarillo, Texas

HIGH QUALITY—LOW PRICE

WEDDING AND BABY ALBUMS

When ordering, mention whether it is for Wedding or Baby. "Our Wedding" or "Our Baby" is stamped in gold on each. Pages may be held together by screw posts or telescopic eyelets with silk cord. Our albums are covered with imitation leather padded cover and come equipped with 6 double inserts, with space for 12 photos having celluloid protection. Each contains sheet with necessary information as to subjects of the album, and 2 blank fly sheets. Extra inserts may be obtained.

ALBUMS FOR 12 VERTICAL PHOTOS

#148 for 3x5 Photos..... **$2.50** each
#149 for 5x7 Photos..... **2.75** each
#150 for 8x10 Photos..... **3.00** each
(The above with quilted satin covers, **$1.00** extra each album.)

Albums that can accommodate vertical, horizontal or combination inserts. (We will arrange inserts as per your order.)

WD36—This album is built larger to take care of both vertical or horizontal 8x10 photos. Price **$4.00** each.

WD38—Same as WD36, but with white, blue or pink quilted satin cover. Price **$5.50** each.

Extra inserts for #148-149-150 albums **$4.80** per doz.
Extra inserts for WD36 and WD38 albums **$6.72** per doz.

MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUMS

Size 17x13 for 12—8x10 Photographs.
Lohengrin's Wedding March.

WD-72—Leatherette cover, interchangeable inserts ..... Each **$ 8.50**
WD-84—Same as above but with satin cover ..... Each **10.00**
Inserts for the above..... Dozen **8.40**
Acetate book covers..... Dozen **12.60**

Size 15½x13, for 12—8x10 Photographs.

WD-66—Leatherette cover, upright, oblong and combination inserts..... Each **$ 7.75**
WD-78—Same as above but with satin cover ..... Each **9.25**
Inserts for the above..... Dozen **7.20**
Acetate book covers..... Dozen **11.75**

All the above mentioned Musical Albums are also available in covers with the gold embossing "OUR BABY", and playing "Rock-A-Bye Baby". Same prices.

PROFESSIONAL WHITE FEATHEREDGED MOUNTS. HOT EMBOSSED. NO PRINTED DESIGN.

#4N for 2½x3½ Photos..... **$ 3.00** per hundred
#5N for 3½x5 Photos..... **5.50** per hundred
#6N for 5x7 Photos..... **8.00** per hundred
#7N for 8x10 Photos..... **12.00** per hundred
#7NH for 10x8 Photos..... **12.00** per hundred
#6NH for 7x5 Photos..... **8.00** per hundred

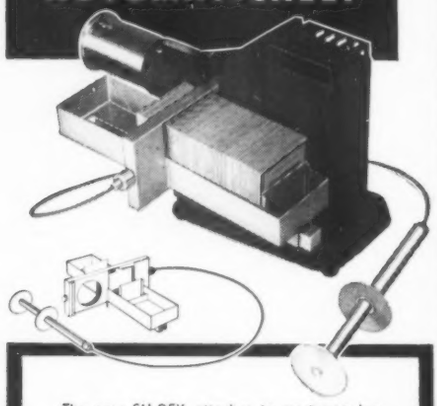
HIGH GRADE MASTERCRAFT 3-Pc. EASEL MOUNTS
Type Mounts—Sturdy—Attractive—Popular

#34MPX for 3x4 Photos..... **$ 7.00** per hundred
#3MPX for 3½x3½ Photos..... **7.00** per hundred
#6MPX for 5x7 Photos..... **9.50** per hundred
#7MPX for 8x10 Photos..... **13.50** per hundred

Prices are F.O.B. Baltimore, and subject to 2% cash discount. If you wish to open an account, send references with order. Otherwise terms are C.O.D. or cash with order.

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.
414-416 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

Push the Button...
SLIDES CHANGE AUTOMATICALLY



The new SLI-DEX attaches to most popular 2" x 2" projectors. Makes projecting a pleasure for amateurs and professionals.

PUSH BUTTON CONTROL—2½" stroke—automatic return.

AUTOMATIC RE-STACKING—Returns slides to original sequence.

LARGE CAPACITY—Handles 75 2" x 2" standard slides.

ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED— Metallic grey baked enamel. **$12.95 POST PAID**

STATE MAKE AND MODEL PROJECTOR

SLI-DEX **Tec' ENGINEERING CO.**
11777 Mississippi Ave., West Los Angeles, 25, Calif.

Ready for action, the *Milwaukee Journal* gang out-gags Joe Sprague and awes all Milwaukee.

Milwaukee Madness

By HOWARD J. SOCHUREK and ANGUS McDOUGALL

WHEN Joe Sprague (of Graflex, Inc.) wrote Bob Dumke of the *Milwaukee Journal* that he planned on being in Milwaukee on such-and-such a date, and quipped, "Will you please have the band out to meet me?" he didn't realize that he was touching a match to the fuse on a powder keg. Taking his request at face value, and adding a few touches of their own, the Milwaukee press photographers played a practical joke on Joe—one that will not soon be forgotten. The accompanying pictures show just a part of the result. One photographer rounded up a six-piece comedy band; another painted several "welcome" banners; a third provided a cup of hot coffee (this the result of another quip, "Join me for coffee at the hotel); and still another called on a friend with a new convertible to provide transportation. Most important of all, the entire *Journal* staff turned welcome committee—each member armed with one of Joe's company's products.

Blaring fanfare and blinding flashes met the unsuspecting Joe at the train gate.

Having his cup of coffee amid a surging crowd, Joe was made an honorary fireman.

The hero was hoisted on the shoulders of two husky photographers and swept away.

A waiting convertible proved not to be a respite, meeting another blaze of bulbs.

(This hilarious story already had been written when the news of Joseph A. Sprague's death reached us. Beloved by press photographers the country over, he died in Boston on February 6 after a short illness. For many years he had been identified with the photo industry; for nearly ten years he had been service engineer for Graflex, Inc. Out of respect to Joe, our first impulse was to kill the story. Then we got to thinking. He always loved a good gag—and he could take it as well as dish it out. We decided to print the story anyhow. We believe he would have wanted it that way.—ED)

The gang assembled at the North Western station. Staid Milwaukeeans, never having seen so many press cameras in one spot before, began to fill the old station to capacity. Everyone wanted to know what was going on—what important personage deserved so much attention from the press. Speculations as to "Joe's" identity began to sweep through the crowd. The photographers built suspense by remaining coy and not telling who he was. To help matters, the train was late and the crowd continued to swell as the band kept playing.

Joe was greeted by Ed Farber, former *Journal* photographer, and walked unsuspecting to the train gate. Just as he was beginning to wonder what was going on, all hell broke loose. There was a blinding flash of bulbs, a blaring fanfare from the band, and the crowd surged forward. Joe was swept from his feet onto the shoulders of two husky photographers. In the midst of all this, he was bussed roundly by a bevy of wives and sweethearts, poured a cup of coffee, and presented with a card making him an honorary member of Milwaukee's fire department. Finally rushed to the waiting convertible, he was deposited in it with another blaze of flashbulbs.

A wedding-like procession noisily made its way down the main stem to the hotel. As Joe went to the registration desk, Mrs. Boyd (wife of *Journal's* Bob Boyd) clung cosily to his arm. At this point photographers sprung from under rugs and popped from behind pillars. Stringing along with the gag, Joe began to complain about threats of blackmail. It wasn't until he reached the peace and quiet of his own room that he was able to catch his breath.

The welcoming crowd quickly dispersed when the procession had passed, and except for those who were in on the gag they didn't know what sort of celebration they had taken part in until they read about it in the papers.

CLEAN FILM CARTRIDGES

Users of 35 mm cameras who reload their own cartridges from bulk film must be especially careful to prevent dust spots on the film. ..However, all efforts in this direction will be in vain if the cartridge itself is dusty and dirty. Before reloading any cartridge, take it apart and wipe it clean with a lintless cloth which has been moistened with alcohol or film cleaner. With a toothbrush, brush clean the felt lips on the cartridge housing through which the film must pass. Finally, with a pair of scissors, trim away any stray threads from the lips in case they happen to be slightly frayed.—John Stockwell, Tiffin, Ohio.

YOU TELL ME!

YOU TELL ME what you want. TELL ME what you have to trade. TELL ME how much cash difference you're willing to pay. YOU TELL ME what terms you desire (AS LITTLE AS 10% DOWN—60 DAYS TO 15 MONTHS TO PAY). If you want cash for your used equipment, TELL ME how much. That's how I do business—and my usual money back guarantee with every deal still goes. YOU'RE IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT. YOU MAKE THE DEAL. YOU TELL ME!

FOR YOUR SELECTION WE CARRY THESE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS...AND MANY MORE

WRITE TODAY!

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 South Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Illinois

EASTMAN, ANSCO, ARGUS, GRAFLEX, ZEISS, LEITZ, ROLLEIFLEX, BUSCH, BELL & HOWELL, REVERE, VICTOR, NATCO, BOLEX, AMPRO, G. E., SOLAR, OMEGA, FEDERAL, CRAIG, FRANKLIN, T. D. C., HEILAND, KALART, WOLLENSAK

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN FINISHING

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.	20 exp.	36 exp.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.10	$1.50
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte.	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w.s.matte.	1.75	2.75

Photo cell controlled Positives, Contact Strips

35MM MERCURY Memo, Univex, Robot	35 exp.	65 exp.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte	2.25	3.85
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.25	3.85

ROLL FILMS
8 ex. 120, 116 ..... 4x6 — 60c
12 ex. 127, 120 ..... 4x4
16 ex. 127, 120, 116 ..... 3¼x4½ — 95c
Many other services including Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINT-ON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$0.50	5x7	$2.00
Duplicates	.40	8x10	3.00
3x4½	.85	Ansco Color and Ektachrome ROLLS DEVELOPED.	1.00
Duplicates	.75		
4x5	1.00		

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. S

NEW! "Safe-Lock" PORTABLE HEAVY-DUTY PROJECT-O-STAND
For All Sound Projectors

Table top is made of ribbed aluminum casting with baked wrinkled brown finish. 13" wide, 24" long, top will accommodate the heaviest sound projectors. Height is adjustable from 24" to 42". Legs are of high strength aircraft alloy aluminum, highly polished. Removable legs thread into top, hold rigidly and lock firmly at chosen height. Skid-proof rubber tips provide sure footing on all floor surfaces. Stand can be set up or disassembled in 2 minutes. Weight only 11 lbs.

See Your Dealer

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

Write for catalog.

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE. NEW YORK 66, N. Y.

LIGHTING THE WAY . .

To modern photography, Brooks offers the student an unsurpassed setting of natural beauty, climate and gracious living in Santa Barbara . . .

Write now for booklet.

BROOKS
INSTITUTE
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

COPY with *Stewartry*

With Stewartry Copying Units close work becomes easy. World-renowned for their precision and extreme accuracy, they are indispensable companions to your Leica or Contax.

COPYING UNIT FOR LEICA: for close-up work with Leica Cameras; uses standard Leica extension tubes. List Price **$18.30**

COPYING UNIT FOR CONTAX: same as above but for Contax, takes Leica or Contax lenses, and uses standard extension tubes. List Price **$27.90**

UNIVERSAL COPYING ARM: extends from 7" to 9½". Fits any post from 1¼" to 2½" in diameter. Supports either Stewartry Copying Units or any movie or still camera. List Price **$15.00**

LEICA-CONTAX LENS-COUPLER: for coupling long-focus Contax lenses to Leica cameras. List Price.. **$18.75**

Available at Leading Dealers everywhere, or write for brochure.

CAPROD LTD.
125 W. 31st St. • New York 1, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents

In a Merry Photomobile

(*Continued from page* 59)

moves with the speed of an assembly line, and within a short time the Photomobile is ready to start for another club and a new set of films.

Couch and De Jong started literally from scratch, but within a year and a half, their venture, known as "Freelance Photographers," has proved itself a successful young business. The photomobile and its equipment represent $4,700 in assets, which includes two Speed Graphics and a 4x5 view camera, with accompanying electronic flash units. The latter were purchased because of the shortage of flashbulbs at the time.

The first step in the process, of course is taking the picture, and to insure good results, Couch and De Jong hold training courses for the camera girls who work for them. They are taught not only night

Drier, shown here in front, is moved to the rear when in use. Current is supplied by a generator located under front seat.

club photography but also free-lance photography in general. Each girl must be able to "sell" customers the picture as well as handle a camera; personality and competence are essentials.

De Jong and Couch met at a state employment office where each had gone to look for a partner who knew photography. Monte Couch, just out of the Navy where he had served as a photographer's mate, was in pre-medical school at the University of Wisconsin, and had been taking pictures on a free-lance basis, De Jong, also an ex-Navy man, had a night club photography business in mind and wanted a partner. It was merger at first sight.

They began by renting a basement room and refitting it as a darkroom, an experience which came in handy later when they adapted the milk truck into their present photomobile. Working from this room as their headquarters, they

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED $1

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

MELROSE SPECIALS SURPLUS

E. K. Kodabromide DW, N-1-2-3-4, 40" x 30'	$3.90
E. K. Kodabromide SW, N-1-2-3-4, 20 x 24, ½ gross	5.95
E. K. Kodabromide SW, E-2-3, 20 x 24, ½ gross	5.95
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-1-3, 18 x 22, one gross	8.95
E. K. Kodabromide SW, E-2-N-2, 14 x 17, one gross	6.95
E. K. Kodabromide DW, N-1-2-3-4, 11 x 14, gross	4.95
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-1, 8 x 10, gross	2.50
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-3, 8 x 10, gross	3.50
E. K. Aero Enlg Paper, 7" x 125', No. 1	1.00
E. K. Aero Enlg Paper, 7" x 125', No. 2-3	1.50
E. K. Aero Enlg. Paper, 9⅝" x 200', No. 1	2.00
E. K. Aero Enlg. Paper, 9⅝" x 200', No. 2-3	2.50
E. K. Aero Enlg Paper, 9⅝" x 200', No. 2-3	1.95
E. K. Azo Contact, SW, F-2-3, 10 x 10, gross	2.50
E. K. Azo Contact, DW, E-2, 8 x 10, gross	1.00
E. K. Azo Contact, SW, F-2-3, 7½ x 7½, gross	1.50
E. K. Azo Contact, DW, E-2, 7½ x 7½, gross	1.00
E. K. Azo Contact, DW, F-2-4, 4 x 6, gross	1.80
E. K. Kodacolor Aero Rev Film, 5¼" x 20'	.75
E. K. Kodacolor Chem Kit, ½ gal., with inst	3.25
E. K. Kodacolor Aero Rev Film, 7" x 18'	3.00
E. K. Kodacolor Chem Kit, 4½ gal., with inst.	4.95
E. K. Super-XX, Tri-X, Film, 7" x 125'	1.50
E. K. Tri-X Film, 7" x 18'	

NOTE. All prices f. o. b. Oakland

MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th Street, Oakland 1, California

35mm ULTRA 35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25
Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us

Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.

Ask for Free Mailing Bags
Cameras and Equipment Bought, Sold, Exchanged

WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P 33, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

35MM FILMS . . . NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

COLOR PRINTS 40c

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more (assorted if desired)

2¼"x3¼" Mounted	$ .50
3¼"x4½" Mounted	.75
Unmounted	.65
5"x7" Mounted	2.00
8"x10" Mounted	3.00

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY UP TO 5"x7" INCLUDING 35MM

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00
Please Enclose Remittance with Order
No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 158
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

PUT *Your Name* ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With

Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

•

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

•

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-N **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Makes Pasting a Pleasure

A size for every purpose. Sold by Stationery, Artist Supply and Photographic Dealers everywhere.

NO WRINKLING CURLING SHRINKING

UNION RUBBER & ASBESTOS CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR

Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.

Ask your dealer—he knows quality

GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

tried a number of different phases of work, including "kidnapping"—an approach in which they would visit various homes and snap pictures of children, mostly under five. Within a few days, prints would be submitted to the parents, and an order generally followed. As a special inducement, a free hand-painted picture was included with each order of a dozen or more.

Night club photography began in a modest way for them. Down the street, three brothers, all veterans, ran a restaurant and tavern known as the Hoffman House With their encouragement, Art De Jong sold the customers the idea of having their pictures taken. Then, after taking a number of shots, he would set off for the darkroom, loaded down with film packs, adapters, camera, and electronic flash unit bouncing against his hip.

In the darkroom Monte Couch worked at top speed developing and enlarging the pictures to 5x7 prints and mounting them to be taken back to the customers. In his spare moments he loaded film.

Obviously this "trotting technique" would never allow for a twenty-minute delivery. With an eye to future business the two boys purchased a used milk truck, converted it into a darkroom on wheels, and began contacting night club managers.

Today they have more orders than they can handle and expansion is becoming a necessity. They are enthusiastic about the Photomobile and believe that it has a place in all types of free-lance assignments. With it, a photographer can produce the goods immediately, thereby saving both the buyer and himself a great deal of time and anxiety. Certainly their own experience with it has proved its value in at least one line.

De Jong and Couch now have a thriving business, but it took a lot of persistence, and the ride wasn't always jolly. But today, as the blue truck with the painted camera on its side goes jogging down the street, you'll know that someone's picture is having a merry—and a fast—ride in the one and only Photomobile.

Popular Photography — Tremaine Spencer

"Okay, okay, wise guy! Where did you put those flashbulbs?"

Join Our 1948 *Budget Club!*

Months To Pay
On Any Photographic Item You Want
No Interest
No Carrying Charge
No Red Tape For Budget Club Members

Get the equipment you want now—pay only 10% down and the balance on monthly terms to suit your own convenience.

Since it is impossible for us to list here all the dazzling new postwar equipment that we carry in stock—all you have to bear in mind is: we will ship our Budget Club Members *any* advertised photographic products on terms of your own choosing, without interest and without carrying charges of any kind.

Hundreds of well-known photo fans all over the country are already members of the Conway Budget Club. We invite you to join their ranks.

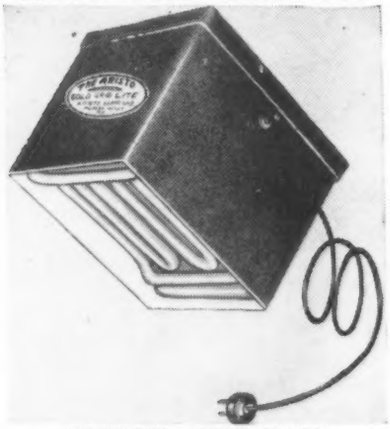
Fill in the coupon now for details of our 1948 Budget Club. We will be happy, too, to place your name on our 1948 catalog list.

Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark, Chicago 2
Send me details of your 1948 Budget Club
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zone .....

Conway CAMERA CO.
34 N. Clark St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois
Chicago's Most Beautiful Camera Store

★ Scoop!
KODAK Super X
DuPONT Superior
MOVIE FILM
Fresh Stock
WESTON 32
Factory Packed. Just received from manufacturer.
Dating JULY 1949
THIS IS NOT WAR SURPLUS FILM
8 mm 25-ft. Double 8 on Daylight Loading Camera Spools 2.39
16 mm 100-ft. Roll on Daylight Loading Camera Spools 5.50
FREE Precision PROCESSING
48 hr. FILM PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Fotoshop's newly expanded film laboratories — new, automatic processing equipment for "controlled" developing—assures finest motion picture processing obtainable. Extensive facilities for rapid service makes it possible for us to have your processed film on its way to you — 48 hours after we receive it! Editing, titling, other services — write!
Dept. 10-E
Fotoshop inc. 18 East 42nd St. 138 W. 32nd St. N.Y.C.

AT LAST WITHIN EASY REACH OF THE AMATEUR
Bring Your Enlarger Up To Date With An
ARISTO COLD GRID LITE



COMPLETE — ONLY $26.25
ENLARGING • CONTACT PRINTING • RETOUCHING
This unit is designated to fit all standard 4" by 5" enlargers and is adaptable to any 4" by 5". The best photographers use this up-to-the-minute light source for all their enlarging needs.
HERE'S WHY!
1. 1000 burning hours. Split into seconds of exposure a lifetime of use.
2. Cold Light. NO HEAT! Expose as long as you wish. No more hot, stuffy darkroom.
3. Even light distribution. Grid lamp covers entire negative. No hot spots. No shadows.
4. Unique quality of light produces clearer, crisper prints. Faster.
5. Retains fine detail and tone qualities regardless of size of blowup.
6. Instant starting. No after glow.
7. Ideal light source for contact printing and retouching.
ARISTO COLD LITE comes equipped with an adapter plate, pure white grid lamp, cord, plug, switch. EACH UNIT CARRIES A SIX MONTHS GUARANTEE. When ordering state make and model of your enlarger.
(Quotations on larger units on request.) If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to factory and we will ship promptly, postpaid.
ARISTO GLASS LABORATORIES
106-23 Metropolitan Avenue Forest Hills, N. Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

Print Salons for Exchange

Since last month, two clubs have advised us that they are ready and anxious to book salon exchanges. One is *Redlands Camera Club*, whose members would like to exchange shows with other clubs in the States, in Canada, or "south of the border." Write to the president, Stanley Shuttleworth, Route 1, Box 13E, Yucaipa, Calif.

A 20-print traveling show is ready for booking from *Co-Ed Camera Club*, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Arrangements can be made by writing to Gladys Hege, Box 566, Ft. Wayne.

Do You Photograph Rabbits?

The *American Rabbit and Cavy Photographers' Association* has been organized for the benefit of those who have frequent occasion to use these small animals as picture subjects. Membership is $2, and members receive a regular publication and can enter their work in quarterly contests and an annual salon. Further details concerning the association can be obtained from the national secretary, Ben Mickewitz, who can be addressed at North Wilmington, Mass.

Note This Change of Name

The secretary of the erstwhile *Budd Field Camera Club* (Philadelphia, Pa.) has advised us that henceforth the organization will be known simply as *Amateur Photographic Society*. Correspondence should be addressed to the attention of Dave Scott, 7352 Claridge St., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

Cine Club Has Good System for Selecting Show Films

Somewhat in the manner of a big-league ball club, *Minneapolis Cine Club* has set up a system of "talent scouts" who are responsible for culling members' work in preparation for the big Spring Show which is put on annually for the public. Each "scout" is responsible for looking over the entries of four of his fellow club-members and picking out those films which are of show caliber. A complete listing of the scout-talent divisions appears in the club's bulletin, and the cooperation among the individuals assures careful consideration for everybody's work, in addition to affording the final judges adequate opportunity to evaluate the really outstanding entries.

Painting and Photography Compared for Philadelphians

No less a personage than Eleanor Parke Custis recently gave members of *Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia* an expert treatment of the much discussed "painting versus photography" controversy. Thoroughly accomplished in both fields, Miss Custis is an ideal analyst of the subject; and she showed the camera clubbers the value of borrowing painters' tricks without slavishly following their technique. One major point brought out during the evening was that while the camera can record detail better than brush and canvas are able to do so, nevertheless when too much detail is included in a photograph it usually becomes a record shot. The painter, Miss Custis points out, nearly always includes more detail than the artistic photographer does, yet still manages to produce a pictorial work. The authenticity and excellent tone values obtainable in a good photograph are strong points, she told the Philadelphians, and should be striven for in all cases.

GI Club in Japan Wants Prints

President C. Enion Smith of *Associated Amateur Cinema Clubs* (Chicago area) is cooperating with photographic dealers in Chicago in fighting a restrictive municipal ordinance which is under discussion. The proposed regulation would require anybody possessing 2,000 feet or more of motion picture film to store it in a fireproof container and pay an annual minimum license fee of $60. Inasmuch as such a rule would be prohibitive for many amateur movie makers and movie clubs, the progress of this matter bears close watching.

Chicagoans Fight Restrictions

Has your club a few good prints which might be sent overseas to encourage and assist a group of American soldiers who have an active interest in photographic technique? Through Lt.-Col. Karl Springer, U.S.A.F., we learn that officers and enlisted men in the Okayama Military Government Team, stationed in Japan, have had a camera club in operation for some time, and that they are most anxious to receive prints to use a basis of comparison and criticism. Traveling salons would be especially welcome, of course, but the boys will appreciate receiving a few prints of exhibition quality as outright gifts. Surely your gang can scare up some samples of its better work for this use; or if you haven't any on hand, take one evening off and make up a few prints from your better negatives. Correspondence regarding this matter should be addressed to Col. Springer as follows: Okayama Military

Popular Photography — Clarence L. Shaffer, Jr.
"Don't think for one minute you're fooling me with that new camera, Herbert!"

Government Team, APO 317, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

We Hear . . .

THAT the Cinema Group of *Cleveland Photographic Society* is hard at work on a 16 mm epic showing how a salon print is made. This should be good, and we'd like to see the finished film.

For the third consecutive year, *Chicago Color Camera Club* is sponsoring a series of weekly lectures and demonstrations on the subject of pictorial composition. This year's course is under the supervision of the well-known Chicago painter and commercial artist, Richard Chase.

The *Lansing* (Mich.) *Camera Club* is anxious to exchange club bulletins with you. Send them to Walter Dougherty, 1311 Ionia St., Lansing 15, Mich.

It's the golden anniversary for *Vancouver Photographic Society*, Vancouver, B. C. Fifty years of good pictures is a formidable record, and we hasten to convey our heartiest congratulations to the Canadians. *Vancouver*, by the way, issues printed visitor's cards to those whom various club members want to bring around to meetings. The cards are nicely turned out, and contain full information concerning the club and its regular activities and schedule. Like to see one? Then write to W. A. Faulkner, P.O. Box 566, Vancouver, B. C.

Here's a good idea which was passed along by *Milton* (Mass.) *Camera Club*. Following criticism of a print during the regular discussion session, the maker of the print can win ten competition points by incorporating suggestions made in a new print from the same negative. As *Milton's* Don Bradshaw puts it, this not only encourages the making of prints but stimulates the production of the best prints possible.

They really pack 'em in at meetings of *Washington* (D. C.) *Society of Amateur Cinematographers*. At a recent gathering there were 120 people on hand, which is not unusual for this outfit.

Amusing bit culled from a recent historical note concerning *The Photographic Group of Philadelphia*, as carried in the club's "Record Shots": Among the first of the *Group's* members were two gentlemen surnamed Plate, who were called Upper Plate and Lower Plate. Probably turned out a lot of gum prints.)

And speaking of *Photographic Group*, one of the present members was browsing through a magazine and saw a picture he'd taken, with an announcement to the effect that it had won him $1,000. Doing a double take, he couldn't recall ever having sent the picture. Then he noticed that the background was slightly different. Wasn't his print, after all, but he certainly felt good for a few seconds, there.

Editor Rolfe Spinning of the *Silhouette Camera Club* (Detroit) "Silhouette," wants to get a more complete statement of policy from his club's newly-elected president, with special reference to possible disciplinary action which may be taken against club members.

Rolfe wants to know what the prexy'll do if he catches some of the boys speculating in *grain* futures.—*Whit Hillyer.*

Attention! G-E exposure meter owners

G-E modernizing hood...only **$3.50***

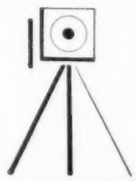
Modernize your G-E meter (Type DW-48 or early DW-58) with a new G-E hood using American Standard exposure index numbers.

Snap off the old and snap on the new! That's how simple it is for you to modernize your G-E exposure meter for the coming vacation season. Enjoy the advantages of the authoritative new film exposure ratings developed by the American Standards Association...now the basis for all data published by the nation's leading film makers. See your photo dealer today for the new G-E hood. *General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

**In states where Fair Trade Contracts are in effect, Federal tax included.*

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY



ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

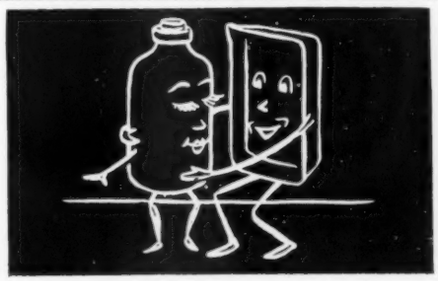
•

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

SEND FOR CATALOG

429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA



DARKROOM PALS

Chemicals can't harm Ace Hard Rubber Trays—and there's no metal to contaminate your solutions. Just rinse 'em to clean 'em.

Trays made of other materials may look like hard rubber, but do not combine the superior chemical resistance with the toughness of ACE. Be sure to look for the name ACE molded on each tray and tank.

All standard sizes at photoshops everywhere.

ACE 1-E
HARD RUBBER TRAYS & TANKS

RABSONS' PRE-VACATION SPECIALS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Universal Meteor F11	15.00	9.95
Argus A2 F4.5, case	37.58	27.95
Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5	57.72	43.75
Kodak 35 F4.5	57.72	44.25
Argus Mod C3 F3.5, case	74.71	55.75
Argoflex F4.5, case	69.63	52.00
Ciroflex F3.5, Alphax, case	85.48	65.00
Voigtlander Bessa F3.5, case	98.50	74.50
Ciroflex F3.5, Rapax, case	107.95	82.50
Ikoflex F3.5, case	126.00	95.00
Kodak Reflex F3.5, case	137.92	105.00
Rolleiflex Xenar F3.5 ctd., case	261.50	197.50
Super Ikonta B F2.8, case	264.00	215.00
Kine Exakta F2.8, case	325.00	275.00

8 MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone K3 F2.5	64.50	47.50
Revere 88 F2.5	77.50	57.50
Briskin Magazine F2.5	99.50	72.50
Revere Turret F2.8	110.00	82.50
B & H Sportster F2.5	102.61	82.50

NEW 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERAS IN STOCK

All Cameras Listed are Subject to our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

CIRCLE 7-0070 · PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Mail Orders Filled
Trades Accepted

RABSONS
111 WEST 52 STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Introducing..

"MOVETTE" Camera

LIFE ACTION PICTURES

A MOVIE IN YOUR POCKET

"MOVETTE" CAMERA TAKES MOVIE PICTURES ON STANDARD CUT FILM.

"MOVETTE" SHOOTS AT A RATE OF 180 PICTURES A MINUTE IN SEQUENCE. EACH PICTURE TAKEN WITH 1/10,000 OF A SECOND.

"MOVETTE" CATCHES 42 DIFFERENT POSES ON ONE 4"x5" CUT FILM, EACH ONE NEEDLE SHARP AND PERFECT FOR ENLARGEMENTS.

"MOVETTE" BRINGS PORTRAITS TO LIFE.

"MOVETTE" MAKES THE PICTURES FOR THE POCKET MOVIE.

"MOVETTE" GIVES THE NEWEST AND MOST EXCITING PHOTO ITEM THE PUBLIC IS LITERALLY WAITING FOR.

"MOVETTE" APPLIES STROBOSCOPIC LIGHT FOR TAKING MOVING PICTURES.

MAKE BIG MONEY BY INSTALLING THIS SENSATIONAL NEW EQUIPMENT. WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON *EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE* FOR YOUR COMMUNITY.

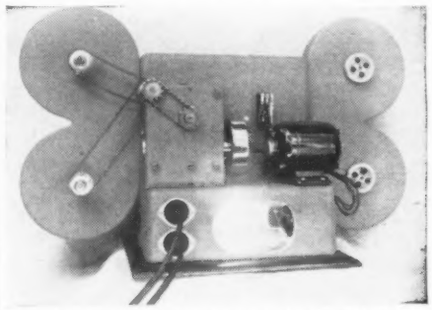
AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
9514 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Trade Notes and News

(*Continued from page* 88)

veloper for use in the production of color prints from transparencies containing important highlight detail. Intended primarily for use with the Kodak Dye Transfer Process, the highlight mask, after exposure and development, is placed over the transparency during the exposure of the principal mask or masks, and then discarded. Its use during the preliminary masking steps is said to result in improved rendition of highlight areas.

A SMALL MOVIE PRINTER is now offered by the Daylight Film Printer Sales Corp. in their new Daylight Printer which can be switched over from 16 mm silent to 16 mm

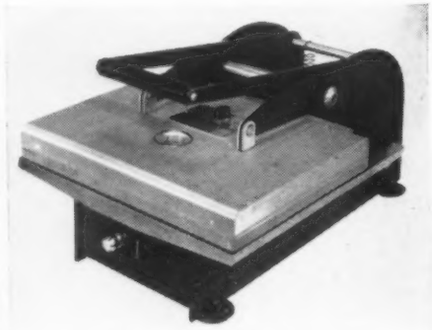


New printer designed for 8 and 16 mm film.

sound, and from 16 mm to 8 mm, single or double, with a thumb twist. The machine prints black-and-white, and color at a speed of 2000 feet per hour. It compensates and accommodates shrunken and stretched films, insuring perfect frame lines by use of spring-loaded pencil-finder locators, tension fingers, pressure plates, pressure rollers, and heavy flywheels. For complete information and price, write the manufacturer's sales offices at 251 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

A HEAVY DUTY TRIMMER has been developed by the Ideal School Supply Co., 8318 Birkhoff Ave., Chicago 20, Illinois. The new 30x30 inch Ingento No. 8 portable cutter, which has a sturdy metal base, and tempered tool steel blade, will cut heavy cardboard and other tough materials. The bed is made of kiln-dried birch with cleats mitered into the bed, which has grooved aligning rules. Two important safety features are the guard rail that runs down the entire length of the inside cutting edge, and the safety spring-equipped handle. The spring holds the handle aloft at any height. Further details may be obtained by contacting the manufacturers.

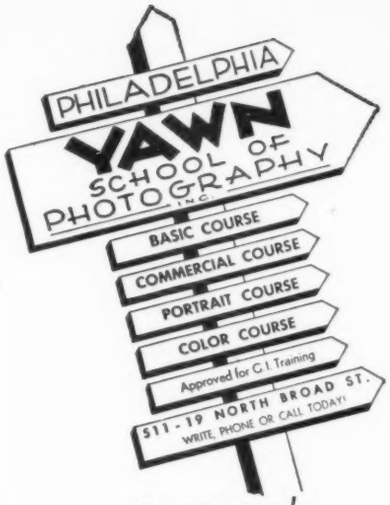
THE NEW DRY MOUNT PRESS, Model 1000, manufactured by Dayton Rogers, has been awarded to Baco Accessories Co. for exclusive area distribution. The 12x15 press



Mounting press has built-in thermometer.

provides automatic compensation, using any thickness of material up to ¼ inch. It is equipped with a dial-type built-in thermometer registering from 100 to 300 F. and an automatic red light to indicate when the press is on. For price and additional details, write to the distributors at 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Cal.

A MOISTURE-PROOF CASE which also keeps out water and dust, is announced by



START NOW!
IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Read The Story On Page .....!

YES — You Can Now Make Your Own Enlarged *Perfect* COLOR PRINTS

RANDALL COLOR TRANSFER KIT

$9.95
Complete
send check or money order today

So marvellously simple, easy and inexpensive to use that the day of enlarged, beautiful perfect color prints is here for everybody. Try it and see for yourself!

NO Enlarger • NO Darkroom • NO Special skill •

READE OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
6 ELK STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

LOOK HERE!

NEW LOW COLOR PRINT PRICES

2¼x3¼	$0.35	4x5	$0.75
3¼x4¼	.75	5x7	1.50
8x10	$2.50		

Color Film Processing . . . Ansco Color or Ektachrome . . . Sheet or Roll

FACTORY FRESH COLOR FILM!
120, 620, B2, PB20 ANSCO COLOR...$1.37
35 MM ANSCO COLOR.....$2.04

KOLORPRINCE
BOX 48 JOHNSON CITY 2, N. Y.

the Baco Accessories Co., in the Baco Air Lite Case which features a rubber gasket on its top cover. The lining is of lintless dark blue velvet. For complete details and price, write the manufacturer at 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Cal.

ULTRA-CLOSE-UP photography is made easy with the new Baco Extension Tubes, the Baco Accessories Company announced recently. The lens tubes for the Kine Exakta, Leica, Contax, Korelle Reflex, and 16 mm movie cameras, make possible greatly enlarged images of minute objects directly on the negative by placing one or more of these tubes between lens and camera. Sets of one each of 15, 30, and 50 mm tubes, are priced at $9.95. Adapter flanges for use with Kine Exakta, Contax, etc., are $10.00, and the complete set of tubes and flanges costs $19.75. For additional information, write the manufacturer at 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Cal.

A NEW SYNCHRONIZER designed exclusively for the Ansco Automatic Reflex camera is announced by the Heiland Research Corporation with its new Customflex Syn-

Synchronizer is designed for Ansco Reflex.

chronizer. Features include the new Lumenar reflector, 3-cell battery case with new-style clamp, universal reflex bracket, and safety grip cord, besides a new Electromatic coil which becomes a permanent part of the camera, but does not interfere with the use of the carrying case. The price of the equipment is $51.20 including tax. There is an additional charge of $22.50 for factory-type installation. For complete information, write the manufacturers at 130 E. 5th Ave., Denver 9, Colo.

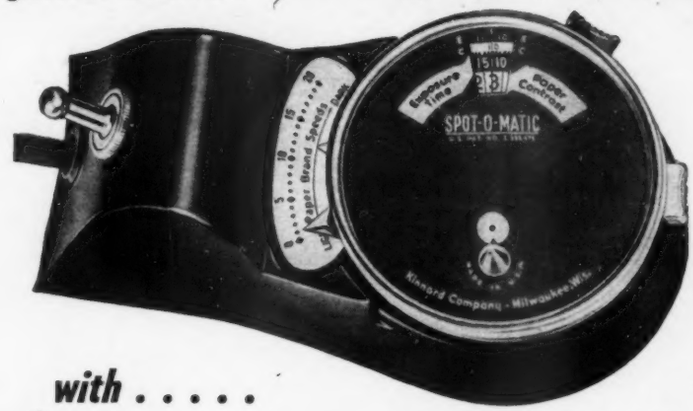
AN OUTSIDE BAYONET adapter ring for filters and lens shades made for Rollei cameras has been announced by Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York City. This new adapter fits the outside bayonet and can be fitted in any of the three positions, being held in place by a clamping spring. The threaded portion on the front accepts all series VI Tiffen or Kodak filters and accessories, including Polaroid filters. The adapter is supplied with an insert ring to hold the filter in position when not using a lens shade. The unit is priced at $6.00. Further information can be obtained by writing the manufacturer.

A NEW TRIPOD SCREEN is now in production by the Radiant Manufacturing Corp. to add to the Champion line. The new screen, Model K, features a new swivel handle, a new spring-adjusting lock, and fully adjustable rubber-tipped tripod legs. Available in both 30x40 and 40x40 screen sizes, the new Champion retails at $13.50 and $16.00. Write the manufacturer for complete information, at 2627 West Roosevelt Road, Chicago 22, Ill.

A POCKET CALCULATOR, the new Photo Computer is offered by Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. This computer provides a simple and sure method of making calculations rapidly without any mental mathematics to determine correct exposures with filter factors, film speeds, camera speeds, shutter openings, motor speeds, and lens diaphragm openings as a few of the variables reckoned with. The Photo Computer also has been provided with a lens calculator by which the depth of field for most standard lenses, at various *f* stops and focal distances, may

Contrast?
Exposure Time?
Negative Control?

ANSWER ALL 3 Enlarging Questions . .



with . . . . .

SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter

By automatically providing all needed information . . . SPOT-O-MATIC solves your *biggest* enlarging problems. In ONE easy reading, it tells the correct paper to use for *each* negative, the exposure time required, and whether negative is over or under-developed. Has illuminated dial!

Look to SPOT-O-MATIC for *accurate* guidance in making better enlargements.
Used and recommended by ANSCO for Printon color prints.

COMPLETE PRICE:
. . . with instructions for black and white, and color; 6-foot cord . . . "Speed" Chart and 48-page Manual.

$9.95

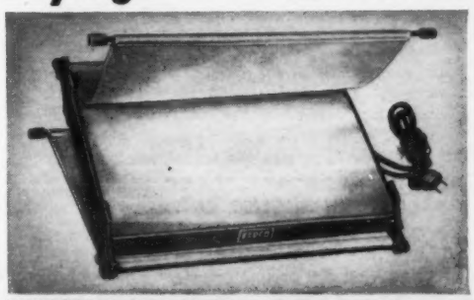
KINNARD COMPANY 325 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MOVIE MAKING
Get Into the New Field of TELEVISION FILMS
Intensive, practical training with professionals in Camera, Lighting, Sound, Editing, Directing, Scenario Writing.
NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
29 FLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
STerling 3-9444
Hours 2-10 PM by appointment
Send for free catalogue P

CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired.
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORKS OF ALL TYPES
Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s
SATINIZED METAL LENS BOARDS SUPPLIED IN ALL SIZES
Internal synchronization built into all types of Compur and Compound Shutters
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

From Developing to Drying FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. Is First

- The FEDCO Twin Print Dryer *(illustrated)* has two drying surfaces, each 11½" x 15", and takes eight 5" x 7" or two 11" x 14" prints at one time. Unique heating element distributes heat evenly. **$11.00, Inc. Tax.**
- FEDCO Single Print Dryer, with 11½" x 15" polished aluminum drying surface, **$7.75, Inc. Tax.**
- FEDCO Super Twin, with 16½" x 20½" polished aluminum drying surface, **$21.95, Inc. Tax.**
- FEDCO Developing Tanks, with the familiar RED TOP, offer the most in quality, performance and economy.
- See the complete FEDCO line of darkroom equipment at your dealer's, or write for information.



FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. *Products*
37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

★ DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER (Val. $6.62)
★ 100 Ft. 35mm Film (Frame Numbered)
★ 5 Empty Metal Cartridges
Reg. $10.87 Value SPECIAL! only $8.95

Guaranteed 35mm. Film (36 Exp.)
• Metal Cartridges
• Silver Foil Wrapper
• Frame Numbered
65¢ ea.

• E. K. SUPER XX
• E. K. PLUS X
• E. K. PANATOMIC X
• ULTRA SPEED
• SUPREME
• SUPERIOR -2-
(Write for FREE Mailing Bags)

Orders filled promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

NEW YORKER FILM CO.
INCORPORATED
1947 Broadway, N. Y. C. 23 (Dept. P-58)

The "Slide of the Month" Club offers you a rare privilege . . . A preview of something new. Selected subject material and the finest craftsmanship in the field of color photography and transparency reproduction. No dues—no obligations. Become a member and receive each month, 12 new and gorgeous color slides never before published. Select only those you want. Return the others. Purchasers will receive a special premium Slide of the Month free. Membership costs you nothing. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail. P. S. We buy originals of top quality color and subject material.

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
P. O. Box 305, West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

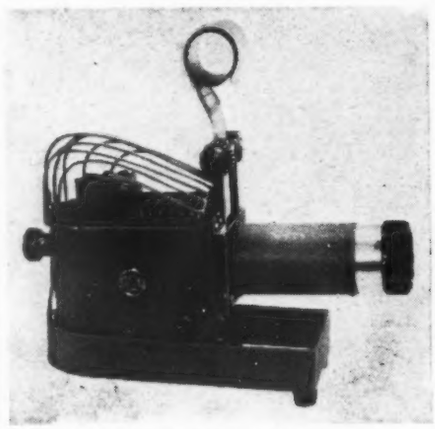
Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

be found. Priced at $3.95, the device is available at camera stores. Additional information will be supplied by the manufacturer by writing to Dept. 27, Box 1310, Hollywood 28, Calif.

A NEW FILM CEMENT is announced by Bell & Howell Co., for splicing all types of motion picture film. The manufacturer states that extensive tests show the new cement to possess the combined virtues of great bonding strength and splicing speed, with no distortion of film at the splice and a minimum tendency for the cement to flow over the film. The cement will be available in 1-ounce, half-pint, pint, and quart bottles besides being supplied with editing equipment. For further information, write to the manufacturers, 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

A DUAL-PURPOSE PROJECTOR for slide film and 2x2 slides, designed to give maximum simplicity of operation for classroom use, is announced by the Education Sales



New 2x2 projector built for classroom use.

Dept. of RCA Victor. A feature is the replacement of sprocket advance in favor of neoprene rollers which makes loading easier and lessens film damage. Contact the manufacturers in Camden, N. J. for details.

A CARRYING CASE for the H-8 and H-16 Bolex cameras is announced by the Baco Accessories Company with the new Baco Deluxe Bolex Case which is covered in brown Lizagator and lined with a deep-pile velvet. The case is constructed of plywood with metal reinforced corners, and is dust-trapped at all points of juncture. The Bolex is fitted to prevent any movement whatsoever in the case. The price is $36.00. For more information, write the manufacturer at 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Cal.

A DELAYED-ACTION TIMER for use with shutters not having this feature is announced by the Baco Accessories Co., in the new Baco Time-D-Lay which is adjustable from ½ second to a full minute. Variable thrust adjustment compensates for all makes of cable releases. The price is $1.95. For additional information, write to the manufacturer at 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Cal.

A NEW SCREEN is now offered by the Radiant Manufacturing Corp. This new screen, the Easematic, is a portable tripod model in sizes from 63x84 to 70x94. The Easematic operates on a counterbalance principle which gives the screen a large range of height adjustments. It is constructed of steel and aluminum. For complete details write the manufacturer at 2627 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago 22, Ill.

A TWO-LAMP PORTABLE battery-operated Strobo-Lite, Model P-2, is now available, the manufacturers, Wilcox Photo Sales, announced recently. This model, weighing only 7½ pounds, consists of a power box with shoulder carrying strap, a lamp and cord assembly designed to fit on a Heiland or similar synchronizer battery case, a battery charger, and a 20-foot cord with extension lamp are available as accessories. The unit operates at a 20 milli-second time lag, and synchronization is easily changed by a screw-driver adjustment. The power unit has an on-off switch and visual indicator showing when ready for flashing. For complete literature, write the Wilcox Photo Sales, 7282 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

A PERMANENT-FOCUS slide viewer has been designed by Mast Development Co., Inc. for Pictar, Davenport, Iowa. The viewer, made of black bakelite in one molded part, accommodates 2x2 color transparencies. The slide viewer is now on sale at photographic supply stores throughout the country, and is priced at $1.00.

CONVENIENT PACKET FORM is now being used for three more of Eastman Kodak Company's prepared chemical preparations —Kodak Blue Toner, Kodak Chromium Intensifier, and Kodak Sepia Toner. Each packet is a little bigger than a book of paper matches, and contains enough chemicals to prepare one quart of solution. Each packet of Blue Toner costs 75 cents; Chromium Intensifier is 20 cents, and Sepia Toner 15 cents.

A POLARIZING PLATE AND LENSHADE combination is presented by Kin-O-Lux, Inc. with the improved Marks Polarator for use with color and black-and-white stills or movies. This device, which allows the effects to be visually seen before exposure, has a high transmission with non-selective color absorption. The factor at the maximum is only about 1½ stops on pan film. The Polarator comes in three sizes: Series 0 to fit most movie cameras, at $3.75, Series V at $5.95, and Series VI at $6.95. For complete details, write the manufacturer at 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

TWO DOUBLE 8 REVERSAL FILMS have recently been announced by Gevaert Company of America, Inc. Super Pan has a film speed that permits exposures indoors and outdoors at normal illumination levels. Micro Pan is designed for use outdoors at normal illumination levels, and is somewhat slower than Super Pan. It is practically without grain, the manufacturer states, and is full panchromatic with anti-halo backing like the Super Pan film. Both types of film include processing in the selling price. Write to Gevaert, Williamstown, Mass. for additional information and price.

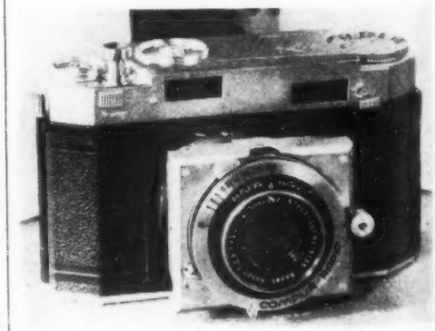
OUR CORRESPONDENT IN GERMANY reports the start of production of well-known and new Agfa cameras in the Agfa Karat *f*/3.5, the Agfa Isolette *f*/4.5, and the new Agfa Karat *f*/2.8. The two Karat cameras use the Agfa spool which can be obtained in the United States from George Levine & Sons, 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

The Agfa Karat *f*/3.5 takes 12 double-frame 35mm exposures. It is fitted with either an Agfa Anastigmat Apotar 2¼-inch *f*/3.5 lens, or Agfa Anastigmat Solinar 2-

Post-war model of the Agfa Karat f 3.5

inch *f*/3.5 lens, both focusing 3 feet to infinity, with diaphragm apertures from *f*/3.5 to *f*/22. It has a built-in viewfinder and either a Prontor 11 or Compur Rapid shutter. Other features include a film winder coupled with shutter release and automatic picture counter.

The Agfa Karat *f*/2.8 takes 12 exposures on the same size film and has a Schneider-Karat-Xenar *f*/2.8 lens with a 2-inch focal



Karat f 2.8 has Xenar lens, rangefinder.

length. Front lens focuses by lever with rangefinder, from 3 feet to infinity, with apertures from *f*/2.8 to *f*/16. This model has Compur Rapid shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/500 second. Besides a quick-feeding lever, the unit has all the key features of the Karat *f*/3.5

The Agfa Isolette *f*/4.5 is equipped with either the Agfa Apotar 3½-inch *f*/4.5 lens, or the Agfa Solinar 3½-inch *f*/4.5. The apertures for both lenses range from *f*/4.5

Agfa Isolette makes twelve 2¼ x 2¼ pictures.

to *f*/22. The Isolette has either a Prontor 11 shutter with speeds up to 1/250 second, or a Compur Rapid shutter with speeds up to 1/500 second. This model has such features as a safety device to prevent double exposure, a spool holder with brake spring, and stop lever for longer exposures.

ALSO REPORTED FROM GERMANY are, the Foma-Sensitoscop, a precision instrument for all purposes of sensitometry, with the measuring done with the help of a neutral gray wedge. All light-sensitive material can be measured, for speed, sensitivity for different color gradations, etc., for daylight, artificial light; the Foma-Photoscop, a measuring instrument used for measuring gradation, range of gradation, speed and time of exposure of photographic papers for contact and projection printing; the New Luxmeter, an illumination photometer with a micro-ammeter indicator which gives the illumination directly in Lux (new candlepower) when held at the spot of illumination. The indicator is connected with a photoelectric cell by a flexible cable.

A HIGH-SPEED LENS for 8 mm movie cameras by the Elgeet Mfg. Co. of Rochester, N. Y. This new Elgeet ½-inch *f*/1.9 Uni-Focus lens makes it possible to take exposures under adverse lighting conditions without focusing. Wide-spaced markings and venier-type adjustment make accurate setting of diaphragm stops easy. All lens surfaces are hard-coated to eliminate glare, and each lens is packaged in a leather-covered steel case. The unit retails for $36.35 including tax, and is available at photo supply dealers.

A NEW BASE in the Kin-O-Stik film cement prevents gumming up the splicer, or irritation of the skin, the manufacturers, Kin-O-Lux, Inc. announced recently. This new cement has a very low rate of evaporation in bulk, so that it lasts longer and yet it dries sufficiently fast in the splice. Write the manufacturer at 105 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. for more information.

TOURS IN COLOR SLIDES are now made possible by the West-View Color Slide Club, 1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Cal. Slides showing the beauties of the west and other subjects are available on approval to members involving no obligation other than returning those slides not selected. An introductory set of twelve color slides showing the West, is sent all new members on approval, plus ideas on how to start your own personal color slide library.

A RADAR-PROOF CONTAINER for safe air transportation of flashbulbs was introduced recently by the Wabash Photolamp Division of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. The cylindrical container, measuring 17 inches in height by 12¼ inches in diameter and weighing 3 pounds, is equipped with a special lip-type cover. Retail selling price will be about a dollar, carrying strap not included. The canister is reported to be impervious to even the most powerful radar waves at close proximity.

HIGH-GLOSS PRINT SURFACES on electric or gas dryers of all types are possible with the new Mul-Co Gloss Solution, the

"A *fascinating* and *exciting* CAREER for WOMEN"

says Maeve Warren

Maeve Warren is a young charming English girl from Sao Paulo, Brazil. She is taking courses at the Progressive School of Photography and plans to continue with direct color before returning to Brazil to establish her own studio.

Her comments continue

"Photography offers a fascinating and exciting career for women. I know that my success in this field depends on my obtaining a thorough training in its many phases. For that reason, I chose the Progressive School of Photography where they have not only the most modern equipment to work with but also a highly skilled corps of teachers acting under the guidance of William Gerdes, M. Photog., as Dean."

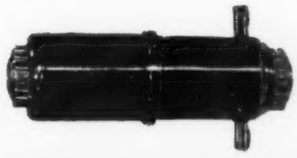
Study under experts in this finest of schools on the fringe of the Yale Campus. Courses for beginners in Portrait and Commercial Photography—Direct Color and Camera Repair courses for professionals and advanced students. Coeducational. Dormitory for men. Living accommodations arranged for single women and married couples. G.I. Approved.

Make Photography your Career
Write for Free Catalog PT 701

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The Baco "Airlite" carrying case for Leica, Contax, Exakta, etc., affording complete protection for your precision minature camera. Completely sealed against dust and absolutely waterproof---a fitting companion for your expensive camera and its accessories. Beautifully lined with deep-pile velvet in rich blue, these cases will attract the attention of those who appreciate quality and durability. Constructed of duraluminum, and retailing at only **$49.50**, you can't afford to be without one!



The Baco Time-D-Lay---a simple, fool-proof delayed action timer for shutters that do not incorporate this feature. Only $1.95 and practically indestructible --- nothing to wear out!

BACO ACCESSORIES COMPANY
5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

learn photography

in a professional school, GI approved . . . enroll now for Summer and Fall terms . . . thorough training, experienced instructors, modern studios.

SUMMER TERM
10 weeks, June 14-August 21. DAY . . . illustrative and commercial classes. EVENING . . . basic photography.

FALL SEMESTER
Begins September 7. Write or telephone for complete information.

chicago school of photography

59 E. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO • HAR. 9460

BE A *Glamour* PHOTOGRAPHER MAKE-UP ARTIST *"Over Night"*

WITH OVALGRAPH GET RESULTS RIGHT FROM THE START

● An ingenious set of transparent plastic facial graphs instantly show exact make-up corrections to ovalize any type face by simply projecting straight-on portrait head through graph in contact with printing paper. This superimposed print of the actual subject shows AT A GLANCE how to make exact contour and feature make-up corrections to achieve oval beauty. You will be amazed how easy make-up is when scientifically placed to glamorize even a homely face. Complete instruction for graphs and make-up included.

ROBERT SALTMARSH
308 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
SEND ME OVALGRAPH QUICK POST PAID. I ENCLOSE $10 IN
☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ CHECK
NAME (Print) _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

manufacturers have announced. It is also good for use with ferrotype plates. It is available in one pint for 50 cents, one quart for 85 cents, and one gallon for $3.00. Write the manufacturers, Mul-Co., P. O. Box 32, Dubuque, Iowa for complete details and information.

NEWS NOTES: The Da-Lite Screen Company's new Projection Data Card has a 1948 calendar, standard and metric scales, and a permanent memo space on one side. The other side has an accurate screen table for 8 and 16 mm motion pictures, 2x2 slides, and 35 mm filmstrips, a standard aperture chart, standard screen sizes available, and a formula for finding the correct size screen to use with any projector, and any lens, at any distance. The card is made of plastics in a size to fit any coat or suit pocket, and can be obtained by writing to the Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 2711 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

Berlant Associates of Los Angeles, manufacturers of Pictrol—variable soft focus lens attachment—have appointed as their exclusive national distributors, Carmel Productions, Inc., 6060 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

The New School, 66 W. 12th St., New York City, announces three courses in photography during the spring term. Bernice Abbott offers a course in advanced photography and Charles Leirens gives two courses, one an introductory course, and a second in portraiture with the miniature camera. All courses offer individual help, with laboratory and field work to supplement lectures.

What is the difference between a "giraffe" and a "Giraffe"? M. A. Mayers pointed it out to us, after the term was used in Poko's monthly Pix Quiz for February. With a lower-case "g" it refers to the long-necked animal, but with a capital "G" it becomes the registered trademark of a light mounted on a boom that is manufactured by Display Lighting, Inc., of New York. Our apologies, Mr. Mayers, for that lower-case "g."—ED.

PERSONALS: CLIFFORD HOWCROFT, once personal photographer to the late President Roosevelt, has been promoted to Sales Manager of the G-M Laboratories, Inc., producers of Skan products. . . . DON J. MOHLER, well-known author of books on photographic lighting, has transferred from the General Sales Division of General Electric Lamp Dept. to the Advertising Div., in charge of all photolamp promotion. . . . LEW LESSLER has been appointed Chief Engineer of Premier Instrument Corporation, the manufacturers of the Kardon camera. . . . GERALD PRAGER, has been named head of a special sales division set up by Universal Camera Corp. to handle the marketing of its new Tonemaster 16 mm sound projector. . . . J. WALKER BEEGHLY has been appointed district manager of the sales territory covering Ohio and West Virginia. . . . MICHAEL McKEND has been added to Universal's sales force in Hollywood. . . . ROBERT W. AYERS has been assigned the state of Louisiana to his other territory, Universal Camera Corporation has announced. . . . STEPHEN B. CORNELL, chairman of the board of Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd., died recently at his Toronto home. . . . ERLE M. BILLINGS, advisor of Eastman Kodak's business and technical personnel department and widely known in the chemical profession for his long service to the American Chemical Society, retired February 1, it was announced.

NATIONAL CAMERA SHOP

Did you know that you can take a *Snap* in Kentucky with a *Kodak* in Tennessee and print it on *Opal* in South Dakota? Let's see if we can stock a camera shop with the names of towns listed in the "U. S. Official Postal Guide."

At the camera counter, we find *Bantam*, Conn.; *Argus*, Pa.; *Century*, Fla.; *Crown*, W. Va.; *Falcon*, Miss.; *Cadet*, Mo.; *Hawkeye*, Mo.; *Norton*, Kans.; *Pioneer*, Ohio; *Mercury*, Texas; *Chief*, Mich.; *Korona*, Fla.; *Pilot*, Ky.; *Presto*, Pa. and *Monitor*, Wash. For beginners, we might include *Pinole*, Calif. And don't forget *Bellows Falls*, Vt.

To go with these cameras, we must have lenses and shutters. There are *Acme*, Wash.; *Cooke*, Mont.; *Packard*, Ky. and *Lenzburg*, Ill.

For enlargers, we have *Advance*, Ark.; *Omega*, Ga.; *Eclipse*, Va.; *Elwood*, Ind.; *Federal*, Pa.; *Ideal*, Ga. and *Superior*, Wis.

To supplement this equipment, we must have a good line of accessories. We can stock *Levels*, W. Va.; *Hood*, Va.; *Contact*, Nev. *Printer*, Ky.; *Heaters*, W. Va.; *Tongs*, Ky.; *Sun*, La. *Shade*, Ky.; *Brush*, Colo. and *Brilliant*, N. M. *View*, Texas finders. For specific lines, we may include *Ace*, Texas; *Gem*, Idaho; *Globe*, Ariz.; *Luxor*, Pa. and *Weston*, Mo.

Movie equipment might include *Revere*, Mass. and *Victor*, N. Y. while, in the screen line, we have *Radiant*, Va. Your customers probably will want *Castle*, Okla. films. Don't overlook *Cement*, Okla.; *Wax*, Ky. and *Reelsville*, Ind. When demonstrating a camera, don't overlook the *Loop*, Texas as you *Load*, Ky.—unless it's a *Magazine*, Ark. *Pont*, Ga.; *Dover*, N. H. and *Ensign*, Kans.

The most important item at the film and plate counter will be *Roll*, Ariz. film. Brands called for may include *Eastman*, Ga.; *Cramer*, Pa.; *Hammer*, S. D.; *Du-*

Of course, we must carry both *Bromide*, Okla. and *Chloride*, Ariz. papers. Have plenty of *Normal*, Ill. on hand and carry *Athena*, Ore.; *Apex*, N. C. and *Alba*, Pa. You might get an occasional call for *Platinum*, Alaska, from an old-timer.

The darkroom addicts will call for chemicals. We should be able to supply them with *Fixter*, Ky.; *Bath*, N. Y.; *Universal*, Ind.; *Alum Rock*, Pa.; *Diamond*, Ore.; *Hunt*, Texas, and for sepia work, *Royal*, Nebr. Some may want to *Mix*, La. their own solutions, so keep *Scales Mound*, Ill. in mind. Others may be interested in *Silver*, Ark.; *Recovery*, Ga. and how about *Elon College*, N. C. and *Nepera Park*, N. Y.

For lights, we can stock *Spot*, N. C.; *Wabash*, Ind.; *Aladdin*, Wyo.; *Sky*, Ky. and, by all means, *Light*, Ark.

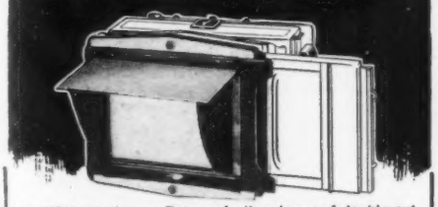
Color enthusiasts will welcome *Dye*, Va.; *Transfer*, Pa.; *Register*, Ga. and *Chromo*, Colo.

Albums and mounts should include *Juno*, Tenn. and *Gross*, Nebr. *Cabinet*, Idaho sized prints, with a *Border*, Minn. or *Edge*, Texas could be mailed in a *Cameo*, Colo. mailer.

Our camera shop could be located in *Studio City*, Calif. or *Picture Rocks*, Pa. and should serve all types of photographers, including *Press*, Ky. and *Industrial*, W. Va. Our *Services*, Ala. should include advice on how to prevent *Flat*, Mo. prints, what causes *Telegraph*, Texas *Marks*, Miss., how to avoid *Halo*, Ky., how to *Dodge*, Nebr. when enlarging, how to take an *Interior*, S. D., and how to make *High*, Iowa *Key*, W. Va. prints. If our customers use the right type of *Model*, Tenn. with a *Smile*, Ky. maybe their photos will rival the *Art*, Texas of the old *Masters*, Colo.—

G. R. Salyer, Webster, N. Y.

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera
The ORIGINAL Springback!



Enables you to use Baco and other types of double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. **Springback** is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras..... $12.50
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
tax included

Specify size and enclose check or money order
See it at your dealers or write direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

New PHOTO ENLARGER

ONLY $9.95

Big News for AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Now you, too, can make your darkroom complete with this new fully adjustable enlarger priced so low every one can afford it. This revolutionary product takes negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ and enlarges up to 8x10. You will be astonished to see how easily you can blow up your snaps to sharp, salon-type pictures. Contains all the expensive features of fine darkroom enlargers which sell for five times the price. If you want to assemble it yourself, we'll send you a complete kit including precision lens, negative holder, focusing tube, bulb, slide, etc., for $7.95. Postage prepaid if money accompanies order for either assembled unit or kit. Postage added to C.O.D. orders.

A. P. PRODUCTS Dept. P, Norwood Avenue Deal, New Jersey

GUARANTEED CAMERA REPAIRS

For Fast, Efficient, Guaranteed Repairing Send Your Photo Equipment to The GENERAL'S New Large Modern REPAIR SHOP.

WE SPECIALIZE IN

Leica Contax Rollei Korelle Exacta Ektra Kodak Ansco Graflex Graphics Bell & Howell Revere and All Other Famous Makes of Cameras and Equipment.

FREE ESTIMATES

Given Upon Receipt of Equipment Subject to Your Approval Before Work is Started, if Desired.

The General Camera Co. SERVICE DEPT.
2308-X W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

35c COLOR PRINTS 35c

From Ansco, Ektachrome & Kodachrome transparencies. 2 day service on all color prints.
2¼x3¼ 35c 4x5 75c 5x7 $1.50 8x10 $2.50
Minimum order on prints $1.50. No C.O.D.'s.
Ansco film Proc. 120, 620, 35mm (mtd.) Ektachrome 120, 620..... $1 per roll
MERIT COLOR LABS.
Box 395, Times Sq. Sta. M-4, New York 18, N. Y.

1532 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in February for all their photographic equipment!

Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

The Champ's a Camera Fan

Wallace Beery, who makes his living in front of the camera, makes his hobby behind one. In his photographic adventures as an amateur fan, he has an equally enthusiastic pal, assistant, and model—his sixteen-year-old daughter, Carol Ann. She delivered his newest camera to him on the set of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studio's "Alias A Gentleman" after finishing her school classes for the day at Beverly Hills High. The "Champ" likes to check his equipment thoroughly, and at the same time explain the features which he feels will insure him good shots.

As Wally locates the viewfinder, Carol Ann "hams it up" with an operatic pose.

Gadgets and features are proudly shown to his attentive audience and assistant.

Between every scene, Beery continues to tinker with his new pet over "coffee-and."

Proud of your new transparencies?

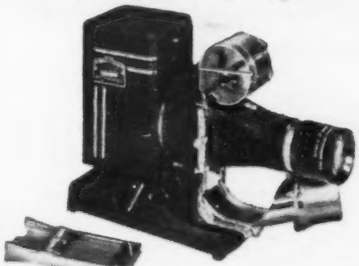
S.V.E. Projector

You've spent time, energy, and money on those new transparencies. You're hoping that every highlight, every shading, will project as beautifully as you planned. But remember . . . *your slides can be no better than your projector.* So, bring out their full beauty by using an S.V.E. projector. Here's what makes the S.V.E. America's *preferred* projector:

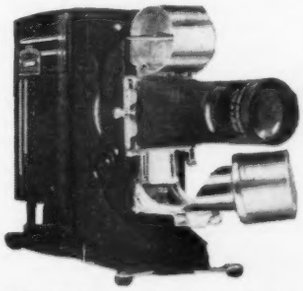
- Uniform, brilliant illumination.
- Sharper definition and contrast.
- Greater color fidelity.
- Simple to operate. AC or DC.
- Ruggedly built, yet light in weight.

THERE IS NO OPTICAL SYSTEM MORE EFFICIENT THAN THE S.V.E.

2 tri-purpose projectors



MODEL DD . . . 150 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Simple adjustment for double- to single-frame . . . easy change-over from filmstrips to slides and vice versa. Semi-automatic vertical slide changer. Leatherette carrying case.



MODEL AAA . . . 300 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Same features as DD but larger, more powerful.

INSIST ON S.V.E. SLIDE BINDERS FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

At all leading photo dealers

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 East Ohio Street Chicago 11, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD'S PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS

CAMERAS

Argus C-3 flash & case	$ 74.71
Kodak 35 w/RF	86.58
Voigtlander Vito 35 w/case	88.25
Voigtlander Bessa F4.5, w/case	81.00
Argoflex w/case	69.63
Kodak Reflex w/case	137.92
Rolleiflex Automat F3.5 Xenar coated w/case	261.50
Korelle Reflex F2.9 Radionar, used w/case	120.00
Korelle ½ 120 F3.5 Radionar Compur, case, used	52.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex w/FPA	157.50
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic w/RF, 1 holder	226.65
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic w/RF 1 holder	262.76
4x5 Crown Graphic w/RF flash & holder	254.84

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Keystone K-8 8MM Cameras, new, F2.5 lens	$52.50
F1.9	72.50

Zeiss Ikonta 'B' F3.5 Novar w/case	$ 82.50
Super Ikonta 'B' F2.8 CZT, flash & case	225.00
Zeiss Ikoflex F4.5 Novar	60.00
Zeiss Ikon 127 F4.5 CZT Compur	52.50
Zeiss Trix 10x15 cm F4.5 CZT, Compur	92.50
Goerz Tenax F6.8 Syntor, 6 CFH & FPA	32.50
Ciroflex F3.5 Rapax shutter, new	107.95
Stereo Realist, viewer, flash & case	207.00
Haneel Coronet Stereo w/Viewer	19.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone K22 F2.5	$ 67.50
Cine Kodak 8 Mod. 25 F2.7	64.17
B&H Sportster 8MM F2.5 w/case	111.30
Revere Turret F2.5	110.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8 F1.9	145.83
Bolex H-8 F1.5 Switar	442.92

ENLARGERS

Kodak Portable w/F4.5 lens	$ 63.25
Federal No. 269 Portable 2¼x3¼	39.50
Case for above	6.95
Federal No. 312 2¼x3¼ F6.3 lens	53.00
Federal No. 450 4x5 F6.3 lens	112.50
Elwood Miniature	57.95
Elwood Studio 5x7	82.75
Kodak Precision 4x5	194.80
Solar 5x7	84.50

Plus many others as well as hundreds of items for professional and amateur.
Cash orders prepaid . . . others 25% with order balance C.O.D. plus transportation.

CAMERA MART, INC.
1614 N. CAHUENGA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Available at Last!
Complete Indexes to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FOR 1945 (VOLS. 16-17)
1946 (VOLS. 18-19)
AND 1947 (VOLS. 20-21)

These valuable reference aids make it easy for the photographer who saves his back issues to look up articles on any topic—by subject or author. To secure your copies simply send your request, together with 10 cents each to cover the cost of handling, to:

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Index Department
185 North Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.

50 2x2 INCH SLIDES $2.95

A collection of world famous warplanes. Includes planes of friendly nations and former enemy nations. Shows profile and broadside views in silhouette. Designed for training our airmen in plane identification.

LESS THAN 6c A SLIDE

Assortment includes not less than 50 slides in 2x2" mounts ready for projection. Slides are brand new! Identification of plane is printed on each mount. You'll want to add these interesting slides to your collection. It's the bargain of a lifetime—50 slides postpaid only $2.95. Rush your order today!

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. PP 5
8242 Travelair Blvd. Houston 17, Texas

CONTESTS & MARKETS

CONTESTS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1948 PICTURE CONTEST begins Feb. 15 and is open to both professionals and amateurs. Prizes totalling $60,000 in U. S. Savings Bonds plus trophies and certificates will be awarded, including six prizes each month and grand prizes at the end of the contest. No entry fee or limit to the number of pictures submitted; both black-and-white prints and color prints and transparencies are eligible. Final closing date is October 1, 1948. For entry blank and further details on contest rules, see pages 114, 115 and 153.

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition, *Outdoors* will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

DREAM GIRL PHOTO CONTEST, sponsored by the General Camera Company of Chicago in behalf of Paramount's new picture "Dream Girl," starring Betty Hutton, is open to all amateur still and motion picture photographers who submit a photo or movie which depicts their own idea of a Dream Girl, young or old, comic or serious, plump or lean.

First prize in each category is a one week all-expense trip to Hollywood as guest of Paramount Pictures. Other prizes consist of $10,000 worth of photographic equipment such as cameras, projectors, enlargers, etc.

Still photos should be no larger than 4x5, and each reel of movie film should not exceed 50 feet for 8 mm and 100 feet for 16 mm. Entry blanks can be obtained from the General Camera Co., Chicago, Ill., or the Contest Department, Paramount Pictures, 1501 Broadway, New York City. Contest closes at midnight, June 15, 1948.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY once again is sponsoring its Annual High School Photographic contest, open to any student between the ninth and twelfth grades in any U. S. high school. Cash prizes amount to $3500, including a first prize total of $600. Pictures must be entered in one of five classes, and must be a black-and-white print, no longer than seven inches in the longest dimension. The contest opens February 2 and closes May 7; entry forms may be secured from photographic dealers or high schools, and entries should be sent to the National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, N. Y.

OUR DUMB ANIMALS, animal magazine, announces its annual photographic contest, offering cash prizes totaling $95 and ten one-year subscriptions. Subjects must be live animals or birds, either wild or domestic, in their natural environment. Accent is on pictures that tell a story; glossy prints preferred, no smaller than 4x5. Entrants may submit as many pictures as desired. Address entries to Contest Editor, Our Dumb Animals, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston 15, Mass. Contest ends June 15, 1948.

THE STATE STREET COUNCIL of Chicago announces a competition for the best news feature photograph of the year depicting State Street Life. The contest is open to any photographer or camera man regularly employed by a Chicago newspaper, magazine, or news bureau. All photographs must have been published or shown as newsreels during the contest year; prints must be 11x14 and be accompanied by a clipping of the published picture or certificate of release from the newsreel. Pictures published between Dec. 1, 1947 and Aug. 31, 1948 are eligible. Prizes of $500, $300, $150, and $50 in U. S. Savings bonds will be awarded. Address entries to the State Street awarded Address entries to the State Street Council, Room 608, 209 S. State Street, Chicago 4, Ill

FLASHSHOT OF THE MONTH CONTEST, sponsored by Wabash-Sylvania, is open to all professional news photographers of the country. The contest consists of a series of monthly competitions lasting throughout 1948. Pictures must be taken during the period of the current month's competition to be eligible for judgment that month; they should be 8x10 glossless, with complete data and caption, and sent to Flash Contest Manager, Wabash-Sylvania, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y. Prize each month will be a Nastrix strap watch worth $250.

THE CAMERA magazine announces a series of contests offering awards of $100, $50, and $25 monthly for black-and-white prints. Winners of $100 prizes are eligible for $1000 grand award at the end of the year. Other divisions and prizes are: 2x2 color slides, $1500; home movies, black-and-white or color, 8 or 16 mm, silent, $1500; color prints, $1500. Black-and-white print competition closes 1st of every month, home movies on Sept. 1, 1948, color slides on March 1, 1948, and color prints Nov. 1, 1948. Any photographer is eligible to enter each or all divisions. Entries must be accompanied by an official entry blank. Address inquiries to General Contest Editor, The Camera, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

PSA COLOR division is sponsoring contests for color slides and prints for 1947-48 season, which are open to all color photographers. In addition to the medals and ribbon prizes, each entry receives a criticism, if requested. Entry forms are available from Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

SIX ARGUS FILTER-PHOTO CONTESTS will be held during the next six months with prizes totalling $840 for amateur photographers. Pictures submitted must be taken with a filter, though not necessarily an Argus filter or with an Argus camera. Full details and entry blanks are available at Argus dealers. The contests will continue until November; first contest closes Apr 10.

IOWA STATE FAIR announces a photographic competition open to the world and offering more than $100 in cash prizes for its 1948 Photographic Salon. Eighteen different sections ranging from action photos to still life subjects are offered in this year's classification, including a special class for colored photos. Complete premium list may be obtained from L. B. Cunningham, Secretary, Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa. Dates of the 1948 Fair are Aug. 25 to Sept. 3.

MARKETS

NATIONAL PHOTO FEATURES, 3500 Emerald St., Philadelphia 34, Pa., is in the market for 4x5 Kodachrome transparencies of attractive girls, children, animals, etc. Also needed are 8x10 black-and-white photographs, either single shot or in series, on human interest, personalities, spot news, and sports. Include return postage and release with material. Copyrighted pictures are not wanted.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

Kappa Alpha Mu, national collegiate honorary fraternity devoted to photo journalism, announces its third annual 50-print Collegiate Photography Exhibition. Science Illustrated, co-operating with Kappa Alpha Mu, will award the grand prize which includes a trip to New York with traveling expenses paid, seven working weeks with the magazine at a salary of $50 a week, and promise of a job if the winning photographer proves acceptable. Any college student may enter up to ten prints, 5x7 or larger. No entry fee; for blanks write W. J. Bell, 18 Walter Hall, Universtiy of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Aremac Camera Company, 1 East 43rd Street, New York City, is sponsoring a "Glamour Girl Photo Contest," beginning Mar. 10 and ending May 1. Cameras, film, lights and other equipment will be awarded as prizes. Entrants may submit as many photos as they wish. They will be judged on technique and overall production.

THE OAKLAHOMA TRANSPORTER wants photographs pertaining to automotive transportation covering such subjects as trucks on the open road, wrecks, fires, new or unusual equipment, repair shops, etc. With each photograph or series there should be a brief

explanation of 50 words or less. Prints should be 8x10 glossy with release. Payment of $2 to $5 on acceptance. Send to the Oklahoma Transporter, P. O. Box 814, Tulsa 1, Okla.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for photos of inspirational nature for syndication to religious press. Want scenics, family groups, seasonal shots, children at play or prayer, Bible studies, Sunday school subjects, and other church activities. Pay $5 to $10 each for those accepted. Must be good glossy 8 x 10 prints. Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York 16.

PHOT-O-PINION, a survey and photographic service for trade and business papers, is seeking new correspondent-photographers. Payment is $3 per photo and 25-word legend. All work is on a definite assignment basis. When applying, correspondents should give age, experience, present business affiliation, present area in which he is now operating, and submit small sample of camera work. Enclose return postage. Address Phot-O-pinion, 49 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

ROLLANS AND JOSEPH are looking for good color transparencies, 2½x3½ and up, of babies and children, animals, children and animals together, and pretty girl pictures of "Cover Girl" type and quality. Also black-and-white prints, 8x10, glossy, of the same subject matter. They pay 50 percent of gross, after the sale. For information, write Clarence M. Rollans, Rollans and Joseph, 2161 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California.

FINECRAFT COLOR wants transparencies 2½x2½ to 4x5 for sample and display use. Scenics, women, and children desired, and all should be vertical composition. Photo and model releases with all transparencies, which remain the property of photographer; reproduction rights wanted for one year. Will pay $5 to $10 per transparency. Address Finecraft Color Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 2, 1015 6th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

PEERLESS SALES CO., Room 904, 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., will purchase original 16 mm or 8 mm movie film of sport subjects of any footage, edited or not. Wide distribution and full credit given, and material promptly returned prepaid if not usable.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHERS LEAGUE, non-profit organization of amateur as well as professional movie and still camera enthusiasts and illustrators, is in a position to market photo features along outdoor lines. Interested freelance cameramen can obtain specific information on OPL, types of material desired and how pix are handled and payments made by writing to OPL, 4486 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California. Sample Newsletter sent on request.

DE TROY PRESS, INC., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, New Jersey, is in the market for Kodachrome transparencies of subjects suitable for calendar illustration. Material promptly returned prepaid if not usable.

PEERLESS FILMS, Box 171, Canal Street Station, New York 13, N. Y., will buy photographs of women in sports, muscular women, women athletes, etc.

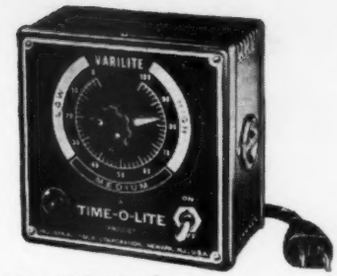
VET OPERATES STUDIO

Lionel O. Cota, New England veteran whose legs were paralyzed in an accident in the Pacific, is operating a thriving photography studio from his wheelchair in Lebanon, N. H., Veterans Administration says. Aided by his wife, a former nurse who learned printing and developing, Cota specializes in photo enlargements and portrait sittings. Orders have piled up into such a large backlog that he has been forced to look for a roomier studio. He learned the fundamentals of his trade as an aerial photographer in the Army Air Forces. Assigned to a photo reconnaissance squadron of the Seventh Air Force, he flew 800 hours of missions over Canton and Midway Islands early in the war, before a between-missions accident injured his spinal cord and paralyzed him from the waist down.

Control

YOUR ENLARGER LAMP INTENSITY

with **VARILITE** A TIME-O-LITE Product



Now you can speed up printing time of dense negatives and slow down printing time of thin negatives—simply by changing the dial setting on the new Varilite. The Varilite can be used with any contact printer or lamp-type enlarger to control Kelvin temperature of the lamp—a must for color work. It allows you to use high intensity enlarger lamp #213 and permits you to use your enlarger at the required diaphragm opening. AC or DC. Capacity, 100 to 300 watts. $12.75 at your camera store.

Ask your dealer to show you other Time-O-Lite Products:

*The new automatic **Time-O-Lite** Contact Printer*

***Time-O-Lite** Professional, Model P-49*

***Time-O-Lite** Master, Model M-49*

***Time-O-Lite** Foot Switch, Model FS-30*

*Signaling **Time-O-Lite**, Model S-49*

***Time-O-Lite** Hi-Lo Switch*

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

102 Edison Place Newark, N. J.

A Limited Number

of applications for enrollment in the September semester are being accepted.

Entrance requirements:

High School graduates with amateur or professional photographic experience.

All present classes are full.

Full-time Course
24 Months
Co-educational

★ *Brochure P3 sent on request*

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

(A non-profit institution)

2510 WEST 7TH STREET

LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DIRECTOR: FRED R. ARCHER, F.P.S.A.

PRESIDENT: SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

FILM BARGAINS

SURPLUS — TESTED & GUARANTEED

EASTMAN OR ANSCO

35MM FILM

100 FOOT LOADS 6 for $5.00 — **95¢**

400 FOOT LOADS 6 for $17.00 — **$2.99**

36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 35c EA.
3 for $1.00 . . . 12 for $3.95

MOVIE FILM

Kodak 16MM Magazine Super X Including Processing 12 for $29.50 — **$2.50** Plus 5c ea. Postage

EASTMAN MICRO ("V" MAIL) 16MM 100 FT. (Excellent for Titling).....95c 12 for $11.00

EASTMAN 16MM 100 FT. NEG. PAN....95c 12 for $11.00

EASTMAN 16MM INFRA RED 100 FT...$1.25 12 for $14.00

EASTMAN 16MM NEG. PAN. 400 FT...$3.95 6 for $22.50

KODAK AERIAL COLOR FILM

5¼ inch x 20 feet
7 inch x 18 feet — **$195** per roll

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

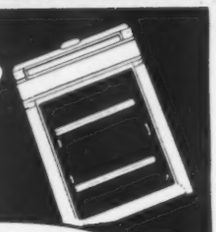
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

Inexpensive Color 2¼ x 3¼

OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOS

with your

4 x 5 OR 5 x 7 CAMERA



UTILITEE *film ADAPTERS* 6 for $3.25 *only*

IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT YET SUPPLIED WRITE DIRECTLY TO

UTILITEE PHOTO PRODUCTS COMPANY

653 N. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

35 mm

KODACHROME SLIDES

On Approval!

Scenic Views — Flowers — National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, you can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than returning those slides not wanted. No minimum purchase required.

West-View Kodachrome slides are mounted in 2x2 Kodak Readymounts and fit all standard 2x2 slide viewers and projectors. Price—Fifty Cents per slide—with discounts based on number selected.

Write to **West-View, Dept. B3, 1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, California,** for complete information.

FOR SALE - ENLARGER - CHEAP

Hey! the story friends - Happy and carefree I was making big ones from little ones and had swing the enlarger head for an even bigger one on the floor and — WHAM!! — Well here you are and a basket to carry the pieces in — cheap!!

IT DIDN'T HAVE TO HAPPEN — — THE SKYVIEW WALL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY ANCHORS YOUR OWN ENLARGER COLUMN RIGIDLY TO THE WALL ON TWO STURDY CAST SUPPORTS. PROVIDES A HEAVILY PLATED COLUMN FOR THE BASEBOARD MOUNTING SO THE EASEL POSITION MAY BE VARIED FROM TABLE HEIGHT TO SLIGHTLY ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL BY MEANS OF A PRECISION FOCUSING WHEEL. NO MORE STRETCH FOR THE ENLARGER KNOB. AND THAT SWINGING TILTING BASEBOARD MAKES FULL DISTORTION CONTROL EASY AND LETS YOU PARK IT FLAT AGAINST THE WALL — OUT OF YOUR WAY.

CLEVELAND INSTRUMENT SERVICE CO INC.
4376 WEST 227 CLEVELAND, 16, OHIO.

Newest low priced

MUSICAL WEDDING AND BABY

Albums. Sensational value. Largest Selection Wedding and Baby Albums. Professional Discount. Free Circular.

Aabalton's

PHOTO FIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Ansco and Ektachrome custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service. 6 sheets, $2.00. $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.

AXEL BAHNSEN, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, Ohio

Fine* ENLARGEMENTS *Only

The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.

- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!

***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

***Only* SPEED-O-COPY**

With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Perfex and Kardon.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-5 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

POSTPAID

RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA 2¼ x 3¼

New low prices for genuine "Calichrome" Color Prints made from your favorite transparencies. This low price based on years of experience in mass production methods and no expensive mounts. Automatic electronic machines assures faithful color reproduction. Send your next order to us. Convince yourself that good color prints are not expensive. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order $2.00.

SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

16 MM 50' MAGAZINES!

With Processing High-Speed Pan **$3.50**

Quality Guaranteed—Rapid Service

AX-CEL PHOTO LAB
22 Holly Street Lakewood, N. J.

YOU CAN'T LOSE—with DEVEL!

STABILIZED, LONG LIFE DEVELOPERS

The most revolutionary developers of all time. Ultra-fine-grain, complete shadow detail, short developing time, constant results. Devel lasts 6 to 10 times longer than other developers.

TRY IT ON OUR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send $2.80 (Inc. Postage) for gallon size Devel-2 (for fine-grain neg.). Catalogue sent on request—enclose 6c in stamps.

ALBURGER RESEARCH PRODUCTS CO., INC.
7354 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.

ADAPTING CUT FILM SHEATHS

FOR CUT FILM HOLDERS

Enables the use of smaller sizes of cut film, for economy in color or specialty work.

2¼x3¼ for 3¼x4¼ Graphic type holders. **$2.95** Per Doz. plus .33 excise.
2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ for 4x5 Graphic type holders. **$2.95** Per Doz. plus .33 excise.
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 for 5x7 Graphic type holders. **$4.40** Per Doz. plus .50 excise.

At Your Dealers

E. SUYDAM & CO., MANUFACTURERS
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

Ok FOR *Quality*

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ **COLOR PRINTS**
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM

No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.

Ansco-Ektachrome developing. Duplicating of color film any size. Develop and print 120-620 color $3.00 per roll 8-12 exps.

Minimum Order $2.00

Ok Photo RAPID, CAREFUL SERVICE

P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Labels YOU'VE WAITED FOR

PROOF ONLY

This is an unretouched, non-permanent print. All corrections will be made in finished photographs.

No.

PROFESSIONAL PRESS
801 WISCONSIN AVE.
OAK PARK, ILL.

PROOF-ONLY LABELS

Prevent Reproduction! Size 1 in. sq., printed in black on gummed paper

500 for 75¢ 1000 - $1.25 Style P-O

Labels **PHOTOGRAPHS DO NOT BEND!**

Size 1¼ in. sq., printed in "red" on gummed paper.

Style P-S *500 for $1* 1000 - $1.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed

No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or M.O. with order. Based and shipped postpaid in U.S. and Canada.

EXPERT CAMERA REPAIRS

All Makes—Foreign and U.S. Cameras

Genuine parts used. Precision craftsmanship guaranteed in all of our work.
Accurate electronic synchronization to 1/2000 of a second.

SPECIALISTS on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Also Lenses and Compur Shutters. Estimates at your request.

Send Insured, or Write to:
MIDTOWN OPTICAL & CAMERA SERVICE CO.
101 West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y.

AMATEURS ATTENTION

FIX AND TONE IN ONE OPERATION
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
ONLY ONE WASH
½ GALLON SIZE
Fixatone $1.25 PREPAID IN U.S.
RICH BROWNS TO SEPIAS
PERFECT TONE CONTROL AT DEVELOPING TEMP.
IDEAL TONES FOR TINTING FIX 10 MIN. FOR B & W.
4312 BEVERLY BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

FOR OUTSTANDING ENLARGEMENTS
MODERATELY PRICED!

TRY **AUSTIN'S DARK ROOM**
(YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID!)

5x7 - 25c • 8x10 - 50c • 11x14 - $1.00
Write For Complete Price List

BOX No. 873 • CHURCH ST. STATION • N. Y. 8, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE — Continued

Introductory Offer

YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts	Description	Price per 50
3x5	Vertical Grey Tone Cover	$2.50
3x5	" Cream Crash	2.50
4x6	" Grey Tone	3.00
5x7	" Grey Marble Cover with silver border cutouts	3.50
5x7	" Grey Marble Cover	3.20
5x7	" Cream Crash Cover	3.20
5x7	Horizontal Cream Crash	3.80
8x10	Vertical Grey Marble Cover	4.50
8x10	Horizontal Cream Finish Cover	5.00
8x10	" Grey Marble Cover	5.00

Write for prices on Metal and Wood Frames and Mat Board.

MAIL YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY
(F.O.B. NEW YORK)
YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC.
MANUFACTURERS
140 West 22nd Street New York 11, N. Y.

AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE

A practical new book on the methods and short-cuts in airbrush handling

by
J. ZELLERS ALLEN
Director, The Allen Airbrush Institute, Detroit, Michigan

$2.00

Ask your dealer or order direct from:

GRAPHICRAFT PUBLICATIONS
378 Channing St.,
Ferndale 20, Michigan

Wedding Candids

Detailed Instruction Manual

Explains how to establish yourself, get appointments, shoot, process, sell. **Price $2.00.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

WEDDING ALBUMS, original and personalized—Couple's names and photographer's imprint individually gold stamped. Inquiries invited.

Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

EVER SEE A SINGING PORTRAIT?

Yours will sing too when you tone them in PORTRATONE. Single solution gives rich warmth, range of brown to red tones. No bleaching, simple to use with all papers. Half-gallon size, $1.00, postpaid.

PHOTO-SPECIALTIES CO.
P. O. Box 115 Conover, N. C.

FEATHER SCALES...

Converts foreign cameras from meters to feet . . . For lens from 90mm. to 203mm.

Easy to Install.

SENT POSTPAID FOR $1.00
INCLUDE FOCAL LENGTH OF LENS

HOLLYWOOD PHOTO MFG. CO.
313 TAFT BLDG., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c
3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives, **FULL STRIPS ONLY**, for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c. 36 3¼"x4½" glossy enlargements, $1.00. Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
1447 Main St. Rahway, N. J.

Watch These Pages Every Month

For unusual values in photographic Equipment, Supplies and services.

Let the
ERICO SELF-TIMER
take your picture!

Set camera, adjust Erico Self-Timer to delay desired, thread into shutter—and the picture is made!

Ideal for Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas, Rollei, Ciroflex, etc. Only for Compur, Rapax, Graphex!

(No Kodak cameras or Supermatic shutters. No C.O.D.'s please!)

Standard Model $2.75,
Long-Neck Rollei Model $2.95
Check or Money Order, Postpaid from

ERICO SPECIALTIES, P. O. Box No. 5
Midwood Station Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

EXCLUSIVELY DIFFERENT
NEW SOLUTIONS FOR
EVERY PRINT AND FILM

2¼x3¼	60c	5x7 mtd.	$2.75
3½x5 mtd.	$1.00	8x10 mtd.	$5.00

3¼x4¼ from 2¼x2¼ transparencies 75c
No contacts or reductions.

Custom development of Ansco Color Film. New solutions every time. 35mm mtd. $1.15. 120 ..... $1.00
Our processing gives us a uniformity not achieved by other methods. Our method using new solutions every time is exclusively ours. Write direct or see your dealer but specify us.

PALM BEACH COLOR LABORATORIES
Box 6875, West Palm Beach, Florida
Box 6875 West Palm Beach, Florida

COLOR DEVELOPING

35mm Ansco color mounted	$1.50
620 or 120 Ansco Color	1.00
35mm Ansco color not mounted	1.00

ONE DAY SERVICE
CAPITOL PHOTO SUPPLIES
2428 GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANSCO, KODACHROME OR EKTACHROME

2¼x3¼	45c	5x7	$1.75
4x5	90c	8x10	2.50

Color roll developed and printed $3.75
ANSCO DEV.—85c EKTACHROME DEV.—$1.00
FAST SERVICE—SEND FOR PRICE LIST

DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA, DETROIT 6, MICH.

CAMERAS—PROJECTORS

STILL CAMERAS—MOVIE CAMERAS
8 & 16 mm MOVIE PROJECTORS
(Sound & Silent)

Write for our Special Bargain Bulletin—It's free!

CERTIFIED PHOTO
4658 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:

400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½. 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3¾x5. 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½. 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾. 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 1½x12, 2x14.

9-INCH HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00

Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Choice, 30 sizes! Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.00. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels: "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00, Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

Photographic Match Covers - *Make Your Own*

Send 1.00 for bottle of striking surface and complete instructions.
- OR -
We will make 50 match covers from your favorite negative or photo for $5.00.

FOTOMATCH CO.
238 S. Pacific Glendale 4, Calif.

BALCO FINDERS

- Large Image Extra Field Over Picture Size
- Brilliant Plexiglas Lens Folds Flat Under Cover
- Model 1 Fits Rolleicord with Open Type Finder Hood
- Model 2 Fits Gadget Clip on Contax, Leica & Extra
- Model 3 Attaches to Speed Graphic & Similar Cameras
- Blue Cover on Models 2 & 3 For Monochrome Viewer

Prices Inc. Fed. Tax—Model 1 $4.95—Models 2 & 3 $7.95. State Camera Size and Lens Focal Length when Ordering Models 2 & 3.

BILL BALL, 3315 Ardley Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

LEATHER CASES

Heavy black cowhide, entirely velvet lined. A 1000 uses for the safe carrying or storing of: cameras, lenses, meters, binoculars, etc.

24" carrying strap, snap lock & key. Overall: 5½"x4⅜"x2½" ....ea. $1.29
Two snap fasteners. Overall: 4½"x3⅝"x2½" ...ea. 89c

Portable Accessory Case — Handsome black leatherette covered wood. Inside dim.: 5¼" x 6¼" x 6¾" deep. Double catch hinged lid with sturdy carrying handle. Spg. wt. 4 lbs. ea. $2.95

Telescoping Assembly—Consists of two smooth-fitting sections. Outside dull black aluminum; inside, heavy black bakelite (2" I.D.). 7" long, extending to 12½". Flange mtg. 2⅛". Ideal lens mount for Projectors, Enlargers, etc. .....ea. 49c
Ruby Safe Light Lens. 1⅞" O.D.....ea. 19c
Min. order $2.00. 20% Deposit required on COD's

Please Add Sufficient Postage

LEOTONE RADIO CO.
65 DEY STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Barnett & Jaffe

SLIDE FILE CASE

$10.30

Model U-300. Holds 300 2x2 slides or 600 readymounts compactly.
AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE OR WRITE US

BARNETT & JAFFE
633-35-37 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS
FILM PACK ADAPTERS
ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

for 6.5 x 9 and 9 x 12 Foreign Cameras, "at your dealer's"

or write to
E. SJYDAM & CO.—MANUFACTURERS
2080 LINCOLN AVE. PASADENA 3, CALIF.

STAINLESS STEEL

TANKS, DEEP TRAYS, SINKS
SHEET METAL WORK
PHOTO FINISH UNITS
"WORTHY OF AN ARTISAN"
Postal for Low Prices

ARTISAN GUILD
1903 UNIVERSITY CENTER
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

Photographic
MASKIT

GREETING CARD NEGATIVE MASKS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
FREE Illustrated Information on Request
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
108 E. Washington St., San Diego 3, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE Continued

30% OFF WHOLESALE PRICE!
3½x8 ft. stock scenics. (Limited time.) Catalogue 25c (credited on orders) 68 scenes, installations, valuable information. Second printing now ready COMPLETE SERVICE on photomurals and commercial blow-ups. Guaranteed top quality—lowest prices.
8x10 camera users — Write about assignments
PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

Tell's Photo Supply, Inc.

Revere 8mm Camera	new	$ 77.50	l.n.	$ 62.00
Revere 8mm Projector	new	120.00	l.n.	94.00
Revere 8mm Turret Mag.	new	152.50	l.n.	120.00
Argus C-3, 35mm Camera	new	74.71	l.n.	60.00
Argus A-2, 35mm Camera	new	37.85	l.n.	29.75

Ten day money back guarantee
1245-A Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

Plan for your
SUMMER VACATION CAMERAS NOW
We carry a complete line of EASTMAN KODAK, ANSCO, GRAFLEX, KEYSTONE, REVERE and BELL & HOWELL cameras.
Write for the Austin Kodachrome Flash-Guide (15c) and our Free Catalogue
AUSTIN CAMERA
"Everything for the Photographer"
6021 W. NORTH AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.

★ **CAMERAS REPAIRED** ★
48 HOUR SERVICE
Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane type, press, foreign and domestic.
PETROV PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
Room 505 Atlantic Bldg. 930 'F' St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS
If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?
CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.
Write for complete price list today!
WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-30, New York 18, N. Y.

48-HOUR SERVICE—ALL WORK GUARANTEED
BELLOWS
Send Camera for Estimate
AUGUST CAMERA REPAIR
8222 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be June. Copy must be in our hands before April 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

SURPLUS Film Hangers, 4x5, stainless steel 3½c each; check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BUY Direct! Cameras, Equipment. Save Dealer's profit. New Directory 25c. "Camera", 126-P Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

CANADIANS. We have the finest assortment of new and used Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Leicas, Contaxs, Super Ikontas, Korelles, Exaktas, Robots, Medalists, Contaflex, Retinas, Weltinas, Busch Pressman, Speed Graphic, Press King, Minox, Tenax, Argus, Argoflex, Baldaxette, Dollinas, Deardorff, Foth Derby, Graflex, Ikoflex, Super Kodak, Makina, Maximar, Voigtlander, and many other cameras too numerous to mention. All makes of movie cameras and projectors such as Revere, Bell & Howell, Briskin, Siemens Keystone and others. New and used Leica wide angle and telephoto lenses and accessories. All makes of enlargers, lenses, exposure meters, etc. A complete line of equipment for Professional photographers. No catalogue. Write your needs. Every item we sell is guaranteed. Buy with confidence at one of Canada's great camera stores. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

LATEST new Rolleiflexes, Xenar, Tessar. Bargains: Others. Katahdin Photo Service, Millinocket, Maine.

BARGAIN list, free, hundreds of cameras, projectors, films, supplies. We buy, trade. "Cameramen," 542 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kine Exakta, Medalist, Speed Graphics, Ikoflex 3, Super Ikonta B, Contax, Leicas. Many others, accessories, etc., buy, sell or trade. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

SACRIFICE: Graflex and accessories. Omega enlarger. Perfect. All $1500. F. N. Sachs, 5201 Wilton Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

16MM VICTOR 500 Watt Projector, case, Craig splicer. Excellent. $95.00. Binoculars, Deraisme Starop, 8x32, case, like new. $85.00 value. Sell, $40.00. Stricklin Studio, Eldorado, Ill.

MEDALIST II. Like new. Heiland Flashgun, Midget Reflector, lens shade, 2 filters. Everything, $275.00. Broody's Studio, 131 E. Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

CANADIANS. Large assortment of Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflexs, Rolleicords, Korelles, Kine Exaktas, Ciroflex, Medalists, Super Ikontas, Robot, Retinas, Weltinis, Weltur, Voigtlanders, Tenax, B & J Press, Speed Graphics, Zeiss filmpack cameras and many others. We also have on hand prize selection of movie cameras, projectors, enlargers, lenses, exposure meters and other equipment and supplies for amateurs and professionals. No catalog. Write your needs. Kirshner's Camera Exchange, 81 Craig St. W., Montreal, Que., Canada.

PERFEX "55", 35mm, f2.8, 1/1250, case, flash, best offer over $80.00. A. F. Deutsche, 130 Larch Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

MEYER Plasmat, f:4, 3-cell, 6-way convertible, 150mm to 320mm, compound shutter. Unused, perfect. Best offer, cash or trade. W. R. Lueders, 1647 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

REVERE Turret 8mm with case and filters, like new. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Neb.

VOIGTLANDER Superb, 3.5 Skopar, $105. Beierflex, 2.8 Xenar, 2-1/500 sec., case, $110. #122 folding, 6.8—6" Cook-Butcher, 1—1/300 sec., $22. Bader, 10 Madison, Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.

SUPER Ikonta C Spec., 3.5 Tessar, compur rapid, $155. German Kodak II, Duo-620 S.W., 1-1/500, flash, etc., $135. Sherman, 5 Van Cott Place, Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.

CINEMASTER II, Dual 8, f2.5, Karry-all case. New. Best offer. Leica Universal View Finder. Sell or trade for Leica equipment. S. Greenberg, 27 Cypress St., Providence, R. I.

BOLEX H-8 and Bolex H-16 movie cameras. Trade in your old equipment, if you wish. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Neb.

OWN a fine new Perfex DeLuxe or a Clarus camera. Trade-ins accepted. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Neb.

BOLEX 16mm, less lens, very good, $210.00. R. Messenger, 234 Olmsted Drv., Middletown, Pa.

EXAKTA B 3.5 Tessar, $135.00. Kine Exakta 2.8, $225.00; Contax 1 3.5, $149.00; Leica G 1.5, $295.00; 5x7 Linhof 21cm f4.5, $275.00; 5x7 Zeiss Jewell 21cm f4.5, $265.00; Devin Color camera f4.5, $350.00; Curtis Color, no lens, $195.00; Graflexes and Graphics all sizes. All equipment equal to new, trades accepted. D. K. Hammett, Inc., Portland, Maine.

4x5 GRAPHIC, f4.5 Tessar, compur, RF. Gun. Focuspot complete, $200.00. 9x12cm Zeiss Ideal, f4.5 Tessar, compur, holders, $75.00. I. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., La Fayette, Ind.

GRAFLEX Optar lens f4.5, 6⅜ inch focus, Graphex Shutter. Like new. Kodak Anastigmat f4.5 in brll 7½ focus #A lensbrd. Like new Gold, 500 Watt spots and other lighting all like new. Paul S. Lake, 264 High St., Pottstown, Pa.

LEICA "G", Summar f2 lens, sunshade, case, $200, Corona Music, Box 603, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

GRAFLEX 4x5 R.B. Series D, like new with f4.5 K.A., $149.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

CONTAX II & III I Lenses & Accessories. Selling out. Write for list. Allingham, 119 Tremaine, Kenmore, N. Y.

ANSCO Universal View 5x7 in new condition, $90.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

BELL and Howell 70DA 16mm, with 1" f1.9, 2", f3.5, 4¼" f4.5 lenses; filters and case. Best offer. Box 215, % Popular Photography.

GRAPHIC View 4x5 with case, a $130.00 value new for $105.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

SPEED Graphic 4x5 Anniv. Model Ektar f4.7 coated lens, Kalart couple rangefinder, Heiland flash with extension, 6 cut film holders, pack adapter, tripod, complete with carryall case. Best offer. Box 216, % Popular Photography.

SUPER Sports Dolly, 2¼x2¼, f2.9 Meyer Trioplan, like new, $50.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

KORELLE II. f2.8 Xenar coated lens plus interchangeable f4.5 Ross Tessar 6" coated Tele., lens shade, filters, case. Best offer. Box 217, % Popular Photography.

DALLMEYER f5.6 Telephoto 14" for 4x5 Graphic or Graflex, excellent condition, $95.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

4x5 DBL. ext., rev. spring back, lens, holder, f.p.a., case, also 9 Karat cartridges. R. M. Peterson, N. Starr Ave., Eau Claire, Wisc.

TURNER Reich 12" f6.8 Convertible, 12-21-28 focal lengths in Betax #4 shutter, new, $175.00. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Mass.

CONTAX III f2, $275. Contax II f2, $200. Leica, IIIA, f3.5, $175. Kine Exakta, f2.8, $200. Exakta Telephotos Gorlitz, 15cm, f5.5, $145. Zeiss 18cm f6.3, $150. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa.

NEW 13.5 cm. Leitz Hektor f4.5 coated. $185. Unmarred 12cm. Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan f4.5 for Leica. Same for Exakta. Best offers. Guaranteed. J. C. Bell, 515 E. College, Iowa City, Iowa.

3¼x4¼ SERIES C Graflex with 6½" Cooke f2.5 lens, case, cut film magazine, FPA, two CFH, 4 dozen films; excellent condition, best offer over $200. Also complete Stereo-Tach outfit for 35mm, $12.50. Harry Gray, 21 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.

BUSCH, f4.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic, rangefinder, FPA, 4 holders, flash, sunshade, film tank, changing bag, used twice, $195 or best offer. Bell, Box 215, Franklin Square, N. Y.

IKOFLEX III, case, accessories. Leica IIIC, coated Elmar f3.5, case, tripod, accessories. Tenax I, case. All like new. Best cash offer or will trade. Box 220, c/o Popular Photography.

AS new Retina II, f2 Ektar lens, cpld. rangefinder, case, $190. New Mercury II, f2.7, $58. New Universal Cinemaster II, 8mm, f3.5, case, $50. Lynn Drug, Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.

NEW Leica, coupled, T-coated f2 50mm Sonnar lens, $128. Argus C-3, $50. Box 213, c/o Popular Photography.

LEICA, IIIa, f2 Summar, like new, case, shade, filter, Manual, best offer over $250. Prasse, 4152 Botanical, St. Louis, Mo.

SACRIFICE: 1, 5x7 Graflex B St. Bk. with Kodak anostig. f4.5 in A-1 recently reconditioned, with 4 holders and adapter, $110. 1, 4x5 RB Graflex D 7½ B&L Zeiss Tessar lc worn but in excellent condition with 6 new Graflex holders, focusing panel and Graflex adapter, $115. Otto Weigel, #168, La Grande, Oregon.

WATSON Press 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Compur Abbey Flash, $110. L. H. Davis, Hampton, Iowa.

4x5 CONTESSA Nettel f4.5 Goerz Dogmar & access. Offer or swap. A. Perlouise, 1923 So. 22nd St., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

FOR Leica: Hektor 73mm f1.9 coated by E. Leitz and Rasuk Direct Vision View Finder. Both for $200. G. H. Osgood, 120 West Adams Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

SPEED Graphic 4x5, and 2¼x3¼, flash, rangefinder, Contaflex Sonnar f1.5, Auto Graflex 3¼x4¼. 6" telephoto for 16mm Cine Kodaks. All like new. Write for details. Charles Vandervort, Laceyville, Pa.

BOLEX H-8 German Lenses, f1.5 std. f2.8 Telephoto Wide Angle. Frame Counter, case, Price, $575. W. A. Rousey, 920 Bridge Ave., Davenport, Iowa.

FLOAT negatives or prints in solutions or washing to end scratching or spotting from rubbing or sediment with Foto Flote. Clipped on instantly, holds securely, non-metallic. Speeds up work. Holds film on dry rack, too. Mail $1 for set of 12. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rice and Co., 1312, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

SEVERAL desirable items: Speed Graphic, Contax, Exakta, Filmo 8mm, Revere projector, others. Free list. Write Dearing, 1927 Piedmont Road, N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest. Will consider Leica and accessories in trade. R. J., 3102 Gary, Normandy, Missouri.

RETINA f3.5 Chrome, $55. Robot I chrome prewar f2.8, $95. Emile Devolder, 21 Oakvale Rd., Waban, Mass.

EXCELLENT 8x10 Elwood Commercial enlarger, $150. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Indiana.

CONTAFLEX: Sonnars 1.5, 85mm f2 coated, case, perfect, $615. Vernon Fields, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

2¼x3¼ SPEED Graphic, f4.5 coated; Graflex flash, focuspot, pack adapter, fiber case; Kalart rangefinder; unused, $225. J. S. McGuinness, 2135 Sacramento, San Francisco 9, Calif.

CONTAX, Leica cameras, lenses, Binoculars, accessories, scarce items. Repair, trade, buy, sell. Free list. Horton, 115 N. Main Street, Santa Ana, Calif.

HOBBY Spring Cleaning: Argus A2*, $29.50, C2, $39.50, C3, $49.50. Kodak 35 f5.6, $25. Kodak 35RF, case, $65. Retina I, chrome, $69.50, Agfa Karat f3.5, $39.50. Mercury II*, demonstrator, $65. S. S. Dolly f2.9, $55. Perle f2.9, $59.50, 120 Bessa f6.3, $29.50, 120 RF Welta f4.5, $57.50, Kodak RF Regent, f3.5 Xenar, $155. 6x9cm f6.3, $19.50. 6x9 Agfa f4.5, $29.50, 6x9 KaWe f4.5 Compur, $49.50, 9x12 KaWe f4.5 Compur, $45. 9x12 Nagel f4.5, $39.50, 9x12 Linhoff f4.5, $135. Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5 latest, $245. 6x9 Ica Reflex, Tessar 4.5, $75. 3¼x4¼ RB Auto Graflex, 8½" f4.5 BL Tessar IC, excellent, $145. 4x5 Graphic, Tessar 4.5 RF, $175. 2¼x3¼ Graphic, Ektar 4.5* RF, $160. 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, K.A. 4.5 RF, new, $125. 12.5cm f2 Xenon bbl. $55. 7¼-12¼-13½ Turner Reich f7.5 Universal shutter, $60. Special prices on demonstrators of enlargers, cameras, equipment. New Specials: Keystone K 8 f2.5*, $52.50. f1.9*, $75. Briskin Magazine f2.5*, $79.95, f1.9*, $108.50, Voigtlander 35, Skopar 3.5, $75. Micro 16, $19.95, Perfex 101 f4.5* RF, $39.99, Bolsey 35RF f3.2*, $50.63, Kodak Duaflex, $13.49, Vigilant Jr., $20.20, f6.3, $42.14, f4.5*, $61.18, Flash Bantam*, $57.72, 35 f4.5*, $57.72, 35RF*, $86.58, Reflex*, $137.92, Medalist*, $312.50, Ansco Reflex*, $275. Ciroflex Alphax*, $85.48, Rapax*, $107.95, Argoflex*, $69.63, Argus 21*, $58.08, C3*, $74.71, Clarus*, $116.21, Perfex DeLuxe*, $99.50, Leica 3C f3.5*, $332.50, f2*, $448.00. Stereo Realist*, $162.50. 2¼x3¼ Busch, Ektar 4.5*, $147.40. 4x5 BJ Press, $69.50, with Wollensak 4.5* RF, $178.50. 4x5 Crown Graphic, Ektar 4.5* RF, $214.44. 3¼x4¼ Graflex Super D Ektar 4.5*, $244.28. Cine Kodak 8 Magazine*, $145.83, 16 magazine*, $175. 16-20 projector*, case, $245, Kodak 8 f2.7*, $64.17, 8/70 projector*, $78. Revere 8 f2.5*, $77.50, magazine*, $127.50, turret magazine*, $152.50, projector*, $120. Revere 16 magazine*, $127.50, Revere Sound projector*, $287.50, Perfex 8 turret magazine f2.5*, $99.50, f1.9*, $135.50, Ampro 8 projector*, $168, 16 projector*, $276. Bell & Howell Sportster*, $102.61, Turret 8*, $156.98, projector*, $187.50, magazine 16 f2.5*, $186.67, f1.9*, $214.08, f1.5*, $265.13, Automaster f1.9*, $332.50 70 DA f1.9*, $307.17, Diplomat projector*, $273.30, Showmaster*, $312.95, Filmosound*, $603.50. Omega, Kodak, Elwood, Solar, DeJur enlargers. Complete stock of all photographic quality equipment. 10 day money back guarantee. Convenient payments, 10 months to pay, no carrying charges. *Coated lens. Hobby Camera Stores, Inc., 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

HOBBY Headline: Reliance Bantam Speedflash. 1 bulb, 10,000 flashes, weighs only 7 lbs. Synchronization guaranteed to all cameras equipped with solenoid or built-in sync. Complete, ready to shoot, $69.50, excise tax, $8.92, battery charger available, $9.95. Write for descriptive literature: Budget Plan. Hobby Camera Stores, Inc., 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

DEARDORFF Triamapro, rangefinder, $210. Arthur Lavine, 630 N. Clinton Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.

SUPER Ikonta D Special 616 size, f4.5 Tessar, case, like new, $170. Carl Dupree, Linwood, Massachusetts.

STEREO Cameras, Stereo Realist, Heidoscopes, Rolleidoscopes, Graflex 5x7, Voigtlanders, Viewers, write. Thomson Stereo, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas.

FLUORESCENT Lampshouses for Elwood 5x7 and 8x10 enlargers. Even light, cold, better print quality, fast. Off-On operation, ideal for color, 1 year guarantee. 5x7, $42.50, 8x10, $52.50. Specify year and reflector diameter. Literature available, 10 cents. Fotomatic Company, 418 N. Hamilton, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

12 INCH B&L Tessar Betax Shutter, like new, $200. 227 9 Ave., North Twin Falls, Idaho.

PLAUBEL Makina IIS complete. Filters, adapter back, case, telephoto, portrait, plates, etc. One owner, A-1 coated lens. Mrs. Ruth Seidel, P. O. Box 107, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ONE Big Bertha, consisting of 40" B&L lens, screw-in filter, 5x7 R.B. graflex 12 septum magazine. $250 worth of machining adapted to sturdy tripod. Perfect shape, $1,025. One 10" circuit outfit complete with 12" Goerz Dagor lens, $325. The Ross Hall Studio, Sandpoint, Idaho.

BELL and Howell 16mm Utility Sound Projector. Victor Model 40a sound, with speakers. Cheap. M. Edgerton, 3147 Lee Ave., Midway Park, N. C.

BANTAM Special, latest model, f2 coated lens, limited use, perfect. $135. F. C. Carter, First National Bank, Dallas, Texas.

USED Bargains. Cameras: 5x7 Linhof Teknica, f4.5, Xenar, compound, 12 holders, case, $395. 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex D, 6" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar FPA, case, $179.50; 5x7 Speed Graphic, 7½" B&L Tessar, $124.50; 2¼x3¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, 101mm f4.5 Ektar, coated, flash Supermatic, $179.50; 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex "B", f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, FPA, $109; 9x12 Ernemann Reflex, 6½" Dagor, 6 double holders, FPA, case, $149.50; 127 Rolleidoscope, f4.5 Tessars, case, $295; Kine Exakta, f2.8 Xenar, case, $249.50; 2¼x3¼ Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 Heliar, compur rapid, $159.50; new 5x7 Ansco Universal View, $127.10; new 5x7 Korona Commercial, $65; 4x5 Crown View, $49.50; 2¼x3¼ Rilex, less lens, $49.50; 35mm Leitz Valoy, $64.50, 5x7 Solar, less lens, $64.50; spring back adaptation for Linhof, $39.50; Rangefinder eyepieces ground to your prescription. Lenses: for Leica 135mm Hektor, $124.50; 90mm Elmar, coated, $99.50; 73mm f1.9 Hektor, $179.50; 50mm f1.4 Biotar, coupled, $199.50; Universal finder, $49.50; Vidom, $34.50; Rapid Winder, $19.50; sliding copying attachment, $34.50; new Eldia printer, $38.50; 101mm, f4.5 Kodak Ektar, coated, flash Supermatic, $54.50; 12" f6.3 Ilex Paragon, coated, new, Acme, $136; 85mm f4 Triotar for Kine Exakta, $139.50; ditto for Contax, $124.50; 5¼" f4.5 Dogmar for Korelle, $79.50; 6" f4.5 Tessar for Korelle, $99.50; 5¼" f4.5 Heliar, coated, compur, $69.50; 8¼" f4.5 Xenar, coated, compound, $149.50; 8¼" f3.5 Xenar, compound, $164.50; 9¾" f4.5 Xenar, compound, $174.50; 10¾" ditto, $189.50; 16" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar $495; 12" f9 Zeiss Apo-Tessar, $249.50; 18", $349.50; 24", $449.50. Special! Built-in synchronization for all compur or compound shutters, for Speed-Light and flash bulbs, fully guaranteed, 7 day service, $24.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

LOWEST prices on used Mercury II cameras. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Neb.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANT fine cameras, Lens, etc. Also Rollei, Leica and Contax lens and accessories. Trade or pay cash. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

CONTAX Camera or complete outfit, with all lenses and finders. Louis Rednal, 890 Avenue of the Americas, New York 1, N. Y.

ROBOT II, Biotar f2, telephoto, case, accessories. Give full particulars in letter, must be dirt cheap. Hollis Button, Valley City, N. Dakota.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WANTED 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit, write giving all details. Box 829, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, c/o Popular Photography Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y

NEED good 35mm Camera. Write in full Box 832, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg New York, N Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

WANT good late model Leica and Rolleiflex. Describe, state best price. Dearing, 1927 Piedmont Road, N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

WANT 16mm pictures, projector, camera. Also Contax, Leica or Rolleiflex. Ragin, 2827 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WANT 10, 12, 14" Dagor in shutter. Christopher, 1380 Kelton Ave., West Los Angeles 24, California.

PILOT Miniature Reflex, using 127 film, fast lens, case. Frank Miller, 650 Phelan Building, San Francisco, Calif.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

WANTED Eastman Kodachrome Adapter B for 35mm film. Wilfred Hickman, Fairmount, Ill.

DAGUERREOTYPE camera and equipment; stereoscopic transparencies. Phillips, 843 South Citrus Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOERZ Double-Anastigmat series III. Zeiss Protar lenses. Describe. G. Mitchell, 142 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

DAMAGED cameras, shutters, equip. Any make, highest prices paid. Chicago Camera Specialists, Room 1609, 16 N. Wabash, Chicago 2, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

CINE Special with E.K. f1.9 focusing 25mm lens. Excellent condition. Special removable C-mount adapter. $600. Also special time and motion study gear-driven silent B & H Filmomaster 16mm Projector with 2" f1.6 lens, hand crank and frame counter, heat filter, case, LN $275. Either item shipped with privilege of inspection before you pay. Norman Cook, Box 850, Anderson, Indiana.

SPECIAL 8mm film 50 Weston, famous brand, guaranteed, not war surplus, to fit Revere, etc. Reg. $2.00 per roll, 3 rolls for $4.38, postpaid. Discount Film Service, 1186 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

SPECIAL! Special! Special! 1000 Watt Radiantt 12 for DeJur and 16mm silent and sound projectors. List $6.55. Our price, 2 for $5.96. Dealer inquiries invited. Royal Television & Photographic Co., 1500 Southern Boulevard, New York 60, N. Y.

DEMONSTRATION models, like new. Revere Projector & Deluxe case, $109.50. Revere 88 coated, 2.5 like new, $68.50. Special offer combination, $175. Royal Television & Photographic Co., 1500 Southern Boulevard, New York 60, New York.

WE need good used sound projectors. Trade in your old sound projector for a new Victor, Ampro, or Natco! Up to $350 trade allowance. Tell us what you have and which projector you want. Used sound projectors from $150. Gamerman's, 3808A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

YOU develop it. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, tray and instructions for $5.85. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

CINE Filter Kit includes combination sunshade-filter holder, 6 optical glass filters and leather case. Only $6.95. Specify lens. Wilco Photo Products, 1186 Broadway, Dept. 401, New York 1, New York.

DEBRIE 35mm; counter, winder, Zeiss f3.5, Akeley tripod. Box 221, c/o Popular Photography.

SOUND for Silent Projectors. Convert your silent 16mm projector into sound with our guaranteed sound kit. Plays all 16mm sound films. Quickly assembled at home. Special offer. Send this ad now with $25.00, check or money order, and we'll include sound test film,. Instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio. Kit includes photocell, exciter lamp, optic, which makes a sound head complete. All parts machined and ready to assemble. Or just send $1.50 for complete blue prints showing how to make adapter yourself. Apex Video, 12209 Bramford St. P, Roscoe, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

ABBOT & Costello in "No Indians, Please!" Be the first to own this thrill-packed Castle comedy film of the year. 8mm $5.50, 16mm $8.75, Sound $17.50, postpaid. No C.O.D. Foto-Center, 10014 St. Clair, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

SAVE on movies!! Used film from our overstocked library. Fine condition. 400' 16mm, $5.75; 100' 16mm, $1.90; 200' 8mm, $3.75; 50' 8mm, $1.30; 400' 16mm Sound, $11.75; 100' Soundies, $4.95. No lists. Order from Castle, Pictoreel. Official catalogs, giving 3 choices or give permission to substitute. Send money with order, save C.O.D. charges. Foto-Center, 10014 St. Clair, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

STUDIES in Beauty. Featuring Hollywood's most beautiful Models. Sample reel: 50 ft. 8mm $3, 100 ft. 16mm $5. Kodachrome: 50 ft. 8mm $8, 100 ft. 16mm $15. Catalog mailed with order. COD's accepted. Fine Arts Productions, Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Tex.

TIRED showing same movies? Exchange your films! Service charge: 8mm, 50 ft., 25c; 180 ft., 25c; 16mm, 100 ft., 25c; 360 ft., 50c. Film Exchange Service, Box 37, South Ozone Park, N. Y.

HOME Movie Projector Owners: Project outstanding movie production free. Send Postal immediately. Movie Films, Hamilton 23, Ohio.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Art films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N.Y.

TERRIFIC savings: Home movie films. Odel's, 138 Tehama, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

35MM FANS. Amazing value. Film, guaranteed fresh, 18 exposures each. 6 for only a dollar postpaid! Specify emulsion. We reserve right to substitute. Stock up now and save, save, save! Routh's, Harbor St., Wilson, N. Y.

UNUSUAL Art and subject films for 8mm, 16mm, and Sound projectors. Free catalog. Discount Film Service, 1186 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS wanted. Making big money selling our new sensational movies. Send for sample 16mm SOF $10.00. 16mm Sil $7.50, 8mm $2.50 and receive free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Dept. D., Universal City, Calif.

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

PARTY art films, 8mm, 16mm Hollywood Productions. Free catalog. Art Negatives 2¼x3¼ 6 for $3.00. Pin-up 35mm color art slides, 10 for $3.50. Wilco Photo Products. 1186 Broadway, Dept. 402, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE home movie list. Superior Film Service. Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

FILM Swap. Trade your old films for new titles. Free list and plan. Film Swap, 4104-P Central, Kansas City, Missouri.

WE buy, sell, rent, exchange home movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Illinois.

FILM, fast Panchromatic: 25 ft. 8mm, $1.45; 50 ft. 16mm magazines, $2.25; 100 ft. 16mm, $3.45. Processing free! MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 4, Michigan.

ART Movies 8 & 16mm, sound and silent. Reasonably priced. Extra good quality. List free. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

SAVE $30 yearly. Send stamp for details. Bonnie's Film Club, 422 Haven Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.

ART Film and art subjects: Get them all from Gamerman's. Be first with the best. Our special bulletins inform you of all new subjects immediately upon release. Write now for free catalog of over 100 8mm and 16mm subjects now in stock. Illustrated folder of fifty glamorous poses by Bruno now available. Send for your free copy. Gamerman's, 3808A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

16mm KODAK Super X 50 ft. magazines tropical packed, outdated but guaranteed to satisfy. $2.25 each, 5 for $11.00. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave., P Baltimore 24, Maryland.

ART movies of beautiful figure models for artists. "Fashions for Future" 100 ft. 16mm, $5.40. "Double for Venus" 100 ft. 8mm, $5.15. Send for list. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave., P Baltimore 24, Maryland.

HOLLYWOOD Films! Kodachrome sample, $1 (refunded). Catalogs, 10c (refunded). Exchange your films! Send full reel and $1. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Massachusetts.

SOUND films, unusual subjects, special discounts. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

ART Films, Hollywood quality $6.00 per 100 ft. 16mm or send dime for sample strip & list to Glamour Films, Dept. P., Box 1844, Bpt. 1, Conn.

FREE lists. B. & C. Film Service, 561 Michigan Ave., Dept. PP, Detroit 26, Michigan.

CANADIANS. Bulk Movie Film. Fresh Anti-halo stock. Weston 12, 16mm, 100 ft., $2.20; 400 ft., $7.75; Double 8mm 100 ft., $2.70; 400 ft., $9.00. Weston 24, 16mm 100 ft., $4.10; 400 ft., $15.50; Double 8mm 100 ft., $4.70; 400 ft., $17.30. Machine processing 100 ft. 16mm, $1.60; 25 ft. Double 8mm, 75c. Pacific Films, 1132 Burrard St., Vancouver, B. C.

8-16mm SOUND, Silent. Large list dime, over 600 subjects. Many bargains. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

SURPLUS 16mm Eastman Super X on 50′ cores, 50c postpaid! 12 rolls $5.00! Out-dated but tested and guaranteed! 100′ camera spools 25c, postpaid! Processing, 75c. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

PHOTO FINISHING

SOUTHERN Retouching Studios. P. O. Box 4362, Atlanta 2, Ga. Write us for price list, 24 hr. service. Reasonable prices, 1st class work.

WILL copy any picture, furnish negative and print up to 4"x5" for $1.00. Your picture, sizes 4"x5" to 8"x10", negatives and print, $2.00. Industrial Art Studio, Box 772, LaCrosse, Wisc.

60 REPRINTS, $1.00; Also enlarging, 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 25c. Remit with order. A. W. Peacock, 137 Slack Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.

DOUBLE size prints and new roll of film 35mm 36 prints and reloaded cartridge $1.25. 8 Exposure prints and new film, 70c, 16 exposures, 85c, 24 hour service. Shideler, Box 443, Idyllwild, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS by Marvel on D.W. Paper. Glossy or Matte. 4x5, 15c; 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 55c. New negatives, 40c. C.O.D. orders accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

DELUXE Film Service. Enlargements. Reprints, copies, reasonable. Flambard, Box 6005, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

NO Negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3¼x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp., $1.00; 6 or 8 exp., 50c; 12 or 16 exp., 75c; enlarged. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

PHOTO Copying, mail picture, and only one dollar. We will make negative, and proof. Kino Service, 2042 South Eighth Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

COLOR Prints, from any size transparency. 3x4½, 85c; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. Fresh Color Film. Color Studios, 1126 10th, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

ENLARGEMENTS from your favorite negatives, double weight Velour Black, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Excellent quality. Burton Studios, 55-E, Roscoe, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL enlargements. Doubleweight paper. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c. Negatives only. Please remit with order. E. Smith, 324 E. 9th St., New York 3, N. Y.

NEGATIVE retouching, etching, oil coloring. Prices on request. K. Gordon, P.O. Box 270, Silver Spring, Md.

DELUXE enlargements from negatives. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Hi-Grade Photo Service, Box 512, Haverhill, Mass.

SLIDES, black and white, from your favorite shots, 6 for $1 in 2x2 cardboard mounts. Send any pictures under 8x10 (returned). No negatives. Jane Sherer, 16 N. Victory, Waukegan, Illinois.

STATUETTES. Single figures from your choice negatives colored to your specifications. About 8 inches tall, $1.50. Marra's, 7912 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.

EXQUISITE doubleweight enlargements: 5x7 20c; 8x10, 40c. Miller, 706 West 180th Street, New York 33, N. Y.

OIL coloring specialists. Beautiful, natural, life-like, 8x10, $2. Smaller, $1.50. Also enlarging, copying. Ludwig's, 532 Geary, San Francisco 2, California.

SENSATIONAL! Photo Greetings in color! Sample, catalog, 10c. F. H. Frey, LaCrosse 1, Wisconsin.

ENLARGEMENTS. D W Quality, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 35c; Retouching 50c per head. Write for complete price list. Crumley's Photo Place, 1637 42nd Street, Birmingham 8, Alabama.

COLOR Prints and enlargements from transparencies 35mm to 4x5. 2½x3½ White Border 50c; 4x5 in folder, 98c; 5x7 in Deluxe Folder, $1.98; 8x10 in Deluxe Folder, $2.98. Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 or 620 roll developed, $1. 24 hour service. No C.O.D. Please. Multicolor Laboratory, Box 44, Ames Avenue Station, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

FINE enlargements. Double weight Matte paper. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1. Professional oil coloring, $1 extra. Larger than 8x10, $1.50. Without negative remit 50c extra. George W. Weisz, 150-13 119th Avenue, Jamaica 4, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE 7x5 enlargement with 20 postcard size, $1. Kobylak, 50B Downs, Binghampton, N. Y.

HEAVY Oil coloring done superbly by expert professional artists. Strictest attention paid to detail and highlighting. Pictorials and Portraits. Prompt service. 5x7, $1.00. 8x10, $1.50. 11x14, $2.50. Remit with order. No C.O.D.'s please. Color-Art Studios, 304 West 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

SPECIALIZING 5x7 Professional Enlargements, Doubleweight, 15c; 2 for 25c. Beautifully framed 30c each. Jerome Printing Service, 1969 Jerome, New York 53, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PICTAR 2x2 slide viewer. Optically superior. Easily handled. Beautifully styled in durable bakelite. Special introductory price, $1.00. See your dealer or write Pictar, Davenport, Iowa.

STOCK up on your 1948 photo paper needs now! We've been fortunate in buying a stock of fresh surplus waterproof base aerial mapping paper made by Grant Photo. Guaranteed not to expire until November, 1948. All cut to 5x7's and packed in gross lots. Projection and Contact, Semi-gloss surface, $1.50 per gross postpaid if cash in advance otherwise C.O.D. Triangle Surplus Sales, 1416 Scenic Street, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

16MM 50′ MAGAZINE re-loads, Weston 50 4 for $5.25. Free processing. Doan, 18099 Hamburg, Detroit 5, Michigan, Dept. F.

PHOTOFLASH Capacitors, G.E. Pyranol, 50-mfd, 330 VAC, tested 1600 VDC. Charge parallel, discharge series. Two, $10. Additional, $4 each. Charles Harrill, 136 Outer Drive, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

WEDDING Photographers: Make $10 to $50 more profit per wedding. Free literature. Colletti, 5525 Bramlage Courts, St. Louis 20, Mo.

SIXTY letterheads, forty envelopes, neatly printed, complete $1. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422, Phila., Pa.

DEALERS: Eastman & Ansco film at trade discounts. Write for details. Gamerman's, 3808A Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

PROFESSIONALS Wedding-Baby Albums, interchangeable, permanent bound, musical. Free folder. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd, New York 18, New York.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings; circle, triangle, oval, square (Robot). Dozen 25c; 36, 60c. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Michigan.

ROBOT size 2x2 Cardboard Mounts, dozen assorted, 25c. 36, 60c. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Michigan.

PORTRAIT Pan cut film, ½ price. April 1948 dating. 4x5, $1.13, 5x7, $1.81 box of 24. Pix Camera Store, 621 Main, Oregon City, Ore.

35mm POSITIVE Film. Ideal for making prints for projection from your favorite negatives. Also useful for copying in the camera. Guaranteed. 100 ft. rolls, $1.35; 200 ft. rolls, $2.95. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CHANGING Bags, largest size, supplied with double zipper lock, rubberized carrying bag. Brand new. Will handle film up to 8x10, $12.95. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

DIRECT Copy Film, 4x5, $1.49 per 2 dozen; 5x7, $2.25 per 2 dozen. Save time and steps in the darkroom. Short-dated but guaranteed. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

NYLON Thru-Vision Screen, 36x48, in automatic lift-up box type stands. Suitable for either conventional front or rear projection with 8 or 16mm movie or slide projectors. Made for government use, available from surplus, brand new, at a mere fraction of their cost. Supplied with tripod stand. $22.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ANSCO Superpan Supreme original factory packing, frame numbered 36 exposure cartridges. Fully guaranteed. Regular price, $1.10. Our special price 50c each, 12 for $5.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, New York.

PICTURES never before possible! 35mm Tri-X Film, Weston speed 200 daylight, 160 Tungsten. Guaranteed. 36 exposure cartridges. 4 for $2.50. Per dozen, $7.50 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, New York.

8mm KODAK Super XX Kodak Reversible, includes Kodak Processing. 100 ft. rolls. Suitable for 16mm cameras or Bolex H8. Short-dated but fully guaranteed. $4.95 each. $50 per dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

RUBBER Gloves, impermeable, acid resistant. Save your hands. Safe for all solutions. Brand new! Worth much more. Special price, $1.09 per pair postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

KODABROMIDE Enlarging Paper, 4¼x825 feet rolls, enough for almost 2,000 4x5 enlargements. Single weight. Actual tests prove its worth. Fully guaranteed. Reduces printing costs to a fraction of a cent apiece. Value over $30. Our price $2.25 postpaid in U.S.A. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, New York.

INSTRUCTION

SECRETS of professional photography illustrated. Figure Photography; Portraiture; going in business; etc. Drop card for interesting list of tested work-sheets today! Bunnell Studio School, Box 1066, Richmond, California.

AUTOFOCUS Enlarger, easy to build, no figuring, full instructions, $1.00. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas

TRICKS, Tips and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now! Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

BEADED screen, make your own Beads & adhesive for 3x4 ft., $2.50, 4x6 ft., $4. Easy instructions. C. Souder, Millville, N. J.

SECRETS of professional photography illustrated. Tested methods by mail. Work at home or studio; income spare time, full time. Write for details, see what other students say! Bunnell Studio School, Box 1066, Richmond, California.

SWAP

USED Mercury II and Film Recorder for used movie equipment. Delmont Schumann, Mankato, Minn.

32, 20 S&W Revolver for Kodak Rangefinder 35. Box 102, St. John, Kansas.

LUGERS, 7.65 and 9mm with ammunition. 8x26 Binoculars. For photographic equipment. Box 218 c/o Popular Photography.

SITUATIONS WANTED

VETERAN Photographer desires steady job in photography. Years experience to prove ability. Box 214, % Popular Photography.

CAMERA REPAIRS

BELLOWS installed: Eastman 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.25; 3A, $5.00. Box cameras, shutters, etc. Castle Photo, 916 S. Ash, Wichita 9, Kansas.

COMPLETE guaranteed American & Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine," The Merrill Lab., 164 Turner St., Auburn, Maine.

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Shutters, rangefinders, exposure meters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows from $3.50. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

CAMERAS Repaired. Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Send insured to: Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co., 101 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Michigan.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.75. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

LENSES, Camera, binocular, etc. duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE Coated Nylon curtains installed in Leica, Korelle, Exakto, Foth and Praktiflex cameras by factory trained technician. Special lens mountings made to order. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

PRECISION Repairs Foreign & Domestic cameras, Leica, Rollei, Exakta specialists. Nylon curtains installed. Bellow needs at lowest prices. Focusing mounts for any lens, Leica, Contax, Rollei. Techni Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

GUARANTEED camera repairs, all foreign and domestic makes. Movie cameras and projectors. Focal plane specialist. Send postal for estimate. W. Earl Turner, 1518 S. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles 35, California.

BELLOWS Custom made for any camera or enlarger. Precision camera repairs for foreign and domestic equipment. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional Bellows replacement. Prompt courteous estimates. Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th St., Denver, Colorado.

VOKAR camera owners; specialize camera service by former Vokar camera engineer. All work guaranteed. Grover Seyfried, 327 East Hoover, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

SPECIALIST in foreign and domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, aerial. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing. Bellows, lensboards, flanges, made to order. R-finders, sync repaired, installed. Contracts accepted. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois. Dea. 5538.

LEICAS, Contax, old black models. Enhance their value. We refinish them in chrome matching newer models. Contax and non RF Leicas, $23.50. Leicas with RF, $27.50. Price includes lens mounting. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

48 HOUR service. Leicas, Kodaks, Contax, all foreign and domestic cameras. Meters, rangefinders, synchronization adjusted. Bellows installed. Everything photographic skillfully repaired. All work absolutely guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, California.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, Inc., 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COMPLETE guaranteed American & Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine". The Merrill Lab, 164 Turner St., Auburn, Maine.

DON'T throw away that lens. We renew and replace scratched, cracked and broken elements. Extension tubes and focusing mounts built to your specifications. All makes cameras and shutters repaired. Focal plane shutter curtains renewed. Synchronizers built into most cameras. Work fully guaranteed. Estimate by return mail if desired. Write for information. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Illinois.

COLOR SLIDES

HOLLAND Michigan's Tulip time in Kodachrome. Costumes, flowers, color. Send 25c for sample 2x2 slide and list. G. W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Michigan.

UNIQUE Kodachromes from "Down Under." Send dollar bill for three slides and list. Early, 9 Village High Rd., Vaucluse, N.S.W., Australia.

KODACHROME slides "Conquered Japan" list, three sample slides, $1.00. Associated Photographers, 317 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Fla.

COLOR Slides, Art Subjects, Scenics, Titles. 40c for sample and lists. Carroll Clewley, P. O. Box 1099, Newark, N. J.

FREE 2x2 Color Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self-addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 1612-G Wilson Ave., Burbank, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Wild Flowers, Butterflies, Landscapes, Germany. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 10c. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305 W Los Angeles 25, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, China, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, 225 subjects. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists. 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio.

COLOR Slides. Travel, Nature, etc. List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

GEOLOGIC & Scenic Color Slides for Educational entertainment. Catalog free. Heald-Robinson, Dept. 7, 2202 N. Santa Anita Ave., Altadena, California.

"ROMANTIC Alaska." Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Oregon.

ALASKA 35mm Kodachrome slides, three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

COLORSLIDES, album of twelve in consecutive sequence with story, $4. Order one or more of the following albums. Here's Hollywood, Rose Parade (two sets), Calico & Redwood (ghost town, Sequoia), San Diego, California Missions, Monterey, Palm Springs. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003K, Hollywood 28, California.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slides, cameras, supplies. Free list. P. O. Box 40, New York 18, New York.

V. E. DAY Paris, 35mm Kodachrome transparencies. Other slides available. Free pamphlet. Velart Slides, 268 East 12th Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

KODACHROME Slides of exotic China. Kunming, Chungking, etc. 35mm. 6 for $3. Free list. Joe Passantino, 250 West 49th St., New York, New York.

PHILIPPINE Islands, Williamsburg, Quebec, Washington, Central America, Naval Academy kodachrome slides. Catalog. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes. Big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

GLAMOROUS Mexican Beauties, artistically posed, unretouched. 10 enlarged photos, $1.00. Unique. Calvo, Oaxaca 31, Mexico City.

SIXTY letter heads, forty envelopes, neatly printed, complete $1. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422, Phila., Pa.

ART Photos. Real Photographs of Hollywood models in art poses. Six different poses, size 4x5, $1.00. Sample, 25c. P.O. Box 718, N. Hollywood, California.

NEGATIVES, unretouched, for sale. Photo-coloring, $1.00. Hollywood Studio, Box 1905, Los Angeles 36, California.

LARGE assortment, photos of Mexico's most beautiful girls, artistically posed. $1.00. "Ahora", Apartado 2807, Mexico City, Mexico.

ART-BY-ART Models, natural poses for artist and students only. 4 for $1.00. Arts Photo Service, 5138 Conant St., Long Beach 8, California.

FREE-LANCE Photographers! Protect your salable photographs. Send for special Rubber Stamp literature. Lee-Vall Press, Dept. 5-C, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

ART Studies. New releases of Hollywood glamour girls in full natural color. Set of 10 slides, $3.75, 5 sets, $17.50. Dept. P. National Color Slide Co., P.O. Box 546, West Branch, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

YOU can entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog, 10c. Jack Balda, Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisc.

MOUNT and center your exhibition prints through the "Sure Way" guide just published. Get a copy at photograph supply stores.

INVENTORS. Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CAMERA fans and clubs: Use for your own enjoyment, or make extra money in spare or full time, a new and unusual photographic product. Details free. R. C. Scheuerer, 1821 Menahan St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

NIAGARA Falls in its frozen winter splendor, now ready, projection slides, 2"x2" mounted, the ice bridge, falls, gorge and rapids. Set of 15 for only $2.00 postpaid. A few in color. Send 10cts. for sample and list. Order from W. M. Gager, 1318 Lafayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ART Studies: 2x2 Color, 50c ea., 10—$4.00, 25—$9.00, 50—$18.00. Color Prints 3x5 Artistic Art poses, 75c ea. Dept C. Stedco Photo Associates, P. O. Box 1811, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

GLAMOROUS Art movies, posed by Hollywood's most beautiful models. 8 & 16mm. 10c for list of subjects. Empire, P.O. Box 23, White Plains, N.Y.

100 MODEL'S Contracts, 100 photographic releases both, $1.00. Three line rubber stamp, $1.00. Distinctive photographer's business cards. Samples free! Castle, Box 8, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs, Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Illinois.

FACTORY Rejects. Genuine imported briar smoking pipes, regular $2.50, $10 retailers. Have surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. Priced below cost of manufacture. 2 for $1. Gaylord's, Dept. 430, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

PRINTS from your movie films? Yes. Send a small piece (Color: black and white) and one dollar to get enlarged negative and 2 enlargements. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ART Photos, Slides. Scenics, Ghost Towns, etc. Sample Slide 50c; Photo, 35c; 4 for $1.00. List. Novelty Supply, 1227 E. Van Buren, Phoenix, Arizona.

SOUND, Silent Movies. New catalog 15c, with projection Kodachrome sample, $1.00. Natural color slides, views. Art Masters, 3c, with sample 35c lists, 45c; 5, $2; 10, $4. Galloway Films, 300b 5th St. S.E., Washington 20, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL models in artistic full figure poses. You will be satisfied with this set of eight glossy 4"x5" photos for only $1.00. Johns, 945 Madison Avenue New York 21, N. Y.

FIVE 5x7 beautiful, native girls from South Sea Island of Samoa, $1. Oakley Photo Service, Gallatin, Tenn.

BEAUTIFUL, native girls from the enchanting island of Samoa. 15 glossy 4x5 prints for $1 or 60 different for $4 with free 8x10 enlargement. Oakley Photo Service, Gallatin, Tenn.

PHOTOGRAPHS, oil colored, specify colors, no glossy, also copying and enlargements, prices reasonable. Sink, 7221 Yale Ave., Chicago 21, Illinois.

MAGAZINES, Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. All fields. Price list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

ARTIST'S Models. 12, $1. Exceptionally well posed. Sparton Sales, Box 2100-P, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

PRISM Binoculars. Finest U. S. Gov't. optics. Huge 50mm coated objectives. Less than half price! 7x50mm, $79.50; 10x50mm, $89.50; 12x50-mm, $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs. Dept. 105-A, Elmira, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, Freelance Press Card for your car, 50c. Card Co., 362 Crescent, Peoria, Illinois.

ARTISTS & Students! Here is perfection! Perfect figures, perfect poses, perfect photography. Sample 50c. 3, $1. Garami Photocraft, 2727 Budlong, Los Angeles, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars, 10 cents. Sanford Film Supply, Dept. D-6, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

100% PROFIT, no investment. Handle quality Fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. PP-5, New York 35, New York.

ART Studies Beautiful models posed in lovely full figure poses. Negative $1. Prints 10 for $1. List sent with each order. Rewe Service, Box 45, Roanoke, Va.

PHOTO matchbooks, directions and brush-on striking surface, 60c. Amateur's money-maker. Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

NATURAL color art prints, 2¼x3¼, 6, $3.50. Sample, $1.00. Color prints from your art slides, 2¼x3¼, 75c. Color rolls processed. Send for price list. James R. Philip's Studios, P.O. Box 6, Detroit 6, Mich.

TIRED of your color art slides? Try our exchange plan. 20¢ per slide, minimum of 5. Wilco Photo Products, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

IF you are not on our mailing list you do not know of the many amateur and professional items that we are disposing of at bargain prices. Lindblom Photo, 103 E. Main St., Turlock, Calif.

GORGEOUS Girls. 2x2 Kodachromes. 2, $1; 5, $2; 10, $4; 15, $6. 35mm transparencies, unmounted. 15, $1; 35, $2; 60, $3. 35mm negatives. 10, $1; 25, $2; 45, $3. 2 1/4x3 1/2 negatives, each $1; 5 for $4. Pin-up photos size 3 1/4x5 1/2, 10, $1; 25, $2; 60, $4. COD's accepted (Minimum $3). Fine Arts Productions, Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Tex.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

MAY 1948

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A. P. Products	195
Aabalton's Photo Fit Album Co.	198
Ace Camera Exchange	136
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	17
Acra Instruments	168
Aero Parts Supply	196
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	136
Ajo Co.	144
A'Lann Photo Labs	169
Alburger Research Products Co.	198
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	185
Amateur Screen Photography	124
Amberg File & Index Co.	169
American Bolex Company, Inc.	9, 89
American Cinefote Corp.	190
American Hard Rubber Co.	189
American Masterpieces	144
American Products Co., The	185
American School of Photography	149
Ampro Corporation	109
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	189
Apparatus Development	183
Archer School of Photography, Fred	197
Arel	7, 159
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	101
Argonaut Photographic Laboratories	168
Argus, Incorporated	116
Aristo Glass Laboratories	188
Artisan Guild	199
Atkinson Laboratory	173
August Camera Repair	200
Austin Camera	200
Austin's Darkroom	198
Ax-Cel Photo Lab.	198
Baco Accessories Company	193
Bahnsen, Axel	198
Ball, Bill	199
Baltimore Institute of Photography	12
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.	100
Barnett & Jaffe	199
Bass, Alfred	160
Bass Camera Co.	179
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	20
Bear Color Service	170
Bell & Howell Company	206
Benefit Film Corp.	122
Benson & Co., A. L.	159
Beta Photo Laboratories	178
Better Films	128
Better Pictures	160
Bloom's Camera Center	106
Boes Co., W. W.	167
Bradley, Milton	156
Brand Camera Company	100
Bright Star Battery	96
Broadway Camera Exchange	151
Brooks Institute of Photography	186
Bruno Studios	180
Burke & James, Inc.	29
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	23
Calichrome	198
Cambridge School of Photography	168
Camera Corner	176
Camera Corporation of America	21
Camera House, The	161, 174, 183, 195
Camera Mart, The	196
Camera Place Inc., The	205
Camera Services, Inc.	191
Capitol Photo Supplies	199
Caprod, Ltd.	186
Carroll's For Color	132
Castle Films	129
Central Camera Co.	30
Century Photo Service	168
Certified Photo	199
Chicago Camera Co.	110
Chicago School of Photography	194
Chromart Laboratories	152
Chromat-O-Scope	164
Ciro Camera, Inc.	178
Clarus Camera Mfg. Company	146
Cleveland Color Service	132
Cleveland Instrument Service Co., Inc.	198
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	27
Color-Craft, Inc.	152
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	147
Compco Corporation	150
Connecticut Academy of Photography, Inc.	100
Conway Camera Co.	187
Coogan Co., The	10
Craftsmen's Guild	164
Craig Manufacturing Company	179
Crestwood Photo	199
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	156, 164
Defender Division of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	144
De Jur-Amsco Corporation	127
Delta Photo Supply	13
Developix	150, 164
Dome Precision Corp.	132
Dowling's	31
Dunn Engineering Company	92
Dynamic Color Labs.	199
Eagle Pencil Company	168
Eastman KodakCompany	75-78, FourthCover
Edmund Salvage Company	24
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	159
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	178
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	126
Elgeet Mfg. Co., Inc.	161
Elk Studio	178
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.	122
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	144
Equipment Exchange	106
Era Tool & Engineering	167
Erico Specialties	199
Eveready Color Laboratories	177
Exciting Films	122
FR Corporation, The	26
Fedco Products	191
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	32
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	175
Filmdex	132
Finart Laboratories	106, 160
Finecraft Color	178
Fixatone	198
Fort Worth School of Photography	183
Fotomatch Co.	199
Fotoshop, Inc.	155, 174, 188
Franklin Photographic Industires, Inc.	125
Gairient Photo Suppliers	158
Galef & Son, Inc., J. L.	25
Gammerman's	108
Ganz Co., A. J.	108
General Camera Co., The	33, 161, 166, 195
General Electric	34, 189
Germain School of Photography	163
Gevaert Co. of America	171
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	14
Graham Scientific Instrument Corporation	181
Grant, Alex	156
Graphicraft Publications	199
Guide-Pix	160
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	160
Haber and Fink, Inc.	22
Harrison Studios	92
Hartford Institute of Photography	178
Haynes Photometer Co.	178
Heath Co.	134
Heiland	93
Herbert, Henry	160
Hollyslide Co.	142
Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.	199
House of Photography, The	134
Houston School of Photography	198
Hub Mail Film Service	175
I-D-Cal Co.	187
Ideal Film and Supply Co., Inc.	130
Ilex Optical Company	42
Industrial Timer Corporation	197
International News Photos (Hearst Co.)	146
International Sales Co.	184
J. and J. Sales Co.	120
Jaegers, A.	106
Jen Products Sales Co.	182, 183
Kalart Co., Inc., The	43
Keen Photo Products, Inc.	180
Kerman Instrument Co.	175
Keystone Manufacturing Company	131
Kimac Company, The	169
Kinnard Company	191
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	159
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	163
Koloroll Developing Co.	199
Kolorprince	190
LaFrance Productions	199
Lefkowitz & Bros. Inc., Louis	103
Leitz, Inc., E.	36
Leotone	199
Levine & Sons Co., George	37, 197
Library Films Inc.	126
Life Color Labs.	174
Long Beach Camera Exchange	148
L. A. Camera Exchange	165
Lutz, Andrew E.	199
Mail-bag Film Service	136
Manhattan Photo Service	161
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	162
Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors	38
Melrose Camera Shop	186
Memphis Photo Supply Co.	144
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc.	102
Merit Color Labs.	195
Meyer & Co., Inc., Hugo	39
Mico Photo Products Co.	195
Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co.	198
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	174
Miniature Film Supply Co.	156
Minicam Photo Labs.	186
Minifilm Camera Exchange	111
Minilabs, Inc.	186
Minlargements	164
Model Film Company	154
Model of the Month	150
Montgomery Ward	104
Morgan Camera Shop	142
Morse Instrument Company, The	144
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A., Inc.	130
Mounties, Inc.	108
Movie-Mite Corporation	124
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	136
N. Y. Mirror, The	156
Nash Color Laboratories	181
National Capital Processing Laboratories	205
National Cinema Service	120
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	107
National Photo Coloring School	96
National Photo Labs.	156, 182

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
National School of Photography	205
Nega-File Company, The	174
Nemco Sales	150
New York Camera Exchange	167
New Institute	191
New York Institute of Photography	35
New Yorker Film Co.	192
Northeastern Film Supply Co.	142
Novel Art	130
O K Photo	198
Official Films Inc.	123
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	95
Omnifilm	128
Optical Film Engineering Co.	160
Pacific Coast Film Company	198
Pacific Color Slide Co.	192
Palm Beach Color Labs	199
Peerless Camera Stores	18-19
Penn Camera	5
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	200
Photocenter	141
Photographic Age	135
Photo Lab, Inc.	187
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	168
Photomammoth Murals	200
Photoslides	154
Photo Specialties Co.	199
Pioneer Scientific Corporation	98
Ponder & Best, Inc.	126, 142
Positive Print Co.	199
Prime Photo Products Inc.	177
Professional Press	198
Progressive School of Photography	193
Projection Print Photo Service	198
Quick-Set, Inc.	94
Rabson's	190
Ray Schools, The	164
Reade Optical Company, Inc.	190
Reflector Belt Co.	168
Revere Camera Company	121
Riger's Film Library	128
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	166
Rocky Mountain School of Photography	182
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	183
Roushon Institute of Photography	132
Royaltone Camera Stores	41
Salonco	150
Saltmarsh, Robert	194
Saltzman, Inc., J. C.	98
Salving Photo Service	136
Santos Schools	162
School of Modern Photography, The	90, 91
School of Practical Photography	110
Shostal Press Agency, The	186
Shull, D. Paul	198
Shutterbug Shop	174
Simeri Mfg. Co., R. A.	175
Slide Supply Service	163
Smith Photo Laboratories	174
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	195
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	130
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	141
Spencer Company, The	15
Spiratone Fine Grain Labs	108, 150, 158, 165, 176
Sterling Films, Inc.	130
Sterling-Howard Corporation	105
Sterovision	183
Strobo Research	132
Studio 35	164
Suffolk Science Service	150
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	182
Superior Bulk Film Co.	120, 128
Suydam & Co., E.	198, 199
Tec Engineering Co.	184
Tells Photo Supply	200
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.	170
Town Fotoshop	160
Transcolor	156
Triumph Mfg. Co.	169
Tru-Color Laboratories	106
U. S. Photographic Equipment	170
Ultrex	130
Union Rubber & Asbestos Co.	187
United Camera Exchange	112, 133
United Camera, Inc.	139
Universal Camera Corporation	11
Universal Photo Service	167
Uticam Photo Enlarger	136
Utilites Photo Products Company	198
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	122
Valley Cinema Service	130
Vision Photo Service	122
Walter Labs.	186
WARO Art Photos	200
Weimet Film Co.	99
Westen's	143
Westlake Camera Exchange	157
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	97
West View	198
Whitehouse Products Inc.	173
Willoughbys	8
Wilmar Electronics	113
Wilson's	6
Windman Brothers	110
Wolff Mfg. Co.	96
Wolk Camera Co.	92, 185
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Woodard School of Photography	152
World in Color Productions	163
Yawn School of Photography, Inc.	190
York Photo Mount, Inc.	199
Zeiss, Carl	140
Ziff Davis Publishing Co.	114, 115, 137, 145, 153

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Part of Enlarger Room No 1

(PERSONAL OR CAREER)

in one of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of

WASHINGTON, D. C.

★ Studio ★ Natural Color

★ Commercial ★ Retouching

A Professional School with elaborate professional equipment and appointments.

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field.

Established in 1941—a School offering the following outstanding features:

1. Professional Equipment.
2. A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four Floors.
3. Air-conditioned.
4. Expert Training Instructors.
5. Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.
6. Approved for Veteran Training.
7. A School with years of highest record in quality training.
8. All the year 'round session. Registration every week.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue Silver Spring, Md.

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

SPRING CLEARANCE

CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch Press f6.3 Zeiss Compur & flashgun (EXCELL)	$69.50
2¼x3¼ Watson f4.5 compur & flashgun (EXCELL)	59.50
Ica Stereo f6.5 lenses in compound, F.P.A., cut mag., ground glass and case complete	59.50
Mercury II f2.7 (c) FG, ER case (L.N.)	49.50
Perfex "101" cpld R.F. f4.5 ctd	39.95
Nat. Graflex f3.5 BL lns and case (L.N.)	79.50

MOVIES

Revere Mag 16mm f2.5 ctd (NEW)	$127.50
Bolex H-16 latest model $282.50 w/fl.9 Kodak ctd (NEW)	364.17
Revere 16mm S & S proj. complete (NEW)	287.50
Craig 8mm Editor $33.50 ..... 16mm	39.50
2¼x2¼ to 35 mm Diamant slide proj. 8" f4.5 lens (NEW)	59.50
Cinklox 16mm f2.5 ctd w/case & 16 mm Keystone proj. 300W (DEM MOD)	93.50

PROJECTORS

(DEM. MOD.)

Revere DeLuxe 8mm	$ 96.00
DeJur 1000 & Case	139.00
Keystone R8 & Case	67.50
Apollo 8mm 500W	39.75
Keystone 8mm K108	110.00
DeJur 750 & Case	123.00
Ampro A8 & Case	134.50
Kodak 8-90 750W & Case	139.75
Ampro Premier "20" Sound	430.00
Victor 40 B Sound	370.00

ENLARGERS

Federal "250" f4.5	$ 59.50
Sunray Arnold "B" f4.5	59.50
Solar 2¼x3¼ Auto focus f4.5	129.50
Leitz 35mm Auto Focus (NO LENS)	129.50
DeJur Versital "I" f4.5	89.50

Leather Cases Eveready & Holster—for Bantam f4.5, Kodak 35, Kodak 35 R.F., Perfex, Mercury.
Argus C3, Argoflex, Ciroflex, etc. $2.98. (Seconds, Samples).

Weston Eveready etc. Meter Cases..... $1.19

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.

101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) • NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

COLOR PRINTS

Order by Mail from

THE NATION'S CAPITAL

CHINACOLOR'S new and modern laboratory facilities offer:

"DUB'L HARDENED" color prints in

ALL SIZES

FROM KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR FILM

Every order finished under close personal inspection of

QUALIFIED COLOR TECHNICIANS

TO FIT PURSE or HANDBAG

2¼ x 3¼ _____ 90c — Ten for 4.00
(Square prints from square 120 — 620)
3¼x4½ _____ 70c
(Send 35 MM. in Readymounts, Remove glass)

From 35 MM., Roll or Sheet Film:

3 x 4 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER _____ 70c each
3¼x4½ in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER _____ 80c each
4x5 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER _____ $1.00 each
5x7 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER _____ $1.95 each
8x10 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER _____ $3.50 each

Mounted Sizes Cropped When Possible for Best Composition
Minimum Order $1.00

Normal 3 Day Service – We Pay Return Postage.
Please Send Your Payment with Order.

CHINACOLOR

"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

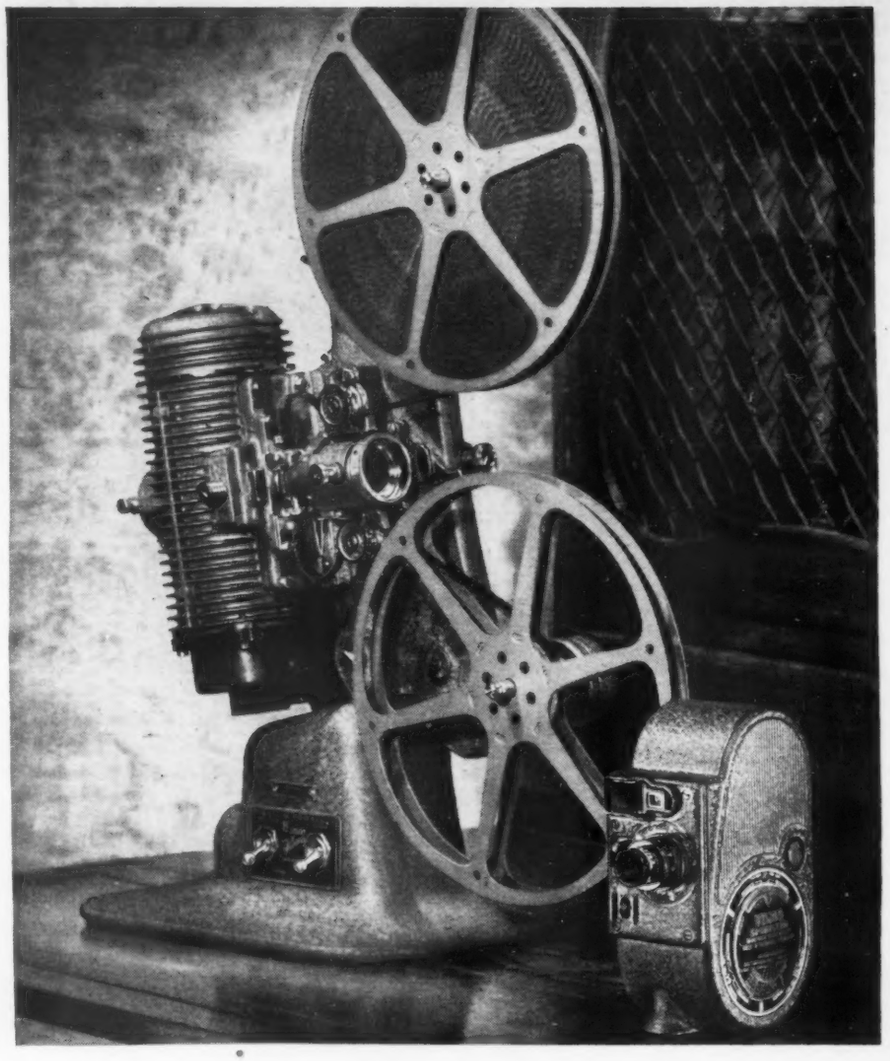
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES

Box A4203 • Dept. 85

301 Cedar Street, N. W., Washington 12, D. C.

Filmo

for truly fine 8mm movies



When you project 8mm movies on a screen four feet wide, the picture is nearly 68,000 times the area of the actual film frame!

Any slight departure from identical registration of each film frame will be magnified into annoying jiggling and jumping of the screen pictures.

That's why 8mm movie cameras and projectors must be precision-built. That's why, to enjoy 8mm movies at their finest, you need a Filmo Camera and Projector, built by the makers of Hollywood's preferred professional equipment.

FILMO SPORTSTER CAMERA is a palm-size, 24-ounce jewel of fine design. Easy to load . . . film literally drops into place. Four speeds including slow motion; is equipped for animation work, too. Built-in exposure guide. Superb Filmocoted lens.

FILMO MASTER 400 PROJECTOR has a film movement mechanism matched to that of Filmo 8mm Cameras, for rock-steady screen pictures. Fully gear-driven . . . no chains or belts inside or outside. Brilliant illumination through highly efficient direct optical system. Many other features for lastingly fine performance and easy operation.

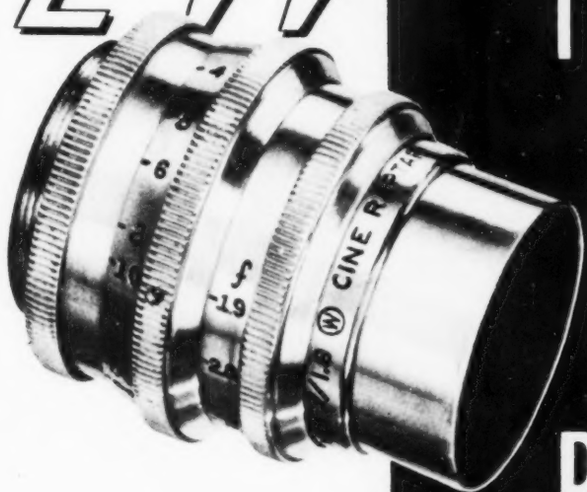
For descriptive literature on B&H 8mm and 16mm equipment and famous Filmosound, see your dealer or write to Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

NEW



1" f 1.9 CINÉ RAPTAR

FOR 16mm CAMERAS

● If you demand critically sharp movies . . . pure, brilliant color, here's the new Raptar you'll want on your camera to assure better movies this summer. Designed on the new Raptar optical formula, this fast, all-purpose lens possesses greater resolving power for the finest definition in color or black and white. Yes, and colors will be purer, more brilliant because lens surfaces are WOCOTED. Make certain of high uniform lens performance. Standardize on new Raptar lenses.

Wollensak

MEANS FINE LENSES

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N.Y.

Three cameras in one...

Kodak Medalist II

PP-1
DETR
PERIO
5201
DETR
PP-1

One camera to do practically everything—in black-and-white or color . . . many a photographer has dreamed of it, and then found it in his Kodak Medalist Camera . . .

A speedy general-purpose camera with the refinements of a precision miniature . . . a capable press or view camera . . . a precise copying camera—all in one mighty handful . . . all in the practical 2¼ x 3¼ size.

Hand-held . . . you see all settings from above, catch view- and range-finder images in a twin eyepiece, wind film and cock shutter in one operation. Film stops automatically, parallax is corrected . . . nothing to think about except that picture.

Set it on a tripod, focus on hooded ground glass with attached magnifier . . . and your Kodak Medalist II Camera does the clean, exact work of a fine view camera.

For copying, attach it to an enlarger post . . . use copying lights and accessory back as per instructions . . . and pick up every detail and tone in your material.

Any way you use the Kodak Medalist II Camera, you win . . . with an *f* 3.5 Kodak Ektar Lens, *Lumenized* for brilliance . . . a 1/400 Kodak Supermatic Shutter, with built-in synchronization . . . a wide choice of emulsions in rolls, packs, sheets, or plates . . . *At your Kodak dealer's.*
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.

. . . as a view camera

. . . as a copying camera

Kodak

"Kodak" is a trade-mark